



# NEW ENGLAND Square Dance CALLER

APRIL  
1981

70¢ copy

NATICK, MASS. HIGH SCHOOL  
APRIL 24, 25, 26, 1981

NEW ENGLAND FOLK FESTIVAL

37th  
ANNUAL



See pages 72 & 74



# THE NEW ENGLAND Square Dance CALLER

(USPS 596-140)

## GENERAL STAFF

Editor  
CHARLIE BALDWIN

Editor Assistant  
Advertising  
CHERYL RAMADAN

Art  
HOWARD METCALF

Subscriptions  
JUDY HOWES

Treasurer  
EARLE DAVIS

News  
LEE SAMPSON

Asst. Treasurer  
DICK DAVIS

## CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Records . . . . . DICK DAVIS

Rounds . . . . . DICK DOYLE

Let's Do Something . . . . . BOB MARSH

Needle Notes . . . . . JUDY ROSS SMITH

Chip's Tip . . . . . CHIP HENDRICKSON

Shop Talk . . . . . DON BECK

Name That Call . . . . . TOM FUNK

Copyright - The New England Caller, Inc., 1981

All Right Reserved Printed in The U.S.A.

**"OUR ONLY EXCUSE FOR EXISTENCE...  
IS TO BE OF SERVICE"**

Published Monthly. \$7.00 per year (12 issues)

Second Class Postage Paid at - Norwell, MA

P.O. Box NC  
Norwell, MA 02061  
Tel: 617-659-7722

April, 1981  
104 Pages

Copy 357  
Vol. 30, # 9

## FEATURES

Editor's Notebook	2
Name That Call	50
Needle Notes	70
N.E. S/D Convention	74
Record Review	76
Callerlab	80
Chip's Tip	82
Square Dance	89
Shoppers Guide	90
Challenge Ramblings	92
Round Dance	94
Shop Talk	97
Let's Do Something	101

**Ad & News Copy Deadline**  
For May issue - March 27th

## Editor's Notebook

Congratulations are in order to the Allemande 8's and Jim Mayo, for a twenty five year partnership. Rest assured, they both have been good for each other.

It has been said a club makes the caller, and vice-versa, the caller makes the club. With the proper attitude it works both ways. A long close association can happen but both parties have to cooperate and communicate.

Twenty five years is a long time to be in business, married, caller for the same club and for a club to be viable for that long a period. Hats off to Jim and the Allemande 8's of Manchester, N.H. for a great association. "May their tribes increase".

Barbara Smith tells that Tom and Mary Rinker are now the owners of Bay Path Barn, Boylston, Mass. We wish Tom and Mary many years of success in their effort to maintain the traditions of Bay Path Barn.

Chet (deceased) and Barbara sponsored dancing, square and round, in the nationally famous Bay Path Barn for more than a quarter of a century. In addition to classes the Friday and Saturday night dances catered to two different groups of square dancers. Friday

night was for those just out of class and also for dancers wanting a relaxed level. Saturday night the figures were more difficult for those wanting a higher level. Callers from all over the country beat a path to Bay Path Barn to call for the dancers.

Many's the time Chet has said, "no trouble getting callers to call a good Saturday night dance. The problem is getting callers to call a good dance for the Friday night dancers." If anyone in New England knew the abilities of callers it was Chet and Barbara, as they programmed more callers than any individual.

Barbara is semi-retiring across the street from the Barn in her new home. She hopes to continue teaching rounds.

To Chet and Barbara and Bay Path Barn, "Thanks" for all the great work promoting square dancing in its finest form.

Regardless of the weather, spring must be here, because, April 24-25, brings forth the 23rd Annual New England Square and Round Dance Convention. It is fitting the convention will be held in Worcester, Mass., the Heart of the Commonwealth.

Continued on page 102

# NORTH OF BOSTON

**ARTNERS  
IN  
PROGRESS INC.**

**ADVANCED LEVEL**

**A-1 DANCE**

**JOHN MARSHALL (Va)**

**Friday, April 17, 1981**

**LOU TOTH - Rounds**

For Info Call:  
Marsh & Sharon Hamson, 658-6693  
Or Jack & Ida Newton, 334-6113

Moose Hall  
North St., (off Rt. 28)  
No. Reading, Mass.  
8-11 P.M.



**Slips N Clutches**

**RAY AUBUT - Club N Class Caller**

East Middle School  
Pleasant View Street  
P.O. Box 482  
Methuen, MA 01844

Class - April 6, 13, 27

Workshop - April 2, 9, 23 - **JOE PORTELANCE** - Mainstream 1 & 2  
St. Monica's School, Methuen

April 4, 1981 - **PENNIES FROM HEAVEN** - Mainstream + 1

(Come Get Your Lucky Penny)

**DON BECK**

**RALPH COLLIPI**

Presidents: Isabelle Smith & Howard Ritter  
Bannerman Chairman: Mal & John Holmes, 687-3763



**FAIR-TOWN SQUARES**  
**TOPSFIELD, MASS.**

P.O. Box 94, Topsfield, Mass. 01983

Saturday

Apr.

4th

**JOE DOMBROWSKI**

OPEN WORKSHOPS: Mondays

8 PM

with

**JIM MAYO**

April 6th Plus 2 Workshop

April 13 & 27 Mainstream +1

Beginner's Rounds taught by **LORRAINE COURTOIS** at 7 p.m.

**MASCONOMET REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL**, Boxford, Mass.

Pres.: Tony & Loretta Skwara, 531-1261 Banner: Jim & Lois Powers, 535-3663

Mainstream + 1  
**PAT CHANNELL** - Rounds  
Proctor School  
Main St., Topsfield  
8 P.M.



# Square One

SQUARE DANCE APPAREL AND WESTERN WEAR

SHIRTS MENS PANTS  
 DRESSES  
 PETTICOATS  
 WESTERN HATS  
 BELTS BUCKLES TIES  
 BLOUSES SKIRTS  
 SHOES HATBANDS  
 WESTERN SPORTCOATS

SQUARE ONE'S NEW SPRING LINE  
 has arrived and it's sprinkled with many ORIGINALS  
 Purchase something SPECIAL for  
 GRADUATION and CONVENTION  
 SEE YOU AT THE CONVENTION BOOTH # 30  
 CLOSED APRIL 25th

Tu. W. Fr. 11-4 Market Place Summer Street Chelmsford, Mass.  
 Th. 11-9 Sat. 10-5 Marilyn Siraco Visa & Master Charge 256-3186

## APRIL

SUN. MON. TUES. WED. THURS. FRI. SAT.

Century Club Book \$1.50 plus 30¢ Postage P.O. Box 57 Westfield, Mass. 01086				1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
26	27	28	29	30			

EDSARDA



# YANKEE TWIRLERS

NSSARDA

F.O. Box 75  
Woburn, Mass. 01801Dances 8-11  
Classes 8-10:30Club Contact: Don & Mary Burns, Sec. 933-2511  
Banner Info. Call: 438-2545 - 322-8097

SAT., APRIL 4

A-1

**NORM POISSON**ROUNDS BY  
BILL CHADWICK

SUN., APRIL 5

Class Level  
Ball**"SPRING FLING"**

with

8:00 to 10:30

**MIL DIXON and JOHNNY WEDGE**

FRI., APRIL 10

A-1

**RED BATES**ROUNDS BY  
BILL CHADWICK

SAT., APRIL 18

M+2

**JOHN HENDRON**ROUNDS BY  
BARBARA STRONG

SAT., APRIL 25

A-1

**JIM PULASKI**ROUNDS BY  
BILL CHADWICK**ATTENTION!**

To be held at:

▶ **WOBURN HIGH SCHOOL CAFETERIA** ◀

Montvale Ave., Woburn, Mass.

JOIN OUR.....

## 1981 Ph.D. WORKSHOP

Tri Sponsored by

**YANKEE  
TWIRLERS**

668-1198

665-6979

658-6950

Offers new grads from all clubs an opportunity  
to make the transition from class to club  
with**JIM PULASKI**

8 to 10:30 p.m.

Tuesdays: April 28 thru June 16

Bridge School, Middleby Road, Lexington, Mass.

(From 128 East on 2A left at Shell Sta. on Lincoln then 1st right)

**"SPRING FLING"**  
**MIL DIXON and JOHNNY WEDGE**

8 - 10:30 P.M. CLASS LEVEL

SUNDAY, APRIL 5

Woburn High School Cafeteria

LAST CHANCE FOR CLASS DANCE



**The Ferris Wheel**  
*Square Dance Shop*

FEATURING WESTERN WEAR

419 MAIN STREET  
(Rt. 28 - Exit 36-A off Rt. 128)  
STONEHAM, MASS. 02180  
438-2680

MASTERCHARGE & VISA  
AVAILABLE

Owned & Operated by  
Pete & Maddie Hayes

# Going Out Of BUSINESS SALE!

See you in  
WORCESTER  
with GREAT  
SAVINGS!

SPECIAL NOTICE  
The store WILL  
be open during  
convention !!

SPECIALIZING IN  
SQUARE DANCE  
CLOTHES &  
ACCESSORIES

FULL TIME  
HOURS

Mon. - Wed. - Fri. - Sat.  
9:30-5:30

Tues. - Thurs.  
9:30-9:30

By Appt. Any Time

**Lee** JEANS

BOOTS BY  
JUSTIN, ACME & TEXAS

NORTHEAST



REGIONAL

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 41  
Wakefield, Ma. 01880

A NSSARDA CLUB

All Dances and Workshops at:  
Northeast Regional Vocational Sch.  
Hemlock Rd. off Farm St.  
Wakefield, Mass. Phone: 245-9744

Pres.: Dave & Carol Finch 658-6950

Banner Chairmen:

Earle & Edna Forbes, 535-1167

SATURDAY, APRIL 25TH - 8 TO 11 P.M.

*with* **BRIAN KINGSLEY** calling □'s - M+1+  
*and* **NORMA FINDLAY** cueing ○'s

Workshops: Thurs., April 2 - JOHN HENDRON M+1+/NORMA FINDLAY  
Thurs., April 9 - BOB GAMBELL M+2+/JOHN MORAN  
Thurs., April 16 - JOHN HENDRON M+1+/NORMA FINDLAY

Round Dance taught free at all workshops 7:30 to 8 P.M.

## CLASS LEVEL SPRING DANCE

Saturday, April 4th 8 to 11 p.m.

**BOB GAMBELL** □'s **NORMA SILVA** ○'s

COMING - Tuesdays, April 28 thru June 16 - 8 to 10:30 P.M.

Ph.D COURSE - For All New Grads - Everywhere  
at Bridge School, Middleby Road, Lexington

**JIM PULASKI**...calling

*Shufflin' Shoes*



**SQUARE DANCE CLUB**  
of Billerica, Mass.

The SHUFFLIN' SHOES  
Square Dance Club  
Presents

# "EASTER PARADE DANCE"

ON APRIL 18, 1981  
MAINSTREAM LEVEL +1

featuring **FRANNIE HEINTZ** calling  
and **LOU TOTTH** cueing

NEW HALL  
FOR DANCES

Tewksbury Junior High  
Victor Drive  
Tewksbury, MA

Emergency  
Phone #  
851-9329

**Directions:**

From Rt. 128: Rt. 38 NORTH to Tewksbury - Victor Drive  
is on the Right

From Rt. 495: Rt. 38 SOUTH past St. Williams Church -  
Victor Drive is on the Left

Signs are posted for Tewksbury Jr. High

## CLASS GRADUATION

April 12 - CLOSED WORKSHOP

The SHUFFLIN' SHOES Square Dance Club Presents

## Ph.D. for all Class Graduates

featuring our own **JOHNNY WEDGE** calling

to be held on SUNDAY evenings 8:00 - 10:30 P.M.  
to be held on April 26, May 3, 10, 17 and 31

at our new WORKSHOP Location

Chelmsford Scout Hall  
60 Carlisle Road  
Chelmsford, Mass.

**Directions:**

Rt. 3A North from Billerica Center towards Lowell. Stay  
Right at fork in Road by Band Box Restaurant. Approx.  
1 1/2 miles on Left will be Gary's Ice Cream. Take  
immediate Left onto Carlisle Road. Building is on Right  
approx. 1/2 mile.

**For more info:**

Presidents: Howie & Marla Appel, 667-8017  
Banner: Charlie & Dot Stetson, 667-7438

Mailing address: P.O. Box 58, Billerica, Mass. 01821

WE'VE GONE ALL OUT  
TO FILL YOUR  
**CONVENTION NEEDS**

FOR YOUR

**SUITCASE** ☆ WRINKLE-FREE FABRICS

FOR YOUR

**HUSBAND**

☆ **The Largest Choice of NEW SHIRTS**

WE HAVE EVER HAD AT ONE TIME !

FOR YOUR

**DANCING PLEASURE**

☆ THE MOST INCREDIBLE SELECTION OF DRESSES + PETTICOATS EVER AVAILABLE

FOR YOUR

**FEET**

**SHOES  
SHOES  
SHOES**

APRIL HOURS

Mon.	12 Noon - 5:00 PM
Tues.	11 AM - 3:30 and 6:30-8:30
Wed.	11 AM - 5:00 PM
Thurs.	11 AM - 3:30 and 6:30-8:30
Fri.	11 AM - 5:00 PM
Sat.	10 AM - 5:00 PM
Sundays	1 - 5:00 PM

CLOSED EASTER

**SUE'S**

U.S. ROUTE 1, TOPSFIELD, MASS.  
1.5 miles North of Fairgrounds  
Next to Exxon Gas.  
Tel. (617) 887-8883

**"Where Your Square Dance & Buys More !"**

**THE MINUTE MAN SPEAKS**

I am Paul Revere. To many my name is synonymous with patriotism and freedom. "Oh Yes" you say, "it was Paul Revere who rode through the Middlesex villages and towns spreading the alarm that aroused the patriots that fateful night nearly two hundred years ago!" We fought for our independence then, and we won.

On that wild historic ride in April, many thoughts were whirling in my mind as I called out again and again during that long night. Would these men respond to my call? Were they prepared and equipped? Were they physically fit? Could they meet this challenge? In Medford I passed the sturdy stonewall Seth Brown and his friends had built together. In Lexington, I recalled the immediate response of the neighbors to a barn raising when Hiram Green's old barn burned down. At Lincoln and Concord I rode the miles these early Americans had walked, and how they had strengthened their faith and education on their

way to church and school. And so when I came to the end of my ride I said more than "whoa" to my horse - I whispered a prayer of thanks, too. I knew that it was not the end of the ride, but the beginning of the test ahead and I know the answer would be victory, as I know today.

American patriotism is not slumbering but strong and deep. In a thousand different ways we Americans are keeping fit. Physically. Through square dancing, walking programs and sports. Spiritually through our churches and synagogues, and informed through our schools and press. People all over New England remember in April and celebrate it with speeches, parades, marathons, flags and bunting. These are the surface symbols of our liberty, and our way of expressing our patriotism each year. But in the heart of each American is a deep and abiding loyalty for our country and freedom which nothing can ever will shake. Happy dancing on the square.

Paul Revere





# VERNON'S RECORD SHOP



106 PARMENTER ROAD, WALTHAM, MA 02154  
(617) 894-9487 or 894-1744

**ROUND DANCE INSTRUCTION AT ALL LEVELS WITH VERNON & SANDY**

Available for Cueing - Weekends - Festivals ... Call or write for information

## CHECKERBOARD SQUARES

REVERE, MA... By Alva Sherrick... Glad to report that there have been increasing numbers attending our workshops. The more the merrier! Class is still making good progress and looking forward to graduation and also the Convention. Anyone wanting to workshop calls in preparation for Convention is welcome to come to the Mystic Mall Comm. Room from 8 to 10:30, we'll all make you welcome and George will be glad to put us through our paces so we'll all be very smooth dancers by the end of April.

Our dances this year have been well attended and we are looking forward to two

more one in May at the Northeast Regional with Paul King calling and a Class/Club dance at the Abraham Lincoln School, Revere with our own "Yodelin" George Haile calling, in May.

We are having a Mystery Ride by bus, starting with Dinner at a good eating place and then on to dance. Banner Raids are also in view as is our thirteenth annual banquet. Pal and Marion Foulds, Pres. and First Lady, are doing a fine job of leading the club. Banner Chairman, Jim and Loretta will be happy to hear from clubs who wish to arrange reciprocal raids, call 581-7111 or Pal at 284-0438. Come join our happy group!

## MASTER OF SQUARE DANCING

*For those who have passed the test of square dancing Mainsream, Plus 1 and 2, give them a Master of Square Dancing Certificate. Purchase Price, 25¢ each. Minimum order of ten. (Mass. residents add 5% sales tax) - add. 75¢ postage. Mail order to: New England Square Dance Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Mass. 02061.*

# SKIRTS 'N' FLIRTS



NSSARDA  
EDSARDA

WEST  
INTERMEDIATE  
SCHOOL

CARTER LANE  
WILMINGTON

EMERGENCY:  
658-6540

MAIL: P.O. Box 103, Wilmington, Ma. 01887  
CLUB & CLASS INFO: (617) 658-4546 (Ed & Jean Lacey)  
BANNER INFO: (617) 438-4416 (Ray & Joan Matayabas)

## APRIL SHOWERS DANCE

CLUB/CLASS  
2 HALLS

SATURDAY  
APRIL 4

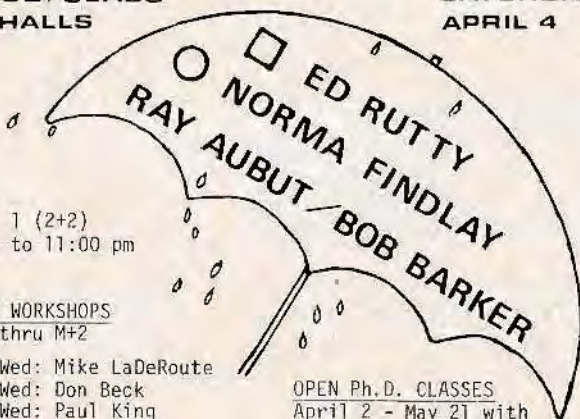
MS + 1 (2+2)  
8:00 to 11:00 pm

OPEN WORKSHOPS  
M+T thru M+2

1st Wed: Mike LaDeRoute  
3rd Wed: Don Beck  
5th Wed: Paul King

OPEN Ph.D. CLASSES  
April 2 - May 21 with  
Ray Aubut (Thursdays)

MAY DANCE - Saturday, May 2 - **DON BECK**



# RAY AUBUT

217 Sladen St., Dracut, Mass. 01826

Tel. 617/957-1711

April: 4, CLASS LEVEL - Skirts N' Flirts,  
with Bob Barker, Wilmington

11, Baldwin Apples - Woburn

June 12,13,14 East Hill Farm with Roger Dufault &  
John Moran

Sept. 11,12,13 Allen A Resort, Wolfeboro, N.H.  
with Steve Davis & Ray Pettee

Write or call for details!



## INTRODUCING A NEW TEAM....

**BOB**  
BARKER

**RAY**  
AUBUT

Offering Levels "Class" thru "Mainstream Plus 1"

**Our Specialty: "Mainstream Plus Fun"**  
**LINE DANCES • CONTRAS • EASY ROUNDS • GUITAR**

JOIN US: APRIL 4, SKIRTS N' FLIRTS

WILMINGTON, CLASS LEVEL

Call for dates and surprisingly affordable rates  
Ray Aubut, 617/957-1711      Bob Barker, 617/468-1427

## OLD TOWNE SQUARES

P.O. Box 521, Newburyport, Ma. 01950  
Emerg. Tel. 462-7141

NOCK MIDDLE SCHOOL, Cor. Low & Johnson Sts., opp. Armory - between 113 & 1

Workshops - Wed., April 1-8 Class 7:00 p.m. Club 8:30 p.m.

CLASS GRADUATION - Wednesday, April 15 - 8:00 p.m.

Workshops - Wednesday April 22-29 Rounds 7:45 Sqs. 8:15

Sat., May 9 - NEW GRADS - NEAR GRADS - Mainstream - Joe Casey

Banner Chairman: Herb & Peg King, 603/382-5095

**ROCKETEERS**

ANDOVER, MA.

WEST ELEMENTARY SCHOOL - BEACON STREET  
Take Rt. 133 (between I-93 & Rt. 28)  
Turn North at lights near church onto  
Beacon St. - School is half mile on left

SATURDAY, APRIL 18, 1981

**RED BATES** ⚡

**POLLY FLOYD** Ⓞ

MAINSTREAM +1

President:  
Dick Darling  
475-8748

Banner Chairmen:  
Pat & Edith Plantamura  
687-3488



# Minutemen Squares

BOX 424 LEXINGTON MASS 02178

SATURDAY, APRIL 18 - 8:00PM

BRIDGE SCHOOL - LEXINGTON  
CLASS & CLUB LEVEL 2 HALLS



Don BECK

Ted PERKINS



DICK DOYLE

WORKSHOP M1 TO M2  
TUESDAY 8:00 TO 10:30

APR 7 RED BATES  
APR 14 JIM PULASKI  
APR 21 NO WORKSHOP  
APR 28 JOHN HENDRON

INTERMEDIATE'S  
ROUND DANCE CLASS  
WITH DICK DOYLE  
TUESDAY 7:00-8:00

MAY 16-CLUB/CLASS LEVEL  
NORM POISSON/JIM PULASKI

Pres: Ron & Belle Waterman..... 668-1198  
V.P.: Dick & Flo Kestler..... 862-3259  
Banner: Bud & Barb Fowle..... 933-4798  
Frank & Audrey Urqhart

Bridge School-Middleby Rd, Lexington  
From 128, East on 2A, left on Lincoln  
at Shell St., then first right.

## Dick Doyle's ANNUAL ROUND DANCE PARTY

Friday April 10 8:00 to 10:30

UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST CONGREGATIONAL  
12 LEXINGTON ST BURLINGTON  
open dance - all levels of round dancers welcome

**Ph.d**  
COURSE  
TRI-SPONSORED



YANKEE  
TWIRLERS

NORTHEAST



OFFER NEW GRADS FROM ALL CLUBS AN OPPORTUNITY TO MAKE  
THE TRANSITION FROM CLASS TO CLUB WITH

**JIM PULASKI**



TUESDAY 8:00 to 10:30 APRIL 28 THRU JUNE 16 - 8 WEEKS  
CITY ATHLETIC CLUB SYLVAN RD WOBURN

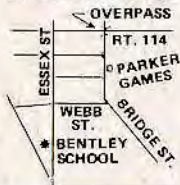


# THE SALEM LANCERS

Saturday, April 11, 1981  
Two Halls - Club & Class

Club: **JERRY LeBLANC** calling  
**PAT CHANNELL** cueing  
Class: **JOE PORTELANCE** calling

WITCHCRAFT HEIGHTS SCHOOL, SALEM, MA 8:00-11:00 PM



OPEN WORKSHOPS - Bentley School, Salem, Mass.  
8:00 - 10:30 P.M.

April 3rd - **WES FRANKLIN** - calling - M  
Clubs Contact: Vic & Jessie Mueller, Pres. 922-6405  
Guy & Ann Carbone, Banner Chairman - 846-1599

## JOHNNY SQUARES presents C-I WORKSHOP...

We use the **APR.** 6 -  
**BALLARD NUMBER**  
**SYSTEM**  
8:00 to 10:30

6 - **JOHN HENDRON**  
13 - **JOHN HENDRON**  
20 - **JOHN HENDRON**  
27 - **JOHN HENDRON**



LOCATION: Dolbeare School, 340 Lowell St., Wakefield, MA.  
For Information Contact - Jack & Connie Baker, 944-3306



EDSARDA

## TOWN TRAVELERS

SQUARE DANCE CLUB, INC.

P.O. Box 468, Lowell, Ma. 01853

Banner Raids: Bob & Louise 957-3415

Directions: Al & Pauline 458-2828



NSSARDA



## "APRIL SHOWERS"

with

**TOM RINKER...** □  
**BARBARA STRONG...** ○

SATURDAY, APRIL 4, 1981

A-1 Workshops every Tuesday with TOM RINKER (Ballard Number System).  
All dances held at the Reilly School, Douglas Road, Lowell, MA  
Rts. 495 to 38N, first right after Capital Store is Douglas Road.

**APRIL HOURS:**

Tues. through Sat.  
10-4:30 P.M.

Wed. evenings  
7-9 P.M.

MASTERCARD  
VISA  
LAYAWAYS



**MY SQUARE LADY**  
SQUARE DANCE SHOP

"THE STORE WITH STYLE"

15 GOULD ST., DANVERS, MA  
Take Exit 23N off Rt. 128 towards Danvers Sq. Turn (L) at Friendly's Ice Cream Shop onto Gould St. Follow to signs.  
Store Phone: (617) 777-2458

Gary & Sandee Hanka

**Make Us Your Headquarters  
For All Your Convention and  
Graduation Needs!**

\*SHOES

\*SKIRTS

\*BLOUSES

\*ACCESSORIES

\*SHIRTS

\*SOFT  
\*PETTICOATS

GENIE PETTICOATS we are in our 3rd year of featuring this petticoat  
NEW DRESSES - Sun Dresses arriving daily - sizes 5-20

COME VISIT US AT THE N.E CONVENTION  
APRIL 24 & 25 at Booth # 20 and # 21

Beat the cost of inflation! Consignment corner  
SPECIAL NOTE: We will be closed Good Friday, April 17 - Also  
April 24 & 25 for N.E. Convention!

**ALPINE SQUARES**

CHELMSFORD, MA... By John & Mary Callahan... Hi Alpiners! With spring in our step we will start the month off with our club dance. Paul Pratt, caller, and John Moran, cuer, will put us through our paces for the upcoming Convention in April. The club

members are looking forward to it and we hope many of our soon to be graduates are planning on it. It's a wonderful time, so don't miss it! Now that is's nearing graduation times, we invite all new graduates to the Alpine dance. Look up our ad, and join us in a square.

**BANNER CLUB**



**RED HOT SQUARES**

BURLINGTON, MASS.

ALL DANCES HELD AT FOX HILL SCHOOL - Take Rt. 62 (between Rts. 3A & 38) Turn into Beaverbrook Rd. opposite store. Turn left at end onto Fox Hill Rd. School at end of road. Emergency Tel. # 273-0706

PATRIOTS BALL ..... APRIL 18, 1981  
Mainstream + 1 ..... 8:00 to 11:00 P.M. ..... 2 plus 2

**RUSTY McLEAN** ..... calling  
**BILL CHADWICK** ..... cueing

PAUL KING ..... Classes Monday nights 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.  
PAUL KING ..... Open Workshops on the fourth Friday of April only, from 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.  
For further info: Jim & Pauline Riss 851-6288, Herb & Barbara Roy 272-0296  
Banner Chairmen: Ed & Helen Sampson, 933-4746

# CHECKMATES



READING MASS.  
MAINSTREAM + 1



Saturday, April 11th, 1981

**CLUB LEVEL**

**ED FRAIDENBURG** (Mich.) M+1+

**JO YAKIMOWSKI** 2+2

Coolidge Jr. High 8-11 p.m. NSSARDA Club  
Emergency phone: 944-9751 (During Dance Only)  
President: Ed & Nancy Carter, 246-2371  
Banner Rep: Paul & Karen Harrington, 944-5132

\*\*\*\* APRIL SCHEDULE \*\*\*\*

MAINSTREAM PLUS 2  
Workshops 7th JIM MAYO  
8-10:30 p.m. 14th DON FRECHETTE  
BEGINNERS CLASS 21st JIM MAYO  
7th-14th-21st- & 28th **ART NURSE**

"ALL" Workshops & Classes are held at the:  
BARROWS SCHOOL, Edgemont Ave. (Off 314 West Street) Reading, Mass.

COME GET OUR GOAT

CALLER  
**PAUL PRATT**

CUER  
**JOHN MORAN**

BANNER CLUB - Tony & Janet Costa 256-4540



CLUB MAINSTREAM

2+2

Club  
Fri., April 3  
Coming May 29:  
Dance for Paul/Dot Pratt  
Center School, Rt. 129



# SHINDIGGERS, INC.



A SQUARE & ROUND DANCE CLUB

M & M HALL, DANVERS, MASS. - Corner of Maple & Cherry Streets

April 8 WEDNESDAY WORKSHOP **BRIAN KINGSLEY** calling  
8:00 PM

\*\*\*\*\*

**A SPECIAL WEDNESDAY !! Come One.. Come All !!**

April 15

**JIM PURCELL** will call **Mainstream +2** 8 - 10:30  
Practice during the evening for a special CONTEST TIP.

Call Tom Manuel for further information at 777-2580

\*\*\*\*\*

**LOU TOTH** will cue rounds both Wednesdays starting at 7:30

Club mailing address: P.O. Box 472, Wenham, Mass. 01984

Sponsor:  
Single Sqs.

**PHD MAINSTREAM PROGRESSIVE WORKSHOP**

with **BOB MELVILLE**

On Wednesdays, April 29 - June 17, 1981 (8 p.m.)

NO PARTNER  
NECESSARY!

NEW GRADUATE? NEED A REVIEW? Or just want to practice?

Pre-register: H. Baker, 46 Grove St., Lexington, MA 02173 (862-5213)  
HASTINGS SCHOOL, 2618 Mass. Ave., Lexington (Exit 45W off 128 / 1st right after Sheraton, over 128, 1st right at Crosby) Sch. #862-9755

WALTHAM TWIRLERS



Box 323

WALTHAM, MASS.  
02154

# WALTHAM TWIRLERS



Friday, April 3 8-11 p.m.

**JESSIE BRUNDAGE**   
**VERNON PORTER** 

Friday, April 10 8-11 p.m.

with

**PIE NIGHT**

**JACK NADEAU**  **JUDY TREMBLAY** 

All dances: (2 + 2) Mainstream Plus 1

STARTING APRIL 27th.....

**PH.D. COURSE** with **DICK STEELE** caller

To be held every Monday evening, 7:30 - 9:30 PM

All Class Graduates & former Square Dancers Welcome

All dances: Waltham High School Cafeteria, Lexington Street  
(Rear of Kennedy Jr. High)

April 24-25 See you in Worcester, MA at New England Square  
& Round Dance Convention

April 11 Friendship Dance VII - Great Plain Sqs. Needham

Banner Chairmen: Jerry Boudreau, 894-2436 or Walter Donle, 893-2571

Club Info: Bill Young, 235-5259

NSSARDA

CRA

EDSARDA

## COSMOPOLITANS

Dolbeare School, Lowell Street, Wakefield, MA 246-0518

**"BUNNY HOP"** Mainstream + 1

Saturday, April 4, 1981 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

 **JIM MAYO**  **LEO MATHIEU**

Banner Info: John & Sally Baldwin, 729-8566



## SEASIDE STEPPERS

Dolbeare School, 340 Lowell St., Wakefield, Ma.

### LEVEL A-2 WORKSHOP

NUMBER SYSTEM 3, 4, 5 TIPS

- APR. 1 - **JIM PULASKI**  
 8 - **JOHN HENDRON**  
 15 - **JIM PULASKI**  
 22 - **JOHN HENDRON**  
 29 - **JOHN HENDRON**

WEDNESDAYS

8:00  
to  
10:30 PM

Pres. Connie and Jack Baker, 240 Grove St., Reading, MA. 944-3306

Vice Pres. Dick and Joan Smith, 7 Marshall Ave., Saugus, MA. 233-5955



## DANCE TO LED "MORGAN" DUMAS

BOOKING FOR 1981 - 1982 - 1983

SUN., Apr. 5, 19 Workshop, Mainstream, Plus 1&2, YMCA  
110 W. Main St., Meriden, CT 1-3 p.m. \$4/couple

SPECIAL EVENTS 1981

Aug. 7, 8, 9 Camp & Dance Weekend w/Dick & Rita Trudeau  
on Rds. Berkshire Green Acres, Plainville, MA \$36/cpl.

Dec. 4, 5, 6 East Hill Farm, Troy, N.H. with Harold  
& Lorraine Roy on Rds. \$145.00 per couple

Oct. 10-17 Do-Si-Do on down to Beautiful Bermuda on  
the S.S. Doric. Write or call for details.

RATES & DATES: 38 HERITAGE ROAD, SUTTON,  
MASS. 01527 Tel. 617/865-5209

### SINGLE SQUARES SDC, INC.

LEXINGTON, MA... By Sharon Douglas...

Our club was very pleased when 25 class/club members turned out for the Happy Squares Yearling Benefit Dance in Jan. We donated our half of the profits to the Joslin Diabetic Clinic in honor of Jack Bright, our class caller.

We are looking forward to a very busy month beginning with a class level Fun Badge Night with Bob Melville. There will be lots of fun ways to earn some fun badge discs. Next we are planning our class graduation

just before the Convention. And, of course, everyone is looking forward to the Convention for a weekend of dancing fun.

Beginning the week after the Convention, Bob Melville will be calling for our PhD workshop. This will be an 8 week, progressive mainstream workshop.

We are also in the stage of planning our second summer of non-progressive night workshops. It looks like a spring and summer filled with dancing for anyone who would like to come join us for a fun-filled evening. Happy Dancing. See you at the Convention!!

## SINGLE SQUARES

Fri., April 10 BOB MELVILLE Class Level

BADGE NITE wear all your badges/Earn more 8-11 PM

Classes every Wednesday 7:30-10:30  
JACK BRIGHT - caller/teacher

all dances at HASTINGS SCHOOL  
Crosby Road @ at Mass. Avenue  
Lexington, Mass.

Club info: ATan, 259-8401 - Paul, 246-1725 All welcome: singles/cpls./teens

### DEAR SINGLES SQUARES OF LEX.,

I am very proud to be the Caller for the class of the Lexington Singles. Words cannot say and I cannot do enough to thank you. Again, The Single Squares win the Yearling Dance attendance, so 1/2 of the profits go to my favorite charity.

The Single Squares presented me with the monies in Feb. to be donated to the

Joslin Clinic to help fight the No. 3 killer. The money will be used for diabetic research to help children. So Single Squares, you are No. 1 Club in my heart and will always be No. 1. I love you all. Again God and myself say, Thank You.

With Great Love,  
Jack Bright



## The BARNSTORMERS SDC



OPEN DANCE - M + 1

Friday, April 10th 2 + 2

Caller

**FRANNIE HEINTZ**

Guer

**TOM POTTS**

Pennbrook Sch., Elm St., Georgetown (1 1/2 miles on left from Rte. 93)

### MASTER OF SQUARE DANCING

For those who have passed the test of square dancing Mainstream, Plus 1 and 2, give them a Master of Square Dancing Certificate. Purchase Price, 25¢ each. Minimum order of ten. (Mass. residents add 5% sales tax) - add. 75¢ postage. Mail order to: New England Square Dance Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Mass. 02061.



# RIVERSIDE SQUARES

P.O. Box 382

Thorpe School, Avon Road, Danvers, Ma. 01923



FRI., APR. 10 Dance 8:00-10:30 M+1 & Exp.

☐ PHIL ADAMS ○ LOU TOTH

TUE., APR. 14 (Closed) For Class & Club

○ GORDON *and* SHIRLEY ANDERSON

TUE., APR. 28 Open Workshop 8:00 to 10:30 M+1+2 & Exp.

☐ CLINT McLEAN ○ LOU TOTH

President: Pat & Mil Knowles, 631-3936

Banner Chairman: Len & Joan Cole, 774-3996

LOU TOTH teaches rounds before each Open Workshop 7:30 - 8:00



P.O. Box  
62

## TURKEY TOWN TROTTERS

Open Club  
Dance  
8PM

Present

### 17<sup>th</sup> ANNIVERSARY DANCE...

2  
calling

STAN KANDRUT  
EDDIE MAYALL

SATURDAY, APRIL 18, 1981

Cueing: JOHN MORAN

Franklin School  
Andover St., No. Andover  
Banner Info. 475-2797  
Emergency # 682-7481

Coming May 16 - Brian Kingsley

EDSARDA Member

ADULT CLUB

NSSARDA Banner Club

## THE 4-H SQUARES of CHELMSFORD

Center School, Chelmsford (Rt. 129, 1/2 mi. from Ctr.)



SATURDAY, APRIL 4<sup>TH</sup> 8-11 P.M.

☐ YIKES CAMERON  
○ JOHN MORAN

Banner Info: }  
Call after 5 }

George & Phyllis, 251-3750  
Ed & Cora, 453-3134

Next Dance May 2 GLENN ZENO ☐ JOHN MORAN ○  
GEORGE BELT, Club Caller & Teacher



# TOM POTTS

(617) 948-3841

27 FENNO DRIVE  
ROWLEY, MASS. 01969

## calls squares

# BALDWIN APPLE SQUARES "BUNNY BOUNCE"

RAY AUBUT  with  BARBARA STRONG

Saturday, April 11th at 8 P.M.

TOWANDA CLUB, 19 Abbott St., Woburn, MA (Off Woburn Center)

## Club Information:

Pres: John & Betty Finch, 729-7523  
Banner: Leo & Terry McLaughlin, 272-2696  
Open Workshop: 1st & 3rd Wed., Towanda Club, Woburn, MA  
Mail: P.O. Box 25, Woburn, MA 01801

## MINUTEMEN SQUARES

LEXINGTON, MA... By "Lady Marion", Cormier... When our class directors Bump and Miriam Warwick invited Ed and I to go along on this year's class Mystery Ride, I reluctantly accepted.

Well, I can tell you all now that it was one of the best times we shared with square dancers. Although our numbers were few the enthusiasm was great. The evening ended at the Warwick's serving tea and an anniversary cake made by Belle Waterman, decorated beautifully with pink roses, (we almost hated to cut it).

We were celebrating one of our favorite two-somes 55th Wedding Anniversary. Congratulations Norm and Betty Reed.

You missed a hilarious detailed account of their meeting, courtship, honeymoon, and marriage, that is, as Betty tells it.

One bit of advice she offered us for endurance was to eliminate jealousy from your relationship unless of course you go bowling once a week.

I want to thank "Mr. Hat" (Warren Belgrade) for getting us to and from the dance safely because if you recall the weather was not on our side.

Dick Davis and Dick Casey were in fine voices but we did our share of singing the oldies but goodies enroute.

One of the class members won the pot of gold but no matter how we tried we could not convince Cliff that the winner pays.

While I am thinking of it I would like to remind the Minutemen that the Class Graduation is in April at the Bridge School, Lex. We have planned a fun evening for you. As you know all Minutemen are invited. It is an opportunity to meet our new class and extend the friendship we share.

Our Ph.D. program with J. Pulaski starts in April and goes thru June at the Bridge School in Lexington, Ma. This is a great time to brush up on your dancing if for some reason in the past yo had to drop out of classes. All are welcome.

Workshops bringing the class to club transition will be at St. Anthony's Hall in Woburn, Ma. Two things I am happy to say, one is the hall is air-conditioned and the other is John Henderson is the caller.

(Summer Showcase) dances will be at the City Athletic Club in Woburn, Ma. This hall is also air-conditioned. These dances are for the experienced dancer, mainstream plus 1. Rounds are to be cued between tips.

He will be featuring many callers and cuers, some perhaps you haven't danced to but I know you will enjoy.

There will be callers from as far away north as Canada, far south as Fla., as far west as Calif. One of my favorites and yours, missed by many of us in this area is Skip Smit!.. So come on down.

Remember our weekend dances will be 2+2 and its to be held at the Northeast Regional School, Wakefield, Mass.

A great plan of planning and effort has been put into these programs, let's support as many of them as we possibly can.

One more item of interest, the Round Dance Party will be at the United Church of Christ in Burlington, Ma. in April. The Dean of Rounds, Dick Doyle, assisted by his lovely wife Evelyn, will cue the rounds. The number to call for information is 275-7869 or 662-0849 and ask for Bill. A note of thanks to the banner chairmen for helping to make Feb. dancing a true success.

Join us on a raid soon. It will make Frank and Audrey Urguhart, Bud and Barbara Fowle efforts worth while, (our banner chairmen). Watch for our ad on page 11 for more detailed schedule accounts of our programs. Square and round is still by far the best recreation for your dollar, with inflation in double figures we can all appreciate that.

The Minutemen want to express their deepest sympathy to Penny and Sharron Pendexter on the recent death of Penny's father. Until next month I leave you with this thought: No one can give wiser advice than yourself.

# SOUTH OF BOSTON



## Jim Purcell

340 Highland Ave., Randolph, Mass. 02368  
617-963-0713

• • • RATES and DATES • • •

- Mon., March 30 - ADVANCED 1 DANCE - Temple Beth Shalom, Needham - 8:00  
 Tue., March 31 - ADVANCED 2 DANCE - Temple Beth Shalom, Needham - 8:00  
 Mon. 6, 20 - Advanced 1 Workshop - MUST KNOW A-1 List - A.P.D. and Refining.  
 Mon. 13\*\*, and 27 - Advanced 2 Workshop - Teaching A-2 List. \*\*13th at Dexter School, Dedham  
 Tue. 7, 14\*, 21, 28 - JIM DANDIES (A2 Club) & Teaching C-1 Wkshop. 7:45 - 9:15 9:15-10:45  
 - All at Temple - except \*14 (Dexter School)  
 Thur. 2, 16 - PLUS 2 Workshop - MUST KNOW Plus 2 List - A.P.D. & Refining. Temple Beth Shalom, Needham

### THUR., APRIL 30 - NEW CLASS GRADUATE DANCE...

with JIM PURCELL, calling - at: Temple Beth Shalom, Needham, MA - AIR CONDITIONED! 8:00 - 10:30 p.m.

### THE LEARNING WORKSHOP

FOR NEW CLASS GRADUATES WILL START:

Thurs., May 21st - 8:00-10:30 at: Temple Beth Shalom, Needham

*Experience is wonderful. It makes you recognize a mistake when you make it again.*

## SPARES 'N' SQUARES

St. Pius X Hall, Big Blue Drive off Truman Parkway, Milton, Mass.

APRIL SHOWERS



SATURDAY, APRIL 11, 1981

BILL WHITE

SPLASH REFRESHMENTS

HOPE KALTENTHALER

OPEN DANCE, 2 + 2, MS, QS + 1, INTERMEDIATE ROUNDS, \$2.50/PERSON

CLUB NITES and WORKSHOPS

APRIL

CLASSES

PAUL SCHOFIELD

THE SWANSONS

SCHEDULE

8 - 10:30 P.M.

INTERMEDIATE ROUNDS

(EVERY WEDNESDAY)

JO YAKIMOWSKI

SQUARES

(EVERY FRIDAY)

PAUL SCHOFIELD

April 7, 21, 28 2 + 2, MS, Intermediate

Rounds including 1/2 hour Sq Workshop

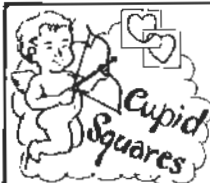
April 14

Rounds Workshop

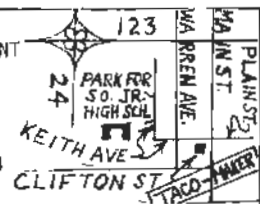
SINGLES & COUPLES WELCOME \*\*\* ONLY SINGLES CLUB ON SOUTH SHORE

Club Info: Tony 773-7071 / Fred 361-0318 / B.C. Millie 698-8390

SPLIT THE POT  
DOOR PRIZE



Apr. 1 IRVIN TOUSIGNANT w/BIRGIT  
 5 IRVIN TOUSIGNANT w/D. SARGENT  
 15 IRVIN TOUSIGNANT  
 8-10.30 P.M. - MS PLUS  
 Classes Tue. Apr. 6, 13, 20 & 27  
 So. Jr. High School, Brockton, MA  
 Pres. Bob & Barbara Schadwald 583-7874  
 Banner-Jesse & Marge Eaker 339-5866



★ INVITES YOU, TO CELEBRATE ITS ★  
**15<sup>th</sup> Anniversary**  
 Sunday, April 5, 1981 at 7:00 P.M.

DOOR PRIZES and REFRESHMENTS  
**SEE YOU AT**  
 SOUTH JR. HIGH SCHOOL  
 Keith Avenue (off Warren Ave.)  
 BROCKTON, MASS.

---

RAFFLE DRAWING  
 1<sup>ST</sup> PRIZE  
**\$100.00 CASH**  
 2<sup>ND</sup> PRIZE  
 \$50.00 Shaw's Supermarket  
 Grocery Certificate  
 3<sup>RD</sup> PRIZE  
 \$25.00 Red Coach Gift Certif.  
 RAFFLE TICKETS \$2.00 Each.

DANCING to:  
 Irv. (Toots) Tousignant  
 and  
 Don Sargent

★ Dance tickets \$5.00 per couple ★

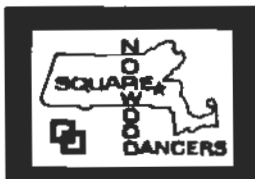
**HOBOMOCK HOEDOWNERS**  
 MARSHFIELD, MA... By Marge... The  
 Hobomock Hoedowners held their annual  
 meeting in Jan. at which the following officers  
 were elected:

- President: John & Millie Lidington
  - Vice Pres.: Barry & Marta Eldridge
  - Sec.: Dick & Doris Cresswell
  - Treas.: John & Judy Hill
  - Hospitality: Norman & Marge Hunt
  - Semca Rep.: Ken & June Copeland
- The theme of our club dance in Jan. was  
 a "Snow Bunny Dance" with some clever dec-

orations to carry out the theme. In Feb. our  
 club dance was a Cherry Julee Dance and  
 Birgit Maguire cued the rounds.

We have a good beginner class who are  
 doing just great under the tutelage of our  
 caller, Dick Pells. Fourteen from our beginner  
 class attended the Valentine Yearling Dance  
 in Feb.

As our secretary reminded us, save  
 energy! Why not turn down your thermostats  
 to go out to a square dance. We dance once  
 a week at the Marshfield Cong. Church, on  
 Rt. 3A. Come on down.



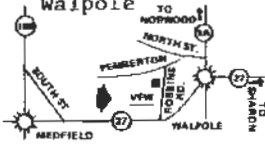
## APRIL SHOWERS CLASS COTILLION

Friday, April 3 8 to 11  
 Table Display by Petticoat Junction  
 Class Level w/BOB MELVILLE, calling

MS+1 - Thursday Nights - 8 to 11 - 2 + 2

V.F.W. HALL  
 (off Rt. 27)  
 Waipole

April 9 ART NURSE & HOWARD SWANSON  
 16 SWING to SPRING  
 30 INTERNATIONAL DESSERT NIGHT



**BOB MELVILLE**...club caller  
**JUDY TREMBLAY**...club cuer  
 Pres: 769-1900 Travel: 326-5426

# HEAVENLY ROUNDS

SQUARE DANCE STORE

65 FRANKLIN ST., QUINCY, MA. 02169 (617) 472-3092 "On the Freedom Trail"

- \* GIFT CERTIFICATES \* MENS SHIRTS \* SHOES BY COAST \* TOWELS \* JEWELRY \* DRESSES \* BELTS \*
- \* PARTY GOODS \* DECALS \* PETTICOAT BAGS \*

## HOURS:

Mon. - Thurs.  
9AM - 5 PM  
Fri. 9 AM - 9 PM  
Sat. 9 AM - 5 PM

HUNDREDS OF PETTICOATS  
& PETTIPANTS (All Colors)  
WESTERN HATS - \$2.95 up  
ALL SIZES ... MEN  
WOMEN ... CHILDREN

CO-ORDINATES FOR  
MEN & WOMEN  
... ORDER SHIRT &  
BLOUSE SETS TO MATCH

MASTERCARD - VISA

## GREAT PLAIN SQUARES

NEEDHAM, MA... By Bill & Ruth Tracy... As of this writing, we are passing through a "Pseudo" spring with spring fever in the air and daffodil bulbs up two inches. Not for long, for we're sure Ole Man Winter still has muscles!

However, as you read this, Spring has really come and we can all look forward to the most carefree time in the year. In particular think of the Great Plain Squares and our dance "April Showers". Marge and John Knospins are our Dance Coordinators and are planning an April theme of spring flowers and April showers. This is the time to put on your spring finery and visit us for an evening of fine dancing and conviviality.

The April Showers dance is also combined with the 7th Friendship dance of the Charles River SDA. The Waltham Twirlers, Garden City Squares, Bird's Hill Stompers plus our club join together on a monthly basis in the spirit of friendship and good fun.

It doesn't seem like a class year has slipped by since the new aspirants of square dancing formed our class and started taking

lessons last Sept. But here is April with graduation scheduled for April. We welcome the new dancers into our club and hope they have as much fun as we do. They will be ready to have as much fun as we do. They will be ready to enjoy the Convention later this month.

Our St. Patrick's Ball in March has not taken place yet, however, the Wearing of the Green will be very much in evidence with Dance Coordinators Jean Hurley and Mary Foley and their many helpers.

We hope you enjoyed our Feb. "Cherry Festival" dance. It seems that all the cherries from George Washington's cherry tree were preserved to appear in the tarts, pies, cookies, punch, chocolate covered candy and decorations! Mary and Phil Bleakney, Dance Coordinators, are to be congratulated for the wonderful time they gave us. So, too, are Bill White and Lou Toth for the fun we had with their calling and cueing. We were happy to welcome the K-Bar Squares as they retrieved their banner and the Sidesplitters SDC who captured ours. We shall visit them soon!

Please set aside the date for our "April Showers" dance. See our Caller ad.

## B & E HALL

Mainstream Plus 1 & 2 SATS. 8-11:00  
79 Taunton St., Plainville, Ma.  
Tel: 699-8882

Apr. 4 BOB MELVILLE

Apr. 18 WILL LARSON

Apr. 11 CHARLIE TRAPP

Apr. 25 EARL JOHNSTON

SPECIAL A1 DANCE - Sunday, April 12

2:00-4:30

DICK ARRUDA / JOHN LEVESQUE

Rounds every Sun. Easy-Intermediate 8:30-10:30 w/JOHN & ALBERTA LEVESQUE

**CHARLIE'S ANGELS A-1 CLUB** 8:00 - 10:30

Friday, April 3 CHARLIE TRAPP / JOHN LEVESQUE

Friday, April 17 WILL LARSON / JOHN LEVESQUE

**CHARLIE'S ANGELS A-2 CLUB** 8:00 - 10:30

Friday, April 10 CHARLIE TRAPP / JOHN LEVESQUE

Friday, April 24 NO DANCE

# HAPPY



# SQUARES

President: Jim Gurley  
285-5996

Banner Chairman: Paul  
Bombaci, 471-3342

## A THREE LEVEL CLUB

NEHA - EDWARDS

\*WED., APR. 8

Mainstream Plus II



## JIM PURCELL

SILVER FOX III

Leo &

SAT., APR. 11



## JIM PURCELL

"BANNER RAID AWARD OF THE YEAR NIGHT"

Edie

SAT., APR. 18

Mainstream Plus II

## CANCELLED

Mathieu

\*WED., APR. 22

Mainstream &  
Collab. Experimentals



## JIM PURCELL

on Round

REFRESHMENTS

Dances on Thursdays

REFRESHMENTS

REFRESHMENTS

- \* Wed. Dances held at: South Elem. School, Ash St., Stoughton
- Sat. Dances held at: Stoughton Jr. High, Cushing St., Stoughton

## MERRY JESTERS SQUARE DANCE CLUB

M + 1

DICK ARRUDA -- CALLER

RUSS & MARIETTA BULLOCK -- CUER

April 4

## APRIL SHOWERS DANCE

All dances held at Studley Elementary School  
Rathburn Willard Dr., Attleboro, MA (off Rt. 123) 8-11:00 PM  
Club Information call: Al Sorel, President, 285-7407

*If you have tried to do something and failed, you are vastly better off than if you had done nothing and succeeded.*



## Sidesplitters Square Dance Club

Mainstream Plus

CLUB CALLER: DICK ARRUDA    ROUNDS: The SWANSONS

Banner Chairman: Dale Durant, 617/384-8678

Club Chairman: Lew & Lois Royal

SATURDAY NITE DANCES - (Open Workshop at 8:00; Dance 8:30-11:00)

April 11 - "Let's go fly a Kite"

with guest caller -----

## JACK NADEAU

April 25 - Dance to guest caller

## RUSTY McLEAN

---- ROUNDS (both dates) with the SWANSONS ----

at the Martin Sch., Landry Ave. (Off Rt. 152), No. Attleboro, MA



# KRAMER'S HAYLOFT

455 UNION ST., SO. WEYMOUTH, MA. Office 335-1884 Barn 335-9699  
ALL DANCES OPEN DANCE 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

MOST AUTHENTIC SQUARE DANCE BARN IN NEW ENGLAND

## MAINSTREAM PLUS 1 & 2

Sat., Apr. 4 **Archie Howell** calling and cueing

Sat., Apr. 11 **Irv Tousignant** - Plus rounds with **Russ & Judy**

Sat., Apr. 18 **Art Nurse** - Plus rounds with **Birgit**

Sat., Apr. 25 **Bill Bean** - Plus rounds with **Don & Hope**

### LOFTY SQUARES Bill Bean

Plus Rounds with VERNON  
John & Madeline Hawkins, Pres.

2 open dances in Apr. - Tues. 14 & 28  
Round dance lessons w/VERNON  
Tuesdays Apr. 7 & 21  
Square Dance lessons every Thursday  
with BILL BEAN  
Banner: George Toma, 335-6435

### GINGHAM SWINGERS Jessie Brundage

President: Jack Dempsey 749-5346

CLUB DANCE - Thurs., Apr. 9 with  
JESSIE calling  
Square dance lesson and workshop  
every Monday with JESSIE  
Banner Raids Welcome

**Jane Carlson** Square dance lessons every Wednesday - OPEN DANCE  
for the Mainstream or Ex dancer - also lines and Rounds - 8 to 10:30 PM

### RUSS & JUDY's JUST-A-ROUNDS

Round Dance Lessons every Sunday 6 to 8 P.M.  
ADVANCED ROUNDS every Sunday 8:30 to 10:30 PM  
INTERMEDIATE ROUNDS every Mon. - 8 to 10:00 PM

### SQUARE SAINTS

Guest Caller for April

#### Bill White

Teacher - Caller

#### Dick Pells

One club dance in Apr., Wed. 1, Mainstream  
Only 2 square dance lessons in April  
Fridays 3 & 10 w/DICK PELL'S  
President - Charlie King - 843-6062  
Banner - Bernie Ruane - 823-7030

#### HAIRPIN TURNERS SDC

NORTH ADAMS, MA... By Helen Wadlegger... Congratulations to all the new graduates! Our class will be graduating in April with Sam Edtabrooks our callers and all of their proud angels participating. We will not be dancing at one of our April dances as many of us will be attending the New England Convention in Worcester. The following dance in May we will welcome the new dancers as members of our club which I understand many of them are eagerly looking forward to joining.

Recently thirteen couples visited the Catamount Gadabouts in Bennington, Vt. and captured a banner, having danced to Dave Hass. Hopefully a large group will be going down to the Pittsfield Squares to dance to

another excellent caller, Cliff Brodeur.

We are losing our club caller, Sam Estabrooks who has been our club caller for the past fifteen years. He has faithfully driven over the beautiful but sometimes treacherous Mohawk Trail in rain, sleet, snow and icy roads to bring a lot of pleasure to our dancers. Our club along with his many friends in the area will surely miss him. We extend our best wishes and hope both he and his lovely taw, Helen will have many years of happy dancing.

A special meeting in Feb. was held to elect a new caller and Ken Ritucci was chosen, he will also conduct the classes in the fall. Hope to see and dance with many of you at the Convention.

## MIKE LaDeROUTE

Sat., May 16



## JIM PURCELL CLINT McLEAN



## LEO and EDIE MATHIEU

# 9<sup>th</sup> ANNUAL FESTIVAL

Dance 2:00-5:00 P.M. - 7:00-10:00 P.M. Mainstream +2 +Al Tips  
"EAT ON YOUR OWN"

## • 2-HALLS •

MATTACHESE MIDDLE SCHOOL, HIGGINS CROWELL RD., W. YARMOUTH, MA

\$10.00 PER COUPLE

Payable to: Cape Cod Chowder Club

Send to: Robert A. Hill, Box 627, W. Yarmouth, MA 02673

Square Dance Apparel shown by

MY SQUARE LADY

Danvers, Mass.

LIMITED RESERVATIONS

## CAPE COD OCEAN WAVES

Dancing every THURSDAY, 8 to 10 PM

Apr. 5	GEORGE GRAY - W/S & Singing
9	DAVE PERRAULT
16	RUFUS ALDRIDGE
23	ART T-BOW
30	FRANNIE HEINTZ

D-Y Senior Citizen Center  
58 Long Pond Dr., So. Yarmouth, Mass.

Calls Mainstream Plus 1 & 2  
ROUNDS every Thurs. Lessons  
7:30-8 PM Between Sqs. 8-10  
GEORGE GRAY - Teacher & Cuer

For Info: 394-9265/394-6626

### HAPPY SQUARES

STOUGHTON, MA... By George... It's that time! Let the drums roll out, and the trumpets blare we're only days away from the big date. This most memorable eve, not only will we have the pleasure of dancing to the talents of our own Jim Purcell, but the raiders of some lucky club will take home the coveted "Happy Squares Banner of the Year Award".

Since the award is the result of cumulative effort by club raiders, we wish all of our dancing friends good luck in the final accounting. If there's any doubt that you are the leaders we have a date - or two that will allow you to cement your # 1 position. These being a Wednesday and a Saturday and an early Wednesday in April assuming an early press date. You still have time to be an award qualifier, and at the same time have a grand time dancing with the very best on the south shore. Mr. Jim Purcell will be calling the

"happiest squares" and Leo Mathieu will cue your round dancing.

It's kind of hard to contemplate that we're into "Springtime" with "Summer" close behind and another season winding down. Looking back for a minute at so many successful nights for Happy Squares. Let it be said in the most broad terms "thank you", to each and every club officer and member. Thank you for your cooperation. The list could go on forever. It takes lots of people to make a season work, whether you've been out in the front lines or in the background, your contribution is appreciated.

Back to dancing. We got a lot to do between now and summer. We'll run them down next month, right up to the first heat wave. We'll continue to invite you to join us in Stoughton, you'll never be "happier". See you there.



# DIRECT FROM GERMANY!

MEET HEIDI!  
AND DANCE TO HER HUSBAND CALLER

## RUDI MENNES



Mon., APRIL 27, 1981 - American Legion Hall, Cor. Rt. 27 and West Street, Medfield, Mass. 8:00 - 11:00 P.M.  
 Some MAINSTREAM Some PLUS I Some PLUS II  
 DOOR PRIZES (2+2) SPLIT THE POT  
 Refreshments to include GERMAN PASTRIES  
 Sponsored by Westward Ho! Hoe-Downers  
 Adv. Sale Tickets - \$2.50  
 Adm. at door \$3.00 (If available - Limit 20 squares)  
 For tickets write: Archie Howell, 17 Pierce Street,  
 Stoughton, MA 02072 Tel. 344-4752

Apr. 4 Kramer's Hayloft	ARCHIE HOWELL, caller, 17 Pierce St.,
Apr. 6,13,20 S/D Class, W. Newton	Stoughton,
Apr. 2,9,16,23,30 Westward Ho! - Amer. Leg. Hall, Westwood	MA 02072

### K-BAR SQUARES

**BRAINTREE, MA...** By Len & Marie Hamilton...One of K-Bars most enjoyable banner raids of the season was to the Wheeler Dealers in Pembroke. Since their club alternates class and club tips, we invited our class to come along and we all had a very enjoyable evening dancing to the excellent calling of Don Mathison.

K-Bars two Feb. dances were filled with guests. Great Plain Squares claimed our banner at the first dance and Spares and Squares came to retrieve their banner at our Valentine Pound Dance where club members donated a penny a pound of their weight to the Heart Fund. Also, our new club King and Queen of Hearts, Lou and Terry Maurer, were chosen and will reign for one year until they represent K-Bars at the 1982 Semca Dance. Congratulations!

Another fun day for K-Bars occurred

when our club joined Wampatuck Camping Chapter for their winter outing at Canoe River Campground in Mansfield. Sunshine and good ice provided the perfect conditions to try square dancing on skates. Bob and Claudette Rockefeller brought along some special square dance tapes slowed down to allow time for the maneuvering into position on skates. It was great fun for those who tried it and we are happy to report there were no casualties. K-Bars also traveled to Great Plains Squares Cherry Festival to bring our banner back home. Our own caller, Bill White, did an excellent job of calling to a packed hall and everyone enjoyed the delicious cherry deserts and other bountiful refreshments. We'll look forward to getting together with this friendly club again soon. Many of them will be attending K-Bars 15th Anniversary Dance in May. Hope to see you there too!



Don & Hope  
**SARGENT**

Round Dance  
505 Centre Street,



Instructors  
Milton, Mass. 02186

for rates  
and dates  
call:

(617) 696-1066

# WEST OF BOSTON

## The Fairs 'n Squares

A CALLERLAB MAINSTREAM PLUS CLUB

SATURDAY NITE DANCES  
8:00 - 11:00 P.M.

COMING - MAY 9th

John Hendron  
&  
Dick Trudeau

4<sup>th</sup>

JIM DENIGRIS   
and  
DICK DOYLE 



11<sup>th</sup>

CLASS  
GRADUATION  
(Closed)

A-1 WORKSHOP  
Every Tuesday  
**DON BECK**  
8-10:30 p.m.

24<sup>th</sup> - 25<sup>th</sup>

SEE YOU AT THE  
CONVENTION. . . .



Corresponding Secretaries  
Bill & Ruby Louie  
P.O. Box 177  
Framingham, MA 01701  
769-2721

Hall Phone  
875-9187

An EDSARDA Type 2 & 3  
Banner Club  
Sig & Olive Hedin  
Travel Chairmen  
872-5613

81 UNION AVE., FRAMINGHAM - Rear of Police Station

### WESTWOOD HO! HOEDOWNERS

WESTWOOD, MA... By Marion... Here we are going into that month of "April Showers" that brings all those pretty May flowers. Let's remember to let a smile be our umbrella, and we'll have nothing but sunshine all month. Also it's the month of that special dance with Rudi Mennes of Germany calling (see Archies add for all the details). If you don't already have your ticket, better hurry, or you'll miss a rare opportunity to hear this

fine German caller...Our club nites have been a little quiet for the last couple of months. Hope now that the cold weather is about gone, when we didn't feel up to leaving a nice warm house, things will pick up a bit. Archie does a half hour workshop from 8:00 - 8:30 of any and requests you might want to brush up on. He also does a workshop on rounds at the end of the evening from 10:30 - 11:00 for those who might want to stay. Hope to see you in a square soon. Remember to keep smiling.



## GARDEN CITY SQUARES

APRIL 11, SAT. - Charles River Square Dance Association

**FRIENDSHIP VII DANCE** class and club  
hosted by Great Plain Squares, Needham

APRIL 17 - GOOD FRIDAY (NO DANCE)

APRIL 24 - 25 NEW ENGLAND SQUARE & ROUND DANCE CONV.

APRIL 30 - THURS. - BANNER RAID AT NORWOOD SQUARES

Contact Persons: Allan & Harriet Sutfin, 566-3186



# VILLAGE WEST

*DISTINCTIVE WESTERN APPAREL*

Leominster, Mass.

Edna & Don Thorne announce the opening of Village West and cordially invite all conventioners to visit our booth #24.

Relax between tips while previewing the finest Western Wear & Square Dance Attire & Accessories.

Sip a sarsaparilla and be sure to register for free drawings.

617-582-4320

## SHANTY TOWNERS



SQUARE DANCE CLUB

Featuring:

## ANNIVERSARY DANCE #7

## ROGER DUFAULT

Roderick Sch., Taunton St., Wrentham Family Club 2 + 2 S.E.M.C.A. / APRIL 18th 8-11 P.M. / R.I.F.D. MS / QS

# BOB GAMBELL

35 Royal Crest Dr. #4, Marlboro, MA 01752

Every Tuesday night beginning on MARCH 31st. A Review of the entire C-1 List and an All Position Workshop of the Challenge Basics. Dancers must have been exposed to most of the C-1 List.

## C-1 REVIEW with BOB GAMBELL

To be held at Centre Cong. Church Lynnfield, MA From Rte. 128 Take Exit 33 toward Lynnfield Center, 1½ miles to Church. 8:00-10:30 More Information: 481-2224

Every Wednesday night an A-2 Workshop for dancers that have completed A-1.

## A-2 WORKSHOP with BOB GAMBELL

First Church Marlboro, Mass. at Jct. of #20 & #85. More Information: 481-2224



1966 - 1981

# SQUARE RIGGERS 15<sup>th</sup> ANNIVERSARY

Two  
Halls

Continuous  
Dancing

Mainstream  
M+1 / Rounds 2+2

## SATURDAY · MAY 9<sup>th</sup>

8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

New Grads Welcome

Early Bird Mainstream 7:30 P.M.

Natick High School

# JOHN THOMPSON DAVE "HASH" HASS VERONICA McCLURE

Info:  
Bob & Mary  
McDowell  
235-8659

### FOURMOST SQUARES

BELLINGHAM, MA... By Rina & Joe Salemi... Here we are into Spring, with the robins appearing, the warm weather returning, and now is the ideal time to travel in our midst. Our dance this month in April will feature our own caller Bob Melville, and cuer Henry Barry, and unbeatable pair. For those who haven't attended our dances you are in for a pleasant surprise. Our dance floor is the best around and our refreshment table is sure to satisfy the fussiest eater. We serve a buffet you won't find elsewhere. This is only one

of our good features. Come see what else we have to offer.

The following weekend we will be holding graduation for all of our new dancers. This is a fun evening for all to enjoy and we can't wait to welcome our new graduates as club members. We love them all.

The convention weekend in Worcester is being held the last weekend of this month and holds a challenge we are looking forward to. We hope each and everyone of you reading this will be joining us there, to say Hi!, How are you?, and we'll see you in a square!

### CLOCKTOWN TWIRLERS

Henry Warren School, Fruit St.  
Ashland, Mass.

☐ LOU MINCONE 2+2

⊙ KATHY MULLINS

April 3

# "APRIL SHOWERS"

# "CLASS BALL"

⊙ KATHY MULLINS

Banner Info:

Bill Duhaime, 429-6564

Bob Baker, 533-8500

Mainstream +



(8 - 11 p.m.)



# DICK DAVIS

Telephone: 695-0424

33 Woodchip Square  
Rustic Pines Estates, North Attleboro, MA, 02760

SEE YOU AT THE CONVENTION IN WORCESTER!

Have Trailer

Will Travel



## SQUARE RIGGERS

WELLESLEY, MA... By Julie Chapman...

In spite of winter weather, the Square Riggers are always ready to dance up a storm, (oops!) and we're happy to say that the new class seems to be afflicted with the same ailment! Over four squares of class and club raided the Hickory Hills Club in Feb. and besides winning several door-prizes, our group thoroughly enjoyed the dancing and companionship. Our Valentine dance, in Feb. was called by Jack Nadeau who did a super job on the mike and joined the rest of us when Veronica McClure cued the rounds. We weren't raided that night, but we did have guests from over half a dozen clubs. Good to see all of you.

Something new has been added to our

schedule in April. We will be holding a round dance for basic and intermediate dancers, again, cued by Veronica, whose class here in Wellesley is producing lots of confident new dancers.

Since our class will graduate before the conv., many of them will join "the big kids" at the Convention in Worcester. Remember your first convention?? Shortly after that, another happy event takes place, for our 15th Anniversary Dance will be held at the Natick High School on West St., with John Thompson, Dave Hass and Veronica McClure calling and cueing. We're looking forward to seeing all our friends, old and new, at this fun-filled evening, so on your calendar, "circle left", around May!

## SQUARE RIGGERS

Box 434  
Natick, MA 01760

Congregational Church, Rt. 16 & 135, Wellesley, MA  
Emerg. phone 235-1988 Dancing 8-11:00 Type 3 Main + 1

Fri., Apr. 3  
Round  
Classes  
Welcome

A Special Night of Rounds.....

VERONICA McCLURE No  's  
Basic through intermediate

Sat., Apr. 11

PAUL KING   
VERONICA McCLURE

Pres.: Dick & Debbie Donahue  
655-0811

Banner: Bob & Mary McDowell  
235-8659

## HICKORY HILLS SDC

HUDSON, MA... By Marge & Jack Berube... Our club spirit was shown in outstanding form during Jan. in the participation in the Banner Raid to the Natick Square Riggers. Eighteen couples from our club joined in the raid despite the bitterly cold temperatures of that month. A warm and fun time was had by all!

Our annual Class Ball was held and was the biggest success ever. Over twenty-four squares formed on the dance floor to the rhythm and beat of our own Bob McGowan. In between tips, the couples reformed to the artful round cueing by our Rita Mallette.

Clubs represented at this dance included: Tech Squares, Montachusets Twirlers, M & M Squares, Hilltop Promenaders, Seven Hills, Allemanders, and the Yellow Rock Squares. Hope we didn't forget anybody.

During Feb., another club special was the "Cast a Shadow" dance, again called by Bob and cued by Rita. Good club attendance was evident as other clubs were represented from a variety of locations.

Our next big events are the Clover Flow Dance in March and the Spring Feather also in April. We will be having the popular Jim Mayo as guest caller for the April dance.

# SCRAMBLED 8'S

Caller  
BILL BEAN

Cuers  
DON & HOPE  
SARGENT

V.F.W. HALL, ROBBINS RD., WALPOLE  
Mailing Address: 241 High St., Walpole, Mass. 02081  
CLUB DANCES: 8:11 P.M. WORKSHOP 8-9 ... Start with  
Workshop end with Hoedown (ALL DANCES OPEN)

APRIL 1st 8 to 11 P.M.

Just foolin' a "Round" the "Square"  
in a pretty to wear fashion original  
BY MARION

## DANCE & FASHION SHOW

(Mainstream Plus)

APRIL 15 "BUNNY HOP" (Mainstream Plus)

A1 WORKSHOP

APRIL 8 & 29, Wheelock School, Elm St., Medfield  
APRIL 22 Call: 668-2685 For Location

## SCRAMBLE-A-ROUND CLUB

EVERY MONDAY

EVERY TUESDAY

- Beginner Basics, 7:00 to 8:30
- Inter./Adv., 8:30-10:30
- Beginner Basics 7:00-8:30
- Easy-Easy/Inter. 8:30 to 10:30

Banner & all info. call Pres. John/Nina Chervenak, 668-2685

### SCRAMBLED EIGHTS

MEDFIELD, MA... By Mattanelle... To all the faithful, good health and happy dancing. Our last dance in Feb., the Cherry Jubilee, which was very well attended, was in effect a swan song. We've had to leave the hall that has been our home for many years. Unfortunately, we have not been able to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with the management for the rental of the hall. Fortunately, however, we will be moving to a hall that offers many advantages.

In the future our club dances will be held at V.F.W. Hall on Robbins Rd. in Walpole. Inasmuch as our Scramble Around round dance classes have been held in this hall for more than two years, we find ourselves on familiar turf. The hall has ample space, a good kitchen, air conditioning, good acoustics and it is not too far from our previous location. Consequently, our club dances and our round dance classes

will all be held at the same place. However, please note, the A-1 square dance workshops will continue at the Wheelock School.

At this time may we give a special salute to Arabelle, our Sunny Honey, purveyor of cheery messages to the sick and kindly consolation to the grieving. Sweet Arabelle, we love you for the merry twinkle in your eye and your warm and friendly smile. It is indeed a pleasure to dance with you.

Once again we grieve the loss of a good friend and fellow square dancer, John Burchill. His many kindnesses to others have remained anonymous. Many of us have many times enjoyed the hospitality of his home, To Wynne and to his family may we offer these few lines from the old song:

"Oh dry those tears and calm those fears.

Life was not made for sorrow.

'Twill come alas but soon 'Twill pass.

Clouds will be sunshine tomorrow".

### IN MEMORIUM

Once again the Scrambled Eights sadly announce the Loss of a Dear Friend and Member...

John J. Burchill  
Died January 29, 1981

We extend our Deepest Sympathy and Love to his beloved wife Wynne and his family... He will be remembered in Our Thoughts and Prayers.

CLOSED  
CONVENTION  
WEEKEND

# Marion's Mainstream Fashions



## fashions ■

SHOES SHIRTS TIES SKIRTS BLOUSES PETTICOATS DRESSES CAPES

Tues. - Fri. 1-5 Sat. 10-5 Eve. by appointment 444-8009  
Marion & Ed Rooney, 781 Highland Ave., Needham, Ma. 02194



## Montachusett Twirlers

P.O. Box 883, Leominster, MA 01453  
President Tom & Sue St. Jean Tel: 1/603/534-0961

April 4 **DON HANHURST**

PLEASE NOTE!

St. Francis Church Hall  
Sheridan St., Fitchburg, MA

April 18

## RAY DUVAL

Come Join Us In  
An Evening of Golden Oldies!  
A Sing Along!!  
Lots of Congeniality!!

PLEASE NOTE!

Memorial Jr. High School  
Rollstone St., Fitchburg

VERN BOUDREAU

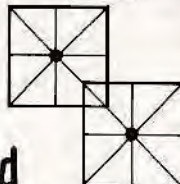
Workshop 7:30-8:00

Dancing 8 - 11

Mainstream +1 Plus Experimentals

## SQUARE WHEELERS INC.

Acton, MA 01720  
Junior High School - Blanchard Auditorium  
Private Way - Rt. 111 - Near Rt. 27  
Mainstream +1



Friday Ed Ross Smith AND George Reed  
Apr. 3rd

## ANNUAL SCHOLARSHIP DANCE

Friday with JOE PORTELANCE at  
April and RALPH COLLIPI Blanchard  
10th Gym

President 263-7353 All dances 8-11 pm Edsarda Club # 3

## Shawn Cuddy Caller

### Rates & Dates

6 Blaine St.  
Hudson Ma. 01749  
(617) 562-3011

## Eddie Mayall

SQUARE DANCE  
CALLER

NEW ADDRESS  
712 Water St.  
Fitchburg, MA 01420  
Tel. (617) 345-6055



- April 2 - Border City Squares, +1/+2 Workshop
- 3 - Allemande 8'2, Graduation w/JIM MAYO
- 13-14-15 - Callerlab, Kansas City
- 18 - Turkey Town Trotters, Anniversary Dance  
w/STAN KANDRUT
- 30 - Denver, Colorado

## GREAT PLAIN

Box 642  
Needham,  
MA. 02192



## GREAT PLAIN SQUARES

### APRIL SHOWERS....

(Charles River Assoc. Friendship Dance)  
SATURDAY, APRIL 11 8:30 - 11:00

DICK PELL'S — Mainstream  
DON and HOPE SARGENT

St. Joseph's School  
Gym, Needham Center  
opposite AMOCO sign  
EDSARDA 2,3 / SEMCA

COMING May 9  
The Tulip Twirl  
ART NURSE  
LEO & EDIE MATHIEU

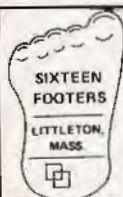
April 1, 29 ART NURSE/JOHN IARROBINO  
7:45-8:30 Workshop; 8:30-10:30 M + 2  
April 15 Graduation - w/DICK STEELE closed  
Pres: Dave & Carol Ditmore, 449-1319  
Banner: Tom & Peg Lovett, 449-0139

## BIRD'S HILL STOMPERS

Open Club Dancing: 1st & 3rd Thursdays\*  
Caller: WARREN JOHNSON  
Classes: Each Thursday\*: ART NURSE



\*No dancing for Club or Class on Thursday, April 16, 1981  
St. Bartholomew Parish Hall, Needham 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.



## Sixteen Footers

LITTLETON, MA

Friday, April 10 CLASS LEVEL DANCE - JOHN THOMPSON, caller  
Littleton High School, Russell Street  
PH.D. COURSE - Mon., April 27 and succeeding Mondays, 8 PM  
OPEN - EVERYONE WELCOME - JOHN THOMPSON, Caller  
Shattuck St. School - Info. Girards, 597-8113 or Vespers 597-8605

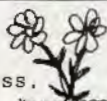
People who get up early feel virtuous all morning and sleepy all afternoon.

## HICKORY HILL SQUARES

HUDSON, MASS.

## "SPRING FEVER"

Friday, April 10, 1981  
Forest Ave. School, Hudson, Mass.



JIM MAYO  
RITA MALLETT

Guest Caller

Banner Chairmen: Dave & Sandy Penttinen, 397-7094



# PETTICOAT JUNCTION

**DANCE WEAR**  
**116 LOCUST STREET • HOLLISTON**



COFFEE IS ON

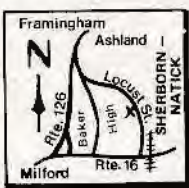
Look for the interlocking squares...

Visit "PJ" for a new Convention outfit. - Many new fresh items! - Also, check our new "continuous sale room" - Great bargains!

CLARE & COREY WERNER

Hours & By Appt. 429-2468

Tues. Sat.: 10-4 ~ Wed. Eve.: 6:30-9  
 Closed Sun. & Mon.

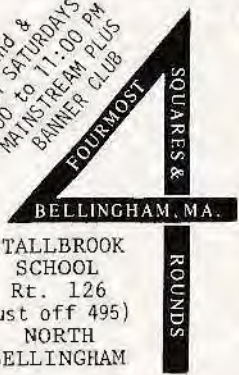


## DON BECK

175 WEST ACTON ROAD  
 STOW, MA. 01775  
 617/897-9767  
 AT YOUR BECK & CALL

- 1 Skirts N Flirts, w/s, Wilmington, MA
- 4 Slips N Clutches, Methuen, MA
- 5 Cheshire Cats, Cheshire, CT
- 6 Don's Pawns, Exp. w/s, Sudbury, MA
- 7, 21, 28 Fairs N Squares, AI w/s, Framingham, MA
- 13, 14, 15 Callerlab, Kansas City, MO
- 18 Minutemen Squares, Lexington, MA
- 24, 25 New England Square & Round Dance Convention, Worcester, MA

2nd & 5th SATURDAYS  
 8:00 to 11:00 PM  
 WATKINSTREAM PLUS  
 BANNER CLUB



BELLINGHAM, MA.  
 STALLBROOK SCHOOL  
 Rt. 126  
 (Just off 495)  
 NORTH BELLINGHAM

# FOURMOST SQUARES "APRIL LOVE" DANCE

SATURDAY, APRIL 11TH

CALLER: **BOB MELVILLE**

CUER: **HENRY BARRY**



Club Mailing Address:  
 P.O. Box 108, Bellingham, MA 02019  
 President: Bill Thibodeau, 429-2550  
 Vice Pres: Leo Fleury, 883-4609



**BOB MORRILL** 16 LAKE ST., HOPEDALE, MA.  
(617) 473-8817 01747

- Apr. 4 Stratford, Conn. (Closed)  
5 Hilltop Promenaders Graduation (Closed)  
8 Whirlaways W/S dance, Baptist Church Hall,  
E. Greenwich, R.I.  
11 Whirlaways Dance, Baptist Church Hall, E.  
Greenwich, R.I.  
12 Hilltop Promenaders, Open Plus W/S, 7:00  
K of C Hall, Woonsocket, R.I.  
22 Whirlaways, Graduation, Baptist Church  
Hall, E. Greenwich, R.I.

24 - 25 N.E. Square & Round Dance Convention, Worcester, Mass.

EAST HILL FARM - May 8 - 9 - 10 with LEO CHAUVIN

EAST HILL FARM - Oct. 23 - 24 - 25 with ARCHIE HOWELL & JOHN KALTENTHALER

LAKE SHORE FARM - Nov. 13 - 14 - 15 with MARGE & BILL HEADEN

# 7 HILLS SQUARES

First Church in Marlboro  
on Bolton St. (Rte. 85)  
1 Block North of Rte. 20  
Hall Phone, 485-9845

FRIDAY, APRIL 10

DANCING 8 - 11 PM

2 + 2

O's **CLAIRE  
HARTMANN**



**GLENN  
ZENO**

MAINSTREAM PLUS QUARTERLIES

President:  
Don & Donna Mahaffey, 568-8378

Banner Couple:  
Seth & Bonnie Putney, 393-9292

## WESTON A-SWINGERS

MAYNARD, MA... By Al Guay... Our apologies to anyone who came to our Valentine's Day workshop expecting to find Deuce Williams and found Jack Nadeau instead. As of the date of this article, we still do not know what happened to Deuce Williams but we want to extend our deep gratitude to Jack Nadeau who stepped in and called for us with very short notice. Also, many thanks to Al Smith and Jack Nadeau who called for us when Jane Carlson, our caller, was on a well-deserved vacation in Hawaii.

Now that Jane has returned from vacation, we are actively pursuing a new location

for our night workshops and dances, which will offer much more in the way of comfort for our dancers.

Because of the Easter holidays, there will be no April weekend dance. Hopefully, by our May dance date we will be holding forth in a new and more comfortable hall.

In the meantime, why not join us for our workshops now that the weather is becoming more mild. Spring is just around the corner, so why not find some fun to get in shape for Summer by square dancing at the United Methodist Hall in Weston. For information, call Jane Carlson, 894-6257 or Al Guay, 897-2996.

HOME OF THE MOOSE **CLEGHORN SQUARES** For Info. Phone 617/386-7959

"BENEFIT DANCE"

(For brain damaged children)

Saturday, April 14, 1981 8:00 - 11:00 p.m.

Caller: **AL ROBERTS** Curer: **JUNE OGERT**

NEW HALL: Elks Hall, 133 Prichard St., Fitchburg, MA

# WORCESTER AREA



**CHAVIN'S CIRCLE "C"  
HALL AND WESTERN WEAR**

1 1/2 miles south of Mass. Pike Ex. 11 on Rt. 122  
**Everything for Convention**  
CHECK OUT OUR 4 DAY SPECIAL CONVENTION  
WEEKEND 23-24-25-26 9 a.m. - 5 p.m.

166 Worcester Street  
No. Grafton, Ma. 01536  
Tele. 617 / 839-2038  
11 on Rt. 122

**HOURS:**  
Tues. & Wed. 6-9  
Thur. & Fri. 12-9  
Sat. & Sun. 12-4

## CIRCLE "C" DANCERS

CONVENTION CLIMAX

CHOWDER DANCE

Sun. 26 2 - 5 p.m.  
VFW, 16 So. Main St.  
Millbury, Mass.

ALL CALLERS INVITED TO DROP IN  
MAR. 28 HAWAIIAN LUAU  
Grafton High 8 p.m.

SAT. 4 LINE DANCE PARTY

8-11

18 ROUND DANCE

EVENING

8-11

Both at Circle "C"

### HILLTOP PROMENADERS

**BLACKSTONE, MA...** By Sandi Simmons... With the coming of Spring and the month of April, so comes many square and round dancing activities for the Hilltop Promenaders. This month we will graduate our class of eager new square dancers. I am sure their happy faces and eager attitudes will be a real asset to our club in the future. Welcome to the Club.

Our regular dance this month will be held at our new hall, the Millerville Men's Club on Rt. 126 in Blackstone, Ma. Clint McLean of Ct. will host this "Convention Warmup Night". It should prove to be very worthwhile in preparation for the convention later in the month. Why not stop by and capture our new banner. For all important information check our ad in this issue.

Also beneficial is our April open 3 hr.

workshop. This will be our last chance to brush up for the big event. Bob Morrill promises to keep us hopping with all the Mainstream I & II moves in review. So come on down to the K. of C. Hall on N. Main St., in Woonsocket, RI, and join us.

Last but certainly not least, the Hilltop Promenaders are looking forward to the N.E. Square and Round Dance Convention in Worcester, Ma. There is talk we will be at various hospitality booths, so stop by and say "Hi". You may also see us at Bob Morrill's "Cracker Barrel Sound-off". Here you can sound off all your problems and viewpoints in hopes of finding some answers. But aside from all the work and forum, the Hilltop Promenaders will be doing alot of dancing and shopping and having lots and lots of fun. Hope you will too. See you next month.

HILLTOP



PROMENADERS

BANNER  
CLUB

## CLINT McLEAN

OTOM RIDING

April 11th 8 to 11 2+2 Mainstream  
Millerville Men's Club, Rt. 126, Lloyd  
Street, Blackstone, MA (next to Zayre)  
MAINSTREAM +

## OPEN PLUS WORKSHOP BOB MORRILL

WACA

EDSARDA  
R.I. Fed.

Sunday, April 12th 7-10 p.m.  
K of C Hall, North Main St., Woonsocket, R.I.

Info: 617/883-6173

# The HAYLOFT STEPPERS

PODUNK ROAD - STURBRIDGE, MASS.  
HOME OF THE FLOATING FLOOR® Off Route 49



Mainstream Plus #1  
Club Level 2 + 2  
Sat. Evening 8-11 PM

Apr. 4 WARREN JOHNSON  
18 JESSIE BRUNDAGE  
Banner Info.  
WACA / EDSARDA

## SUNDAY SPECIAL

April 12 & 26  
DICK TRUDEAU  
2:00 - 3:00 Rounds  
EARL JOHNSTON  
3:00 - 5:30 2+2

GRADUATION  
with

## DON SWIFT

Saturday, April 11  
7-10 PM  
Refreshments  
All area Clubs are  
Welcome

Publicity:  
Ken & Barb Perry  
12 Ridgeview Road  
Sturbridge, MA 01566  
347-9031

DON SWIFT  
WORKSHOP DANCE  
Every 2nd Sat.  
8 - 11 PM

DICK TRUDEAU  
ROUND DANCE  
Every 4th Sat.  
8 - 11 PM

DICK TRUDEAU  
Every Tuesday  
Round Dance

# SUMMER PLUS II DANCING...

HAYLOFT BARN, Sturbridge, MA  
(Podunk Road, off Rt. 49)

Starting Wed., June 3, 1981

7:30 - 10:30

## DON SWIFT ~~AND~~ DEL BARONE

ALTERNATING WEEKS

DON & DEL'S EARLY BIRD WEEKEND  
AT ALLEN "A" SOLD OUT

LOOKING FOR AC200 HILTON

Info: Don Swift, 203/684-7697

## TWO HEARTS AS ONE Gardner, Mass., P.O. Box 531

Gardner High School, Catherine St., Rt. 101 North  
Pearl St., Left at second blinking light

April 11, 1981 Caller - YIKES CAMERON (8-11)

Cuer - VERN BOUDREAU

Round Dance Workshop (7:30-8)

Mainstream Plus I W.A.C.A. & Banner Club For Info: 632-6552



WACA

Banner Info: 617/867-8798

GRADUATION (OPEN DANCE)

CALLER: JOHN LAPIERRE ROUNDS: AL GOULET

Saturday, April 11, 1981  
Elementary School, Rt. 67  
West Brookfield, Mass.

Come join the fun!!! 8 to 11 p.m.







Dot & Stu Allen  
842-6813

SATURDAY TIME  
8:30 TO 11 P.M.  
APRIL



Shrewsbury, Mass.  
385 South Street  
Between Route 20  
and Route 9

Sat. 4th - JIM PULASKI - A-1 's CLAIRE HARTMANN  
Every Tues. 8 p.m. Happy Homesteader's Workshop & Class  
w/WARREN JOHNSON  
Thurs. 8th - 23rd - 30th - JOHN HENDRON'S A-1 Workshop  
's CLAIRE HARTMANN  
Sun. 26th 1-4 p.m. "TRAIL OUT" -  Dance  
w/BOB BOURASSA 's

## JIM PULASKI calling

15 LINDA STREET  
WESTBOROUGH, MASS. 01581  
Tele. 617 / 366-4464

VALLEY STOMPERS  
HOPEDALE, MA... By Buster & Betty  
Wright... Enthusiasm is running high in  
planning our gala 10th Anniversary party in  
May. It will be held at the Allen Homestead  
South, Shrewsbury, Mass. with dancing from  
8-10:30.

Al Roberts will be calling and Howard

& Phyllis Swanson will be cueing rounds.  
Then begins our "after party" from  
10:30 - 12:00 with refreshments, hopefully  
some skits and other surprises?! Why not  
plan on attending for a night of fun, to revive  
old acquaintances, and make some new dance  
friends!!

### THE HAPPY HOMESTEADERS

FRIDAY, APR. 17th  
8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

Warren  
Johnson  
Caller

**OPEN DANCE**

**2 + 2**

June  
Ogert  
Cuer

ALLEN HOMESTEAD - South St., Shrewsbury, Ma. · Door Prizes & Refreshments

W.A.C.A. &  
Banner Club  
Club Info: 278-5231

CLASS & WORKSHOP: Every Tuesday, 7:30-10:30  
\$3.00 per couple  
Allen Homestead

HAPPY HOMESTEADERS  
SHREWSBURY, MA... April is finally  
here! The dawn of Spring is filled with the  
excitement of last minute preparations for the  
upcoming New England Square and Round  
Dance Convention which, as you are well  
aware, will be held right here in Worcester, the  
last weekend of the month. The Convention  
Committee has been hard at work to assure  
a successful event. Area clubs have been kept  
busy with obtaining club outfits and planning  
graduations prior to the "big event". Happy  
Homesteaders will be having our graduation  
in April. I must admit that our present class  
has really advanced at a steady pace and our  
whole club has a lot to be proud of, thanks to

the direction of Warren Johnson.

Please note: Our club dance will be  
held on the third weekend of the month  
due to the Convention falling on the last  
weekend of the month. Do come and join us.

Our beginner's Ball held on Valentine's  
Day was a "heartwarming" success! How  
could we miss with Denise and George Johnson  
and Bill and Ann Pregliese hosting this dance?  
Warren Johnson was at the mike and a surprise  
tip was sung by Ray Mullins. Our "heartfelt"  
thanks to all these people and especially to the  
large number of beginners who attended this  
ball.


See you in a square at the New England  
Sq. & Rd. Convention.


# WORCESTER AREA COORDINATORS ASSOCIATION

WACA CALENDAR—April, 1981

- Sat. 4 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Sturbridge, Warren Johnson/Dick Trudeau  
Valley Stompers, Union Church, Dutcher St., Hopedale, Bill Bean/Howard Swanson  
Spencer Grand Sqs., Holy Rosary Church, Off Rt. 31, Spencer, Mike LaDeRoute/ Dot  
Poulin
- Sat. 11 Cleghorn Sqs., Eagles Hall, Elm & Grove Sts., Fitchburg, Al Roberts/June Ogert  
Grafton Wheelers, High Sch., Rt. 122, Grafton, Leo Chauvin, Sqs. & Rds.  
Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Sturbridge, Graduation Dance  
Sutton Country Sqs., Middle School, Boston Rd., Sutton, Dave Hass/Dot Poulin
- Sun. 12 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Sturbridge, Earl Johnston/Dick Trudeau, 2-5:30
- Fri. 17 Square Shooters, Naquag Sch., Main St., Rutland, Mike LaDeRoute/Dot Poulin  
Happy Homesteaders, Allen Homestead, Shrewsbury, Warren Johnson/June Ogert
- Sat. 18 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Sturbridge, Jessie Brundage/Dick Trudeau  
M & M Squares, Inter. Sch., Park Ave., Webster, Frank Bourgeois/Kathy Mullins  
Mobil Sqs., cancelled  
Triple C Sqs., VFW Hall, Ballard St., Worcester, Charlie Candella/June Ogert, 8:30-11:30
- Sun. 19 WACA MEETING, 262 WORCESTER ST., NORTH GRAFTON, 2-4
- Fri. 24 NEW ENGLAND SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE CONVENTION, WORCESTER
- Sat. 25
- Sun. 26 Circle C Dancers, VFW Hall, 16 South Main St., Millbury, Leo Chauvin, Sqs. & Rds.  
Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Sturbridge, Earl Johnston/Dick Trudeau 2-5:30

	8:00 to 11 PM	<b>"SPENCER GRAND SQUARES"</b> Level: Mainstream Quarterly Selections	Info. 867-6435	
Saturday April 4		<b>5<sup>th</sup> ANNIVERSARY DANCE</b>	WACA MEMBER BANNER CLUB	
		<b>MIKE LADEROUTE</b>		<b>DOT POULIN</b>
Holy Rosary Church, Church St. (off Rte. 31 South) Spencer, Mass.				

	<b>INTER-TOWN Square Dance Club</b> Marionhill Central Catholic High School, Marcy St. off Rt. 131, Southbridge, MA 01550 Saturday, April 11, 1981 8-11 p.m. Squares - JOHN LAPIERRE Rounds - JAN SALIBA Split the Pot * Door Prizes * Refreshments * WACA INFORMATION: Pete & Carol Daigneault, 617/248-7906 Hember
---	--

	<b>CLUB DANCE</b> April 4, 1981 - 8 to 11 p.m. with <b>BILL BEAN...</b> calling Union Church, Dutcher St., Hopedale, Mass. HOWARD & PHYLLIS SWANSON cueing rounds	WACA CLUB See write up
Info: 473-5381	MAY 2nd - 10th ANNIVERSARY DANCE - Allen Homestead, South Street, Shrewsbury, Mass.	

**MASTER OF SQUARE DANCING**

For those who have passed the test of square dancing Mainstream, Plus 1 and 2, give them a Master of Square Dancing Certificate. Purchase Price, 25¢ each. Minimum order of ten. (Mass. residents add 5% sales tax) -- add. 75¢ postage. Mail order to: New England Square Dance Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Mass. 02061.

IT'S CONVENTION TIME

For something special and flattering see Claudia at

**CLAUDIA'S Western Shoppe**

60 Leamy St., Gardner, MA 01440 (off Rt. 101)  
Telephone 617/632-5070

HOURS: Tues., Wed., Thurs. 1-5:00; 7:00 - 9:00 P.M.  
Fri. 1:00 - 5:00 P.M.; Sat. 10:00 A.M. - 4:00 PM  
Or by Appointment  
Closed Convention Weekend

Arriving daily - new Spring Line - Come in and see.

HOPE TO SEE YOU IN A SQUARE IN WORCESTER!

**GRAFTON WHEELERS**

Grafton High  
on Rt. 122  
Next to  
Police Station

**11<sup>TH</sup> LEO CHAUVIN**

SPECIAL **FLAMINGO FEATHER TIP**

2 + 2

MAY 16TH 6TH ANNIVERSARY

JUNE 13TH HARRY TROTT

Plan your Bus Trips

Info. 839-2038

**SUTTON**

American Legion Post  
Boston Road, Sutton  
Apr. 2, 8-10, Workshop  
Caller: BOB LINDEN



**COUNTRY**

Banner Info:  
Bob/Fran Plante 865-2377  
Apr. 11, 8-11, 17th Anniv.  
WACA Sutton Middle Sch., Boston Rd.  
Caller: DAVE HASS \$5 cpl.

D  
A  
N  
C  
E

F  
U  
N

M

WACA

M

SQUARES

SATURDAY, APRIL 18 "CONVENTION WARM-UP" 8-11 PM



**FRANK BOURGEOIS**



**KATHY MULLINS**

Rt. 52  
Exit 2  
Left at  
2nd Light

987-2905  
943-8315

Intermediate School, Park Avenue, Webster, MA

C

C

**TRIPLE "C" SQUARES**  
**"ANNIVERSARY DANCE"**

I 8  
N 5  
F 2  
O -

VFW Post  
Ballard St.  
Worcester, Ma.

**CHARLIE CANDELLA & AL GOULET**

APRIL 18, 1981 8:30 - 11:30

"HOT BUFFET" WACA/BANNER CLUB

5  
4  
8  
5

# WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS

*Meg Simkins*

119 Allen Street  
Hampden, Ma. 01036

**EVERYTHING for  
SQUARE DANCERS**

**HOURS:** Tues., Wed. & Fri. 1 to 5; Thurs. 1 to 9  
Sat. 10 to 5; Sun. 1 to 5; Closed Monday

"Send \$1.00 for Catalog  
refunded on first order."

## **Nylon Ruffles**

#P-700

100 yards of soft nylon Tricot Ruffling is used to trim this very full three skirt nylon "horse hair" bouffant. This is not only a very durable, but beautiful garment. Heavy elastic waistline is double stitched for comfort and long wear.

**\$24.00**

**Colors:**

White / White ruffle  
Hot Pink / Hot Pink ruffle  
White / Blue ruffle  
White / Green ruffle  
White / Multi-colored ruffles  
Pink, Blue & Yellow  
Brown / Brown ruffles  
Orange / Orange ruffles  
Black / Black ruffles  
Red / Red ruffles  
Soft Pink / Soft Pink ruffles  
Yellow / Yellow ruffles  
Blue / Blue ruffles

**Sizes:**

Small, Medium  
and Large

**Length:**

19" 21" 23"

Please give waist size  
and length desired.

**Handling:**

\$1.50 each



### LONGMEADOW SDC

LONGMEADOW, MA... By George & Dot Fugere... Past Events: In Jan. thirteen of our membes attended the Dancing Shadows club in South Hadley with Buddy Dow calling. Jack O'Leary called to a full house at our regular dance. Very favorable reports from all attending.

In Feb., our club was represented by seven members at the Frannie Heintz Celebration Dance in Monson. Red Bates at the mike also in Feb., and Glen Zeno of Maine kept the floor moving at a good pace for the entire evening.

### DOWN COUNTRY SQUARES

HOUSATONIC, MA... By Bob & Doris Lawrence... Spring is just around the corner and our class, taught by "Audie" Gaylord, is to graduate in April. They surely are on the ball and make a good evening for the Angel couples who come to help.

11 of our couples had a grand time at the Quadrilles Anniv. Dance in Feb., dancing to Don Atkinson and Clayton George.

We dance every other weekend in the Comm. Center in Housatonic, Mass. and look forward to dancing with "Audie" Gaylord,

Future Dates: In April Red Bates will be calling and then we'll have guest caller Clint McLean. Will Larsen will be at the mike in May and also Red Bates will have a chance at being in charge. Len and Winnie Taylor will be cueing the rounds.

All club dances are held at the Williams Middle School, Woolworth St., Longmeadow, Ma., at 8:00 p.m. For further information, contact Russ and Jan Snow, 413-525-2420. Why not drop in to see us and bring a group of friends, we'd love to meet you. All for this time, good dancing. Meet you in a square.

"Marge" Clark, Archie Howell, and of course to Lucille Graf from Utica, N.Y. Lucille will call for our Anniversary Dance from 8:00 - 11:00 in late April. That will be our special swinging celebration this year. Clayton George of Pittsfield will cue the rounds. This is a ticket dance and we assume there will be tickets left to sell at the door. To be sure you have yours you can contact the Esoldis, tel: 412-243-1649 in Lee.

We look forward to our coming dances and hope you will swing with us and enjoy the friends and fun.



# PITTSFIELD SQUARES BIRTHDAY DANCE

at Eastover Resort, Lenox, Mass.

CALLERS: CLIFF BRODEUR & JOHN HENDRON

RAY & AZE HINKLEY ON ROUNDS

Sunday, April 26, 1981 \$5.00 per couple

For Info. contact: Cliff Brodeur, Box 914, Pittsfield, MA 1/413/443-3060

## VAGABONDS

SPRINGFIELD, MA... By Russ & Bobbi Moorhouse... Let's all attend the Vagabonds graduation this month, greet and welcome the new dancers into the square dance world. Graduation exercises will be held at the Chicopee Community Center, East St., Chicopee. Lou Taddia will put the new graduates through their "paces". Do you know that the class had their own newsletter noting events, happenings, coming events, etc. The issues were named Vaga-baby, Vaga-todüler corresponding with their progress in class. At graduation they'll receive the Vagabonds Newsletter noting that they are now full fledged members of the club.

Have you all made plans for attending the New England Square & Round Dance Convention in Worcester, Mass.? A large contingent of Vagabonds are planning to

attend. So if you see a Vagabond there greet with a "Hi" and a hug.

Coming up in May will be a Maypole dance with Frank Bourgeois calling and Beattys on the rounds. June will find us dancing to Lou Taddia and Beattys. It will be our 16th Anniversary and Vaga-buggy dance. Prizes will be awarded to the largest, smallest, most original display, oddest cap (old or new) etc., brought to the dance. We are dancing at the Chicopee Community Center, East St., Chicopee, Mass.

Mystery rides, knothed trips, bus trips welcomed.

We reciprocate. Contact Dick Bragg, 12 Emily St., Springfield, Mass. 01108. Tel: 413-736-7756.

Remember: Happiness is dancing with the Vagabonds.

- Apr. 4 West Side Stompers, W. Springfield, MA
- Apr. 11 Sugar House Swingers, Woodstock, VT
- Apr. 24 New England Convention, Worcester, MA
- Apr. 25 Circle 8, Coxackie, N.Y.

NEW ADDRESS - Bob Howard  
156 Suffield St., Apt. 3  
Agawam, MA 01001 Tel. 786-0765



## LOFTY SQUARES

50. WEYMOUTH, MA... By Charles Afrosmes... For the second year in a row, a fabulous weekend of round and square dancing was enjoyed by 78 enthusiasts at Kimballs in Cohasset. In addition to a great time dancing, activities included bingo games, joke telling, after parties, and a really great show. The meals were outstanding and the atmosphere was indeed very relaxing.

Bill Bean and Don Sargent set the pace for the week-end with their calling and cueing. Believe me, they were never better. The highlight of the show was the Loftys Follies featuring ten Broadway type acts. The "Very Rev" Bill Bean and "Sister" Hope Sargent started the proceedings with a "solemn" invocation that had the audience literally laughing in the aisles. Next came the hillbillies from the Ozarks leading a sing-a-long. Dotty Kane conducted an audience participation songfest and later held sway with her Rock-

ette style dancing. The next outstanding act were the Top Hats not directly from Las Vegas featuring Sam DiFore, Larry Monet, Phil Bandarra, and Ronny Meyers dancing to Col. Bogeys march. In addition to this, there appeared on the program a gyrating gorilla, a french can-can type chorus line, and a barber shop quartet. A mock wedding was held with Norm and Nancy Rickard celebrating their 28th or 29th wedding anniversary. The finale was the beauty contest featuring thirteen delightful males in dresses and bathing suits. The lucky lady winner, was Frank Kennedy who wowed the audience with her unusual strut. A good time was had by all. A special thanks must go to the committee members who organized the festivities. They include the DiFores, The Monets, the Afrosmes, the Meyers, and Schumachers, and the Bandarras. A special thanks goes to the Selchers for providing the equipment.



CONNECTICUT

## Inter-Club Squares



- Thurs. 2 Seaside Swingers, Branford Comm. House, Church St., Branford, Ted Perkins  
Fri. 3 Windham Whirlers, Southeast Sch., Rt. 89, Mansfield Center, Ed Senay  
Pequot Ramblers, Fair Oaks Sch., Oakdale, Jim Harris, Dolly Cochran, Grad.  
Temple Sweethearts, Green Acres Sch., Upper State St., N. Haven, Ed Rutty/Leinekes  
Mad Hatters, Pembroke Sch., Rt. 37, Danbury, Rusty McLean/Linda Lemaire  
Rocking Roosters, Edmond Town Hall, Newtown, Bob Paris/Betty Navage  
Torrington Trippers, YMCA, Torrington, Jim DeNigris/G. Smith
- Sat. 4 Central Valley Squares, Rt. 10, Plainville, Will Larsen  
Rocky Hill Square Dancers, West Hill School, Rocky Hill, Jack O'Leary, Conn.  
Ct. Singleton's SDC, Central Grammar Sch., Milford, Frannie Heintz/Leinekes  
Manchester SDC, Verplanck Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston/Whites, Graduation  
Fairfield SDC, Jennings Sch., (off Ffld. Wds. Rd.), Dave Hass/The Kendalls  
Woodstock Country Dancers, Elem. Sch., Rt. 169, Woodstock, J. Brundage/K. Mullins  
Fun Luvin' Squares, Flood J.H.S., Stratford, Gordon Siddall/Feather  
Jolly Squares, Clark Ln. Jr. H.S., Waterford, Ted Perkins & Headens  
Lone Star SDC, 60 Alps Dr., E. Hartford, Charlie Underwood/Lillian & Paul Zepke
- Sun. 5 Shoreliners, Rt. 77, Church St., Guilford, Dave Hass, Calico Ball  
Pequot Ramblers, Montville High Sch., Oakdale, Ted Perkins & Dolly Cochran, Schol.  
Cheshire Cats, Highland Sch., Rt. 10, Cheshire, Don Beck/Kendalls, +2, 7:30-10:30  
Single Partners, New Marvin Sch., E. Norwalk, Randy Page, Calico Ball
- Mon. 6 Elks & Does, Elks-Lodge, Seaside Ave., Westbrook, Wkshp., Del Barone  
Stamford SDC, Zion Lutheran Church, Stamford, Will Larsen
- Thurs. 9 Ledyard Squares, Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Ray Fregeau/Naults  
Manchester SDC, Nathan Hale Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston/Adv. W/S, 7:30 p.m.
- Fri. 10 Valley Squares, Mohegan Sch., Shelton, Allan Brozek  
Trail Blazers S/D Club, Huckleberry H. Sch., Candlewood Lk. Rd., Brkfld., Dick Leger  
Nautical Wheelers SDC, Academy St. Sch., Madison, Ed Rutty/Fred Gertner  
Mad Hatters, Pembroke Sch., Rt. 37, Danbury, John Courtois/Lorraine Courtois  
Rocking Roosters, Edmond Town Hall, Newtown, Ted Perkins/Krysta O'Donnell  
Southport Squares, Ffld Woods Sch., Ffld, Rusty McLean/Geoff Smith  
Hamden Promenaders, Bear Path Sch., Hamden, Jessie Brundage/Jack Leineke
- Sat. 11 Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rt. 75, Windsor, Ken Anderson/Poudriers, A1  
Flying Squares, Flood J.H.S., Stratford, Will Larsen/Bob Kendall  
Pioneer Squares, Comm. Sch., Prospect, Steve Xeller/DiFedericos  
Farmington Valley SDC, Henry James Sch., Simsbury, Dick Leger/Taravellas, M51, 8-11  
Activ 8's, Congregational Church, Rt. 14 & 169, Canterbury, Jack McLaughlin  
Lads & Lassies, Lillie B. Haynes Sch., E. Lyme, Del Barone/Headens  
Stratford SDC, Center Sch., 55 Sutton St., Stratford, Rusty McLean  
Nutmeg Singles & Pairs, Mahan Sch., Rt. 82, Norwich, Jack McLaughlin/Neugents,
- Sun. 12 Guys N Gals, 167 Mn. St., K of C Hall, Seymour, Jessie Brundage/Navage, 7-10
- Mon. 13 Elks & Does, Elks Lodge, Seaside Ave., Westbrook, Wkshp., Del Barone  
Stamford SDC, Lutheran Church, Stamford, Jim DeNigris
- Tues. 14 Shoreliners, Rt. 77, Church St., Guilford, Michael Johnstone  
Manchester SDC, Waddell Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston/MS, W/S, 7:30
- Thurs. 16 Seaside Swingers, Branford Comm. House, Chch. St., Branford, Ted Perkins, Anniv. D.  
Fri. 17 Fairfield SDC, Jennings Sch., (Off Ffld. Wds. Rd.), Ffld., Joe Fazekas/Kendalls  
Temple Sweethearts, Green Acres Sch., Upper State St., N. Haven, Dave Hass/Leinekes  
Rocky Hill Sq. Dancers, West Hill Sch., Rocky Hill, Tom Rinker, Mass.
- Sat. 18 Mt. Laurel Squares, N. Canaan Elem. Sch., Canaan, Jerry Benoit/Geoff Smith  
Roost Promenaders, Chase St., Wolcott St., Waterbury, Dennis Marsh/DiFedericos  
Manchester SDC, Verplanck Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston/Whites  
Jolly Squares, Clark Ln. Sch., Waterford, Del Barone & Headens  
Lone Star SDC, 60 Alps Dr., E. Hartfoed, Al Brozek/Lillian & Paul Zepke  
Nutmeg Singles & Pairs, Mahan Sch., Rt. 82, Norwich, Cran Briggs/Jo & Jim Neugent
- Mon. 20 Elks & Does, Elks Lodge, Seaside Ave., Westbrook, Dance, Del Barone/Gertner  
Stamford SDC, Zion Lutheran Church, Stamford, Will Larsen
- Tues. 21 Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rt. 75, Windsor, John Hendron, Wkshp., (A1)

Continued on page 43

- Manchester SDC, Waddell Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston, MS, W/S, 7:30  
 Thurs. 23 Ledyard Squares, Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Jim Harris/Naults, Graduation  
 Fri. 24 Valley Squares, Mohegan Sch., Shelton, Randy Roraback  
 Nautical Wheelers SDC, Academy St. Sch., Madison, Ted Perkins/Fred Gertner  
 Southport Squares, Ffld Woods Sch., Ffld., Earl Johnston/Linda Ristau  
 Hamden Promenaders, Bear Path Sch., Hamden, Hal Petschke/Jack Leineke  
 Sat. 25 Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rt. 75, Windsor, John Hendron/Poudriers A1  
 Farmington Valley SDC, Henry James Sch., Simsbury, Jack Nadeau/Taravellas, MS1, 8-11  
 Activ 8's, Congregational Church, Rt. 14 & 169, Canterbury, Jack McLaughlin  
 Stratford SDC, Trinity Episcopal Church, Huntington Turnpike, Trumbull, Jim DeNigris  
 Rose town SDC, Nathaniel White, Cromwell, Jerry LeBlanc/Dick Yellens  
 Sun. 26 Cheshire Cats, Highland Sch., Rt. 10, Cheshire, G. Siddall/Kendalls, +2, 7:30-10:30  
 Guys N Gals, 167 Mn. St., K of C Hall, Seymour, Del Barone/Betty Navago, 7-10  
 Mon. 27 Elks & Does, Elks Lodge, Seaside Ave., Westbrook, Wkshp., Del Barone  
 Stamford SDC, Zion Lutheran Church, Stamford, Will Larsen  
 Tues. 28 Shoreliners, Rt. 77, Church St., Guilford, Dave Hass  
 Manchester SDC, Waddell Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston, MS, W/S, 7:30  
 Thurs. 30 Ledyard Squares, Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Earl Johnston/Naults

If you wish to advertise in the Conn. Inter-Club Listings, send your request to The New England S/D Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061, and we will send along Inter-Club forms with information on price and format.

#### ROSETOWN SDC

CROMWELL, CT... By Peg & Bob Park...

Spring is finally here. I hope the awful cold weather didn't keep to many from dancing.

Our students have graduated and are now enjoying some good dancing. They are discovering square dancing is a great way to meet and make new and lasting friends.

April is one of our favorite months. We have Pie Nite and Tea Cup Auction. Everyone forgets their diets this night and really enjoys themselves. Our good cooks do it again.

It's also election time again for new officers and committee chairpersons. Our club officers had many problems and obstacles to face this year. They pulled together, worked hard and did a great job. This next year should go more smoothly. So, come on troops, get in there, volunteer, do your part. Your participation is what keeps our club active.

As our friend and club caller, Leo "M" Dumas, is known to say, "Good dancing out there". See you all at our next dance.

#### FLYING SQUARES SDC

BRIDGEPORT, CT... By Ethel Schliebe...

Hi fellow square dancers! I believe everyone is glad to see that Spring has arrived, so now some of the dance halls won't be quite so cold. Soon we'll be complaining they're too hot.

Our club has been doing some traveling, capturing pins and having lots of fun, which is what square dancing is all about.

We have also, been giving out pins and a few banners, so it looks like we'll be doing more traveling soon. Unless the price of gas gets out of hand.

One of our April dances has been cancelled but we will still have Will Larson calling

the squares, and Bob Kendall cueing the rounds at another one. We will have only one dance in May, Ted Perkins on the squares, and Bob Kendall on the rounds.

We'd like to apologize for having no round dance cuer at one of our Jan. dances, but due to an error, our cuer was unable to attend. Luckily our caller, Dave Platt, filled in with a few rounds and made the night a real nice dance. Have fun and keep square dancing.

#### CHESHIRE CATS

CHESHIRE, CT... By Louise Bushnell...

The Cats have been traveling a bit this year. What a marvelous welcome we had at the Bucks & Does, when we made a banner raid there. We had a super time! We had just as warm a welcome from the Silver Squares, too. That is a thoughtful club, providing 2 refreshment halls (smoking and non-smoking) and a third room for coats. Good dancing all around.

To follow up our basic square dance lessons, we are offering our new graduates and any interested neighbors, eight workshops in Plus I & II calls. They are on four evenings in March, and the first 4 in April, in the hall where we always dance. Gordon Siddall will teach.

Our April dance schedule has been modified to work around Easter. The first dance, with Don Beck, is on our regular week-end class, 7:30 - 10:30, but the other dance is at the end of the month, with Gordon Siddall. This is N.E. Convention weekend, a place to dance if you can't make the Convention.

The Kendalls cue for all our dances.

A Gift Certificate to the New England S/D Caller Reminds friends every month that you Remembered them!!!

# Michael's Calling!

## BOUNCE ! to BERMUDA

LAST CHANCE! - LAST CHANCE!

Seven-Day Cruise leaves June 27 - 3 days in Hamilton, Bermuda, Square & Round dance with us and The Leinekes! Cut-off Date April 15th - You'll have fun!!!



APRIL, 1981

- Fri. 3 - Greenwich Squares, CT
- Sat. 4 - Newington SDC, CT
- Fri. 10 - Bucks & Does, Kensington, CT
- Sat. 11 - Johnson's Barn, A2, Mass.
- Tue. 14 - Shoreliners, Guilford, CT
- Sat. 18 - Belles & Beaus - Cancelled
- Thu. 23 - P.D.Q., Pawling, NY
- Fri. 24 - New England Sq. & Rd. dance
- Sat. 25 - Convention, Worcester, MA

Every Mon. Plus  
I+II w/s at Foxon  
Firehouse Hall  
7:30-10:00

Every Tues. Michael's Marionettes  
Adv. w/s, Milford  
Every Wed. Madhatters W/S

### SPECIAL COMING EVENTS

- \*Madhatters Campout - Ellis Woods, N.Y. - May 29, 30, 31
- \*A1-A2 Campout - Laurel Ridge, MA w/BOB BOURASSA - Aug. 28, 29, 30

\*Plus II Weekend - East Hill Farm - w/DON BECK - Dec. 11,12,13 - \$150 cpl.

## MICHAEL JOHNSTONE

430 NORTH STREET, MILFORD, CT 06460 (203) 878-3962

### TEMPLE SWEETHEARTS

NORTH HAVEN, CT... By Lorraine Kenniston... Well here it is April already, my how time flies March certainly was a very busy month. First in March the Ben Haven Dance which we co-hosted with Hamden. Also in March Graduation and ceremony were very impressive. Then came Ice Cream Night, and might I say we all put on a few extra pounds. Next in March we had our closed dance, chaired by Bob & Shirley and Ed & Florence Sullivan. Towards the middle of the month many of us attended the Festival, and then we started a workshop. Next came our long worked on Tea Cup Social. As usual it was a success because we are lucky to have so many handy people, there certainly were some nice hand made things there. All had a good time. Needless to say we are already planning for our dance in April, the April Shower Festival with our own Ed Rutty and also held a dance with Dave Hass. Doris and Jim

Alexander planned a bus trip to the convention and we hope to have a full bus consisting of 49 people.

May looks to be a very busy month with Scholarship dance with Ed Rutty, then a night with Glen Zeno and Patriotic Night with Ted Perkins.

Joan and Evan Davis have formed their committee and have already started preparations for the Anniversary Dance in June.

### A NOTE OF APPRECIATION

We wish to thank the Lone Star S/D Club, the East Hartford S/D club and all our wonderful friends for the gifts we received, and FOR BEING THERE with us at the "Tribute to the Zepkes", dance. It was a memorable evening we will always treasure. It is "beautiful people" like you who make this a wonderful world to live in.

Sincerely & "Roundly yours",  
Paul & Lillian Zepke



## WOODSTOCK COUNTRY DANCERS

# JESSIE BRUNDAGE

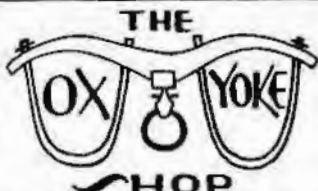
# MS Plus KATHY MULLINS

Sat., April 4  
8-11 P.M.

Info: 974-0385

Woodstock Elementary School, Woodstock, CT off Rte. 169

RUTH & REUEL deTURK  
 1606 Hopmeadow Street  
 Simsbury, Conn. 06070  
 Routes 10 - 202  
 Opp. Bowling Lanes at the  
 GRANBY LINE  
 Phone: 203-658-9417



HOURS:  
 Mon., Tues., Wed.,  
 Thurs., Sat. 11 to 5  
 Fridays 11 to 9  
 Closed Sundays

## ARE YOU TIRED OF STIFF SCRATCHING PETTICOATS? (MEN ARE!)

Join the Lovers of the NEW LOOK . . . in a

Feminine

Fluffy Nylon Chiffon Petticoat with 100 yds. of Super  
 Soft Ruffle on bottom  
 Flowing with Body to  
 Flatter you and  
 Feel Great !!!

S-20" M-21½" L-23" XL-24"

White, Red, Brown, Mint, Yellow  
 Navy, Lt. Blue, Lt. Pink  
 Peach, Orange.  
 Multi Pastel - add \$2.00

Ct. residents add tax

~~34.98~~

Add \$2.00  
 Shipping



### COUNTRY SQUARES, INC.

WILLINGTON, CT... By Tom & Beth Koup... In Feb., the Country Squares of Willington held their second beginners ball. That event marked the beginning of the end of our square dance lessons for the year. Even as I'm writing this, we are making devious plans for their initiation, and they will have graduated before you get this. I hope all new dancers from all clubs find dancing to be as enjoyable as I do.

This year, the New England Convention will be held in nearby Worcester, Ma. Since regular club dance would fall on that weekend we have cancelled it so that all who wish may attend the convention. We will return to our normal dance night in May.

Our May dance will be with Al Roberts calling. Then, Don Swift will do the honors at our June dance. Both dances will be at our regular location, the Ashford Town Hall on Rt. 44 in Ashford.

### ELKS & DOES

WESTBROOK, CT... By John Thomas... We had a wonderful season. We invite all dancers to join us every week, all summer for workshops from 8 to 10:00 p.m. at the Westbrook Lodge of Elks, Seaside Ave. All dancers welcome. Del Barone calling.

Our monthly dance is every three weeks, with Del Baone calling and Fred & Rose Gertner cueing.

### SOUTHPORT SQUARES

SOUTHPORT, CT... By Doug & Helen Reed... April may bring showers, but it also brings us a bit better weather for driving to dances. We hope a lot of you will join us as we move into spring with Rusty McLean calling the squares and Geoff Smith cueing the rounds for our first dance and that "old master", Earl Johnston, calling while Linda Ristau cues for our second dance. As usual we'll be at Fairfield, Woods School just off Black Rock Turnpike.

This is the season when many new dancers will be on the dance floors. Let's all make a special effort to welcome them and make their introduction to club level dancing easier. Let's go out of our way to welcome them to our squares and avoid "cutting up" or "showing off" which only confuses them; and above all let's be patient as they make some of the same mistakes that we made not so many years ago. Much has been said about the high drop-out rate after learners become members. It's up to each of us to do his or her part to keep that rate low by proving to our new dancers that they are appreciated in a truly friendly form of recreation.

A Gift Certificate to the New England  
 S/D Caller Reminds friends every  
 month that you Remembered them!!!



# TED PERKINS Calling

APRIL

- Thurs. 2 Seaside Swingers, Community Center, Branford, CT
- Sat. 4 Jolly Squares, Clark Lane Jr. High, Waterford, CT
- Sun. 5 Pequot Ramblers, Montville, CT 2:00 - 5:00 P.M.

- Fri. 10 Rockin Roosters, Newtown, CT
- Sun. 12 Hamden H.S., Hamden, CT with Ed Novak 5:00-9:00 PM
- Thurs. 16 Seaside Swingers, Community Center, Branford
- Sat. 18 Minutemen Squares, Lexington, Mass.
- Fri. 24 Nautical Wheelers, Madison, CT

Flyers now available for our "Great Britain Tour" Oct. 1-9, '81.  
 RATES & DATES: 38 North Rd., Waterford, Ct. 06385 443-1466

## FUN LUVIN' SQUARES

STRATFORD, CT... Hello fun lovers! From here on in, all our dances are scheduled for Flood Junior High School, however because of town budget woes, caused by rapid escalation of fuel and every costs, there is a slight possibility schools may not be available to us, and we suggest checking the local papers, or any club member a few days before a dance in the event we have an alternate dance site. Gordon Siddall will be with us, along with Mary and Ed Feather on rounds. This will be our only dance this month. We will not be dancing on the Saturday before Easter. However, on the last weekend, look for some Fun Luvin' people at the ever popular New England S/D Festival in Worcester.

Our recent dances featured Ed Novak, Ted Perkins and our own Jim DeNigris, each calling their version of M+2 level dancing, which has been widely accepted in our area. We also enjoyed dancing to Atlantic City caller Dave Platt, and again to Ed Novak at the flying Squares, who share the Flood facilities with us on alternate weeks.

We never seem to give enough recognition of the unsung heroes who toil quietly behind the scenes of square dancing activities. One of these is the refreshment Chairman, in our case, George and Elsie Hyde whose chores are compounded each time we change dance sites. Besides their normal duties of seeing that refreshments are provided and dispensed, they must see that coffee urns

and related items, which are normally stored at our regular site, are taken home and brought to the new dance site, not an easy task, and this has happened 4 times this year. So a tip of the hat to George and Elsie Hyde, and all Refreshment Chairmen everywhere.

Till next time, have fun, keep smiling and look for us in a square.

## MT. LAUREL SQUARES

CANAAN, CT... By Al & Cathie Engels...

There has been a flurry of excitement this month as our members get together to plan and work on the decorations for our annual Hawaiian Dance in April. This dance has been a night of fun and festivities in previous years. This year should be even better. Everyone is invited to come "dressed for the occasion". Jerry Benoit will be the guest caller and Geoff Smith will cue the rounds.

We will be celebrating our many years as a club with an anniversary dance in May. Gil Porter and Tom Rinker will be the guest callers and Geoff Smith will cue the rounds.

These two dances are the only dances the Mt. Laurels will hold this Spring and it would be great if you would mark one or both of these dances on your calendar. We can promise you good dancing, sumptuous eats and a very warm welcome.



## GLASTONBURY S/D/C

Invites you to

# The EASTER BONNET DANCE

APRIL 11 at 8:00 p.m.  
 Glastonbury, Conn.

Academy School, Main Street  
 Prizes for the best bonnets!!

CHARLES UNDERWOOD & The RYANS



Jack & Mary Ennis (203) 237-4984  
1254 Old Colony Rd. (Rt. 71) Wallingford (Tracy) Ct.



**SPRING  
SPECIAL**

**10% OFF**  
**ALL SQUARE DANCE  
MERCHANDISE**  
(except Sale items)

**WESTERN  
SHOP**

**Hours:**

Tues., Wed., Thurs. - 1-6 pm

(Closed Easter Sunday)

Fri. 1-9 pm; Sat. 10-5; Sun. 1-5 pm

April 19

**FAIRFIELD SDC**

**FAIRFIELD, CT...** By Don & Helena Silva... Spring is in the air, the perfect season. It's the perfect time for you to come down and join us in some enjoyable dancing this month. All club level dancers are welcome at our Friday dances, and we have a fine schedule lined up for your pleasure. We start off the month of April with a bang! A couple of back-to-back dances that will really keep you happy.

In April, Dave Hass will be calling and the Kendall's will be on rounds a great way to start off the weekend. The following day, we'll start off early and finish off late. It's our 3rd Annual Marathon Dance to benefit the Cancer Society. We certainly hope that Fairfield Woods School will be filled with many excited dancers ready to wear out their shoes, enjoy lots of terrific dancing with a long list of callers and cuers and spend the hours between 1:00 pm and 11:00 pm earning a lot of money for this worthwhile cause. Kathy Giles and Kathy Wauch of the Fairfield SDC and Lorraine Longobucco of the Southport SDC (our two clubs co-sponsor this event) are the chairpersons and have worked long hours to make this event a huge success. The list of callers and cuers include Ed Rutty, Will Larson, Michael Johnstone, Rusty Randy Page, Joe Fazekas, Mark Castracane, Russ Teitjen, Randy Longobucco, Linda Lemarie Ristau, and Geoff Smith. Do come and help out without you as dancers, it is nothing: with you dancing, it's exciting, it's challenging, and it's a rewarding experience for all. We certainly plan to "go for 10" and our sponsor sheets are nearly full--are yours? We hope to see you there and that you'll join us in a square.

We'll dance again with Joe Fazekas calling and the Kendall's on rounds. You'll really enjoy this pre-Easter offering so be sure to wear your new outfit and join in the fun.

Check the Inter-club listings for our dates and locations and if you need information about our dances, please call us--the Silva's at 1-203-374-4823.

**PEQUOT RAMBLERS**

**MONTVILLE, CT...** By R.E. Livingston... The Pequot Ramblers have a new location for their regular dances due to water problems at the Uncasville School. We now dance at the Fair Oaks Elem. School at the corner of Old Colchester Rd., and Chesterfield Rd. (Oakdale section) on every other Friday.

The first issue of an informative bi-monthly newsletter, titled, "Pequot Ramblings", created by Marilyn Kenniston and Peter Bryant, was warmly received by all the club members. It is an effort to keep the members informed about Executive Committee meetings and items of general interest regarding square dancing.

We still want to encourage all area dancers to attend our Second Annual Scholarship Dance coming up in April, 2:00 - 5:00 p.m., with Ted Perkins calling and Dolly Cochran cueing. This dance will be held at the Montville High School, corner of Old Colchester Rd and Chesterfield Rd. Advance tickets are \$2.50, and at the door, \$3.00. We will have excellent door prizes.

Our Annual Meeting for Election of Officers will be in May at 7:00 p.m., and our Annual Picnic will be June. Both activities will be held at Camp Oakdale, on Rt. 163. More details of the picnic in later issues.

The Adult Education advisors, Marilyn and Al Kenniston are very elated about the fine progress of the 14 new students who have participated in all of the area Beginner Jamborees. These students have also helped us to obtain CASDC pins and banners. Keep up the excellent progress for you are the future of our club.

Just a timely reminder--it is proper club member etiquette to make sure that "singles" also dance at club dances.

A Gift Certificate to the New England  
S/D Caller Reminds friends every  
month that you Remembered them!!!



APRIL  
 1,8,15,29 ... Plus I Workshops, Brookfield, CT  
 10th... "MOX-NIX SQUARES", Woodbridge, CT  
 24,25... "A barrel of fun in 81" N.E. Conv., Worcester, MA

**Bob Smith**

(Mail) 1455 Farmington Ave., Berlin, CT 06037 1 (203) 828-5922  
 (Res.) 63 Hoffman St., Torrington, CT 06790 1 (203) 489-7439

**NUTMEG SINGLES AND PAIRS  
 NORWICH, CT...** By Margaret Y. McCarron... We did miss a few deadlines, so here is a catch-up on the news.

The Round Dance group held its annual Christmas Dinner and Round Dance Party in Dec. The new class is progressing nicely and we will be announcing graduation plans next issue.

The S.D. Group gave a request demonstration in late Jan. at the Norwichtown Mall as part of their Winter Fun Program.

Cran Briggs called for 16 sets at our Beginners Valentine Dance Party in Feb. We had 14 visiting clubs, met so many marvelous new dancers and had a wonderful time. Beginners dances are being held each month at Mahan School, Rt. 82, Norwich, with Jack McLaughlin scheduled for April.

Club level dances, 2+2, with Jo and Jim Neugent on rounds, are on every third weekend. As of this writing we have had guest callers Jim Harris and Jack Coltey, and are looking forward to Jerry LeBlanc and Ed Senay. The Gateway Squares will be graduating at our Club Dance in April. Come for the dancing and join us after the dance at Lums!

We are planning to begin Square Dance classes in April this year. For information call 376-9938, or write to Box 441, Norwich, Ct.

Our intermediate and beginners RD group meets every Wednesday at 7:30 at the Maennerchor Club in Taftville. As part of her "learn your classic" program, Joe Neugent recently gave us a good workshop on Lazy Quickstep. Other current favorites are Lisbon Antiqua, Knock Three Times, Summer Breeze, and Sheik of Araby. Visitors are always welcome. No partner necessary.

And saved especially for last: Congratulations and best wishes to our Club President Bob Bardell and Program Chairperson Joyce Thomas who were married in Dec! See you at the club!

**CENTRAL VALLEY SQUARES  
 PLAINVILLE, CT...** By Pickles &

Pancakes... Hi again, we are all trying to keep warm by dancing this winter but a couple of our members got smart and went to Bermuda for a square dance week convention. Jan Hamilton and John Stefanik were the lucky twosome who were among 400 dancers who came from all over the world. The convention was hosted by the Mid Ocean Promenaders a local club from Bermuda. Callers were Chuck and Ida Stinchomb from Maryland and on rounds were Charlie and Betty Procter who came from Texas. Jan and John stayed at Bow Beach Hotel and danced at the Astwood Hall. They say they met some very nice people there and really enjoyed themselves. The Bermuda Sun newspaper had a real nice write-up in the paper titled Square Dancers are as Fit as a Fiddle. But unfortunately not all the time, as with one of our members Doris Mailhot who was recently operated on. We wish her a speedy recovery. Doris and her husband Ray have been dancing for about 4 years now and don't miss any dances if possible. They love to go camping and motorcycling. After having 7 children biking is a nice way of getting away for a while by themselves exploring new found places. We would like to send our congratulations to the recently graduated class from CVS which included the following: Nick & Lisa Arena, Paul Hards, Betty & John Wartonick, Jessie & Bill Saxton, Joe & Cookie Nimee, Mary Bailey & Ted Drogh, Mary & Lou Giovannuce, Mark & Bonnie Reitsona, Ron & Bev Freesinger, Gary Holmes & Sharon Grover. Best of luck to them all. We will be starting a MS+2 dance workshop in March at the Congregation church in Plainville on W. Main St., from 7:30 till 10:00 p.m. All are welcomed.

**LEDYARD SQUARES** Rt. 12, Gales Ferry, CT  
 Apr. 9 - RAY FREGEAU  
 Easter Dance  
 \*\*\*\* 23 - JIM HARRIS  
 Graduation  
 30 - EARL JOHNSTON  
 HAPPY EASTER TO ALL!!!!

Juliet Long Sch.  
 by the NAULTS  
 Info: Ray Pineault  
 203/889-0889

Fun, Fun, Fun in '81








# Dance Village



FORMERLY SQUARE DANCE VILLAGE

HOURS: Mon. - Sat. 10-5; Thurs. 10-8

MASTER CHARGE  
VISA

**SQUARE DANCE APPAREL**  
for the Entire Family. . . .

Visit our booth at the Convention for our Convention Specials!

**EAST HARTFORD,  
CONN.**

**435 Burnside Ave.**

TEL. (203) 528-4602

OWNER  
GLENDA OUELLETTE

### LEDYARD SDC

**LEDYARD, CT...** By Brad & Doris Fleming... Dreary winter months are drawing to a close, old man winter is about ready to throw in the towel for another winter. It's a good feeling to say good-bye to mean old man winter and welcome April, Easter and Graduation.

The Easter Bunny Theme will prevail at our Easter Dance including a bunny teacup auction-wow! all bunny trails lead to Juliet Long School, Rte. 12, Gales Ferry, Ct. Ray Fregeau will be the caller, Ray & Kitty Nault will cue the rounds. So hop on down the bunny trail. We will be waiting there at the end to greet you. We are planning a dance of fun, friendship and hospitality. (See our ad for April schedule).

April will find Jim Harris putting the new Graduates through their routines, so won't you all come to initiate the new grads into the new world of square dancing? We hope to make this a happy and memorable night for all grads. Our class is eager to enter the square dance world, they are following graduations and will be ready for their own in April. Our honored caller and cuers will be Jim Harris and The Ray Naults. We owe "grateful thanks" to Jim and Mary Harris for doing a superb job teaching the beginners class and getting them ready for graduation. We also owe "grateful thanks" to Al Jowdy and the Angels for a superb job well done, and last but not least "grateful thanks" to all those unsung heroes who furnished the willing hands to do anything that needed doing. You all made Jim and Mary's task much easier. Our class grads are entering into all our club activities and we are proud of their accomplishments.

Now we turn our thoughts and plans to our 19th Annual "Spring Fling". At this writing it's full speed ahead with great plans. We are eagerly anticipating great dancing. We

will have outstanding callers and cuers. The Ledyard Squares will present with pride none other than Earl Johnston, Clint McLean, Ray & Kitty Nault, to be hosted at picturesque Ocean Beach, New London, Ct. Two great sessions, the first weekend in May. We will have a large auditorium with excellent acoustics. So don't forget to add Spring Fling to your May calendar. We hope all you dancers are as eager as we are and have made your advance registrations. A great day is being planned, so come early and stay late. We care enough to plan the best.

Happiness is attending our Easter Bunny Dance and square dance Graduation.

Just about the time we make both ends meet somebody moves the middle.

Let's all hope April showers us all with friendly fellowship. There's fun for everyone in '81. Dance Friendly!

### JOLLY SQUARES

**WATERFORD, CT...** By Gina & Monique Brailley... The last dance of Jan. was celebrated by honoring our lady dancers with a free evening of dancing, and fun.

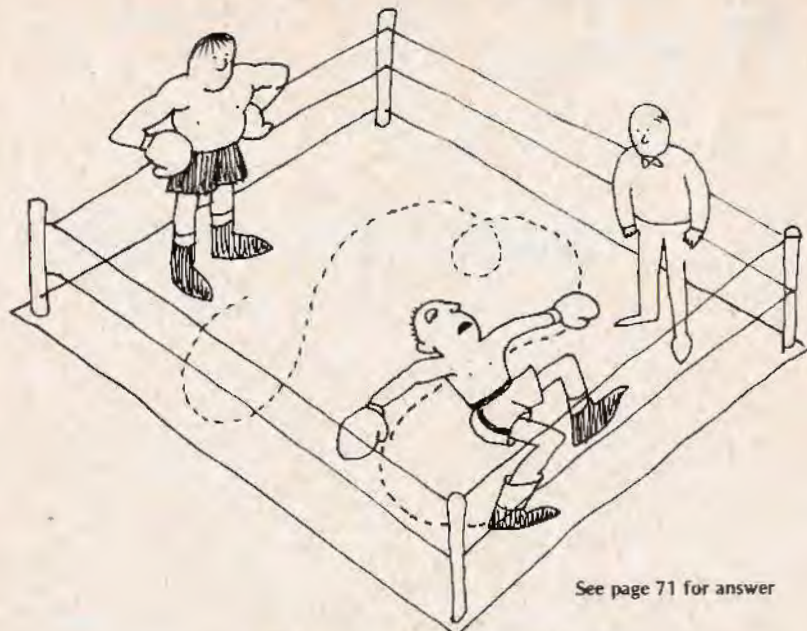
Our dance in Feb. greeted our guest caller Todd Fellegly. His unique style kept us all on our toes for an evening of enjoyment.

Ted and Betty Perkins travelled with several members of our club to enjoy the warm weather and square dancing in St. Marteen.

This year's annual meeting will be held in April at the Morton House in Niantic. This will include dinner, a club meeting, and the election of new officers. Further details on this event will be announced. Anyone interested in becoming a board member should contact Vern Vescey as soon as possible.

Our first event for this month is the Graduation Dance. Please come to help welcome our new graduates to Square dancing. Following this will be our Daffodil Dance. Come and enjoy the freshness of Spring!

# NAME THAT CALL



See page 71 for answer

## CARTOON RIDDLES FOR SQUARE DANCERS

BY TOM FUNK

*Happiness is crazy arithmetic. It multiplies when you divide it.*

### Dance with **EARL JOHNSTON** at

- BONNIE OAKS** - Fairlee, Vt., Sq. Dance Weekend ... June 5, 6, 7, 1981  
CURLEY CUSTER and LeVERNE & DORIS REILLY
- BONNIE OAKS** - Fairlee, Vt., Sq. Dance Weekend... Sept. 11,12,13, 1981  
DON HANHURST / BILL CHADWICK & LIL CROCKER

### **CAMPING WEEKENDS**

MEMORIAL DAY WEEKEND, May 22, 23, 24 & 25, 1981 Hersey Haven Campground,  
Rochester, N.H. HAROLD & DOT WILES on Rounds

JULY 10, 11 & 12, 1981, Highland Campgrounds, Scotland, Conn.  
FRANNIE HEINTZ and RAY & KITTY NAULT on Rounds

- WORKSHOP THE HAYLOFT** - 2nd & 4th Sun.  
Sturbridge, Mass. A workshop for dancers who don't like to workshop

For Information: Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Ct. 06066 Tel. (203) 875-9602

# BAY PATH BARN

BOYLSTON, MASS. 119 Central St. between Boylston Ctr.  
Rt. 70 & Ex. 24, Rt. 290



Tele. 869-3140

Dances 8:00-11:00

**TOM & MARY RINKER**

APRIL

Fridays 8:00-11:00  
Mainstream PLUS II

Saturdays 8:00-11:00  
Advanced Level

- 3 - RUFUS ALDRIDGE (R.I.)
- 10 - AL ROBERTS (R.I.)
- 17 - TOM RINKER
- 24 - N.E. Convention

- 4 - TODD FELLEGY (Conn.)
- 11 - CLIFF BRODEUR
- 18 - JOHN MARSHALL (Va.)
- 25 - N.E. Convention

CLASS LEVEL DANCES

Every Sunday 7:30-10:30

CALLER - TOM RINKER

NOTE: Friday dances are a relaxed Mainstream Plus II level while Sat. dances are for those dancers who are comfortable with advanced level dancing.

## "TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS"

This is copied from Cathedral Times, New Zealand. If you've ever got angry over typographical errors in the Caller, read this South African account, retold in the "Methodist" from Sydney.

Monday's Advertisement read: "The Rev. A.J. Jones has one TV set for sale. Tel. 626-1313 after 7 p.m. Ask for Mrs. Donnelly who lives with him, cheap.

Tuesday: "We regret any embarrassment caused to Father Jones by a typographical error in an advertisement yesterday. It should have read: The Rev. A.J. Jones has one TV set for sale. Cheap. Tel. 626-1313 and ask for Mrs. Donnelly, who lives with him after 7 p.m."

Wednesday: Father Jones informs us that he has received several annoying phone calls because of an incorrect telephoned advertisement in yesterday's paper. It should have read: The Rev. A. J. Jones has one TV set for sale. Cheap. Tel. 626-1313 after 7 p.m. and ask for Mrs. Donnelly who loves with him.

Thursday: "Please take note that I, the Rev. A.J. Jones, have no TV set for sale. I have smashed it. Don't call 626-1313 any more. I have not been carrying on with a Mrs. Donnelly. She was until yesterday, my house keeper."

Friday: "Wanted - a housekeeper. Usual housekeeping duties. God pay, Love in. Rev. A.J. Jones.

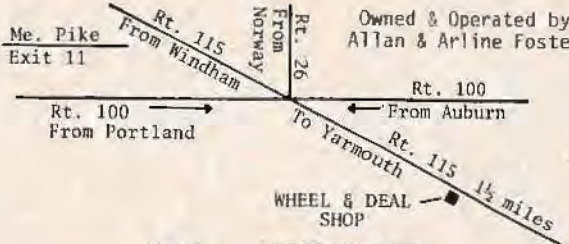


## WHEEL AND DEAL SQUARE DANCE SHOP

Route 115 Gray, Maine  
Tel. 207/657-3412



Owned & Operated by  
Allan & Arline Foster



HOURS:

Mon., Tues., Wed.  
Fri., Sat. 10-5  
Thurs. 1-8:30  
Sun. 1-5:00

By Appointment  
Anytime

VISA -- MASTERCHARGE



1981  
RESERVATION  
FORM

**Camp Grounds, Inc.** 717/488-6654  
R.D. 2, Box 80, Honesdale, Pennsylvania 18431

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
NAMES TO APPEAR ON BADGES \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

ARRIVAL DATE \_\_\_\_\_ DEPARTURE DATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. IN YOUR PARTY \_\_\_\_\_

Type and size of camping equipment \_\_\_\_\_

*All reservations will be confirmed  
Cancellations accepted up to 15 days before arrival.*

- Snack Bar & "Stock up Shop" — hot dogs, hamburgers, pizza, groceries, ice, candy, ice cream, soda, farm fresh products, etc.
- Pearl's Western Wear will be at Cherry Ridge for every dance.

**DEPOSIT REQUIREMENTS—**  
For Square Dancing, full payment. For campsites, rooms & cottages, weekly: 3 days' fee  
Less than one week: 1 day's fee. Campsite rates are per family of 4 (parents & 2 children). Extra guests, \$2 per day. Room rates are per couple, cottage rates are for max. of 6 for 3 bedrooms & max. of 8 for 4 bedrooms. Extra person \$2 per day.

- Campsites — water & electric..... \$ 8.50
- Weekly..... \$ 51.00
- Season rates (with sewer) on request..... \$
- ROOMS (Kitchen available)**
- Private bath..... \$ 19.00
- Weekly..... \$ 14.00
- Semi-Private bath..... \$ 17.00
- Weekly..... \$ 102.00
- Family rooms — two bedrooms, private bath..... \$ 26.00
- Weekly..... \$ 156.00
- Rooms with bath in hall..... \$ 15.00
- Weekly..... \$ 90.00
- COTTAGES**
- 3-bedrooms — New Kitchen & bath..... \$ 48.00
- Weekly..... \$ 288.00
- 4-bedrooms, kitchen & bath..... \$ 56.00
- Weekly..... \$ 336.00
- Efficiency Apartment..... \$ 27.00
- Weekly..... \$ 162.00
- DANCE FEE**..... \$

Total .....

Deposit enclosed .....

May 8 - 9 - 10  
SPRING WORK WEEKEND

HUGH JONES

FREE LODGING — CAMPING — DANCING  
Saturday Night Hot Dog Roast  
& Pot Luck Supper

May 15 - 16 - 17

FLEA MARKET WEEKEND  
MS + 1 & 2 EXTRA STAR TIPS

HUGH JONES  KEN ANDERSON  
 ED & LES SHEARWOOD

Friday 9:00 P.M. to Sunday Noon  
\$14.00 Per Person

May 22 - 23 - 24 - 25

MEMORIAL DAY WEEKEND  
Mainstream Plus

JERRY SALISBURY  
 KEN ANDERSON  
 ED & LES SHEARWOOD

Friday 9:00 P.M. to Monday Noon  
\$17.00 Per Person

June 5 - 6 - 7

C-1 WEEKEND

CHUCK STINCHCOMB  
 DAN & JANE BLOOM

Friday 9:00 P.M. to Sunday Noon  
\$14.00 Per Person

June 13 - 14 - 15

DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR  
NEW GRADUATES

All Callers Will Participate

M.C. HUGH JONES  
 DAN & JANE BLOOM

Friday 9:00 P.M. to Sunday Noon  
\$12.00 Per Person

June 19 - 20 - 21

INTRODUCTION TO A-1 & A-2

KEN ANDERSON  HUGH JONES  
 DAN & JANE BLOOM

Friday 9:00 P.M. to Sunday Noon  
\$14.00 Per Person

June 26 - 27 - 28

EARL JOHNSTON

ED & LES SHEARWOOD

Friday 9:00 P.M. to Sunday Noon  
\$12.00 Per Person

July 2 - 3 - 4 - 5

STAR SPANGLED WEEKEND

Mainstream Plus

SAM MITCHELL  
 KEN ANDERSON  
 ED & LES SHEARWOOD

Thursday 9:00 P.M. to Sunday Noon  
\$17.00 Per Person

# CHERRY RIDGE



R.D. 2, Box 80  
Honesdale, Pennsylvania 18431  
717 / 488-6654

## 1981 DANCE SCHEDULE

- Programs are mainstream plus, except as marked. All programs include workshops, evening dances, die-hard dancing, any after-parties that may be scheduled and morning farewell dance.
- Friday evening dances are OPEN at \$2.50 per person. Round dance parties at all open dances starting at 8:30. Squares from 9:00 to 11:30 PM. "MINI-PACKAGES" (Sat. workshop and evening dance) at \$8.50 per person are available (except for Challenge Level Dance Week).
- Basic, Intermediate and Advanced Rounds, Resident Round Dance Leaders (except for Challenge Level Dance Week.)
- Dress is optional for all workshops and beginning and ending dances of each session. Square Dance attire is required for all other dances.

July 10 - 14

### INTRODUCTION TO ADVANCED LEVEL

*Dancers must be solid in Mainstream 1 & 2*

#### SPECIAL ADVANCE LEVEL TIPS

July 10 - 11 - 12 - JOHN HENDRON

Friday 9:00 P.M. to Sunday Noon

July 12 - 13 - 14 - JOHN HENDRON

Sunday 9:00 P.M. to Tuesday Noon

Rounds: 10-11-12 - Bloom

12-13-14 - Shearwood

Dance fee for each of the above packages is  
\$14.00 Per Person

Each package may be purchased separately

July 17 thru 26

### CHALLENGE LEVEL DANCE WEEK

*C-2 floor level with extra challenge tips*

July 17 - 18 - 19 - NORM POISSON

Friday 9:00 P.M. to Sunday Noon

July 19 - 20 - 21 - ROSS HOWELL

Sunday 9:00 P.M. to Tuesday Noon

July 22 - 23 - 24 - KEITH GULLEY

Wednesday 9:00 P.M. to Friday Noon

July 24 - 25 - 26 - LEE KOPMAN

Friday 9:00 P.M. to Sunday Noon

Dance fee for each of the above packages is  
\$14.00 Per Person

Each package may be purchased separately

July 31 thru August 9

### ADVANCED LEVEL DANCE WEEK

*A-2 floor level with extra challenge tips*

July 31 - August 1 - 2 - JOHN HENDRON

Friday 9:00 P.M. to Sunday Noon

August 2 - 3 - 4 - JOHN HENDRON

Sunday 9:00 P.M. to Tuesday Noon

August 5 - 6 - 7 - RON SCHNEIDER

Wednesday 9:00 P.M. to Friday Noon

August 7 - 8 - 9 - RON SCHNEIDER

Friday 9:00 P.M. to Sunday Noon

Rounds on Weekend Only

July 31-Aug. 1-2 - DAN & JANE BLOOM

Aug. 7-8-9 - ED & LES SHEARWOOD

Dance fee for each of the above packages is  
\$14.00 Per Person

Each package may be purchased separately

August 14 thru 23

### INTRODUCTION TO CHALLENGE WEEK

*Dancers Must Be A-2 Level*

August 14 - 15 - 16 - DAVE HODSON

Friday 9:00 P.M. to Sunday Noon

August 16 - 17 - 18 - RON LIBBY

Sunday 9:00 P.M. to Tuesday Noon

August 19 - 20 - 21 - TIM SCHOLL

Wednesday 9:00 P.M. to Friday Noon

August 21 - 22 - 23 - JOHNNY PRESTON

Friday 9:00 P.M. to Sunday Noon

Rounds: 14-15-16 - BLOOM

21-22-23 - SHEARWOOD

Dance fee for each of the above packages is  
\$14.00 Per Person

Each package may be purchased separately

August 28 - 29 - 30

### INTRODUCTION TO ADVANCED

KEN ANDERSON

ED & LES SHEARWOOD

Fri. 9:00 PM to Sun. Noon \$12 Per Person

September 4 - 5 - 6 - 7

### LABOR DAY WEEKEND

*Mainstream Plus*

RED BATES  CARL HANKS

DAN & JANE BLOOM

Fri. 9:00 PM to Mon. Noon \$17 per person

### Sept. 11 - 12 - 13 ADVANCED WEEKEND

KEITH GULLEY

ED & LES SHEARWOOD

Fri. 9:00 PM to Sun. Noon \$14 Per Person

Sept. 18 - 19 - 20 C1 WEEKEND

JOHNNY PRESTON

DAN & JANE BLOOM

Fri. 9:00 PM to Sun. Noon \$14 Per Person

Sept. 25 - 26 - 27 WORK WEEKEND

HUGH JONES

FREE LODGING - CAMPING - DANCING

October 9 - 10 - 11 - 12

### COLUMBUS DAY WEEKEND

*Mainstream Plus*

TED YOUNG  HUGH JONES

DAN BLOOM

Fri. 9:00 PM to Mon. Noon \$15/Person

## RATES/DATES: Ed Senay **SWING & SWAY WITH ED SENAY**

RR #2, Woodstock, Ct.  
06281 Tel. 203/928-4057

Sat., Apr. 3 Windham Whirlers, So. East Sch., Mansfield, CT

Sat., Apr. 25 Cross Trailers, Latham, N.Y.

Tues., Apr. 7, 14, 21, 28 Mainstream Workshop for Recent graduates & regular mainstream dancers - Union Hall Jackson St., Willimantic, CT 7:00 to 9:30



### CONN. SINGLETON'S SDC

**MILFORD, CT...** By Pat Bailey... April, and how welcome it is. To wax lyrical, it's "April in Flanders", in Versailles, Scotland, Lisbon, Lebanon, Glasgo, Columbia, Canton and Bethlehem. But all of these exotic sounding names belong to Ct., so who needs Paris! Less well-known, but exotic in their own way, are: Bashan, Cobalt, Ekonk, Gildersleeve, Occum, Sodom, Titicus, and Totoket. But I'd like to personally check out Upper and Lower Merryall!

Our club has but one dance in April. It will be held at the larger, Central Grammar School in Milford (where the Milford's Couples Club dances). It's a special dance because Frannie Heintz will be calling (and I'm unashamedly partial to Frannie's calling). A goody crowd is expected, to see and hear this popular caller who'll be assisted by the Leinekens on rounds.

Now that lessons are over (our Calico Ball was held in March at the Racebrook School in Orange), Mondays will be given over to workshoping. They will start at 8 p.m. with Allen Brozek teaching and calling. This activity is open to all club dancers, whether newly graduated or "backsliding", seldom-seen members, or former members. Workshops will continue until the end of May, so come out and enjoy good teaching, good exercise, good weather, and good fun.

Congratulations to all the newly graduating club dancers: Yvonne Babcock, John Babasick, Rose Bruno, Ruth and Bud Jane Carter, Muriel and Ralph Catanese, Paul Hanks, Joan Gillingham, Virginia and John Hart, Dick Knoop, Fernando Mongino, Clayton Moore, Kathis Orosz, Helen Schoolo, Daniel Sexton, Frances and Brian Shepherd, Virginia Sperry, Henry Thibodeau, Rachel Warner, Beatrice and Robert Wells, Marie and Roger Zyde.

There will be a board meeting in April, at 8 p.m. at Arlette Chiffolleau's in Milford. The unusual movie plot in last month's column was of The Wizard of Oz! A pound of gold weighs more than a pound of feathers, true or false? The answer might surprise you!

### LONE STAR SDC

**EAST HARTFORD, CT...** By Verna Rufini... Our class has graduated and we are now having workshops every week. We are at Langford School, East Hartford from 7:30 to 10:00 p.m. with John Proveni at the mike. The public is invited.

The response to our tribute to the Zepke's in Feb. was heartwarming. We join with the Zepke's in thanking their many friends for contributing to the splendid evening.

We will be having a Fruit Basket at our April dance.

We have been invited to join Kacey Squares for a bus trip to the 23rd New England Square and Round Dance Convention. We hope you are taking advantage of this opportunity. The conventions are always a great place for making new dancing friends and renewing old friendships, as well as doing a great deal of dancing. Hope to see you there!

We dance twice a month at Langford School in East Hartford. A round dance "teach" is always done during coffee break by our cuers Lillian & Paul Zepke. Banner raids always welcome.

It is with regret we note the passing of Frank Woodworth, an honorary member. Our deepest sympathy to his wife Doris.

### NAUTICAL WHEELERS SDC

**MADISON, CT...** By Duffy Carruthers...

In Jan. we held our annual meeting. Heading the agenda was election of officers for the new club year. Unanimously elected were Manny Liebenson, Pres.; Mike Zeigler, Vice Pres.; Claire Carpenter, Sec.; Ruth Starbranch and Bob Carruthers, co-Treas.

Thank-you to our retiring officers, John Starbranch, Anne Fries and Ray Hansen for three jobs well done.

Since the first of the new year our club has travelled to Bells & Beaus in Branford where we received a pin, to Temple Sweethearts, In No. Haven for a banner and to Milford SDC where we received a pin.

Our largest class in several years was graduated at our Calico Ball in March. We extend congratulations and a warm welcome to our new members, and look forward to their participation in our dances twice a month.

In April our own Ed Ruty will call for our first dance. Ted Perkins will be our guest caller for our second dance. Fred Gertner will cue for round dancing both evenings starting with a half hour workshop at 7:30 p.m. We dance from 8 p.m. to 11 at the Academy St. School in Madison.

April is a great month for new graduates to travel and try dancing to other callers. We invite you to join us in Madison.

# DON ATKINSON

33 Stein Road, Ellington, Ct. 06029  
Telephone: (203) 875-1770



April 3 - Sound Steppers, Old Saybrook, CT  
April 4 - Circle 8, Claremont, NH  
April 10, 11, 12 - EAST HILL FARM, Troy NH  
w/KITTY & RAY NAULT (Rds.) (For last minute cancellations, call (413)739-2529 between 9 A.M. & 5 P.M.)  
April 24, 25 - N.E. Convention, Worcester, Mass.

TWO UP-COMING CAMP 'N DANCE WEEKENDS at HIGHLAND CAMPGROUNDS  
Scotland, CT June 26, 27 & 28 and August 7, 8 & 9  
w/KITTY & RAY NAULT on Rds. - Fun-filled weekends - For further info. write: DON ATKINSON at the above address!!

## MAD HATTER SDC

DANBURY, CT... By Doug Parkhurst... Nearly 20 squares visited the Mad Hatters for our Blast-Off in Jan! Michael Johnstone called a great dance and we were pleased that so many clubs were represented on the floor! Our refreshment and decoration committees deserve much credit for their efforts during the evening!

The Mad Hatters have a busy spring ahead! A workshop series for new and veteran dancers is scheduled weekly through May. Michael Johnstone will be caller/teacher. Among callers and cuers listed for our regular club schedule are Rusty McLean, John Courtois, Del Barone, Bruce McCue, Will Larsen, Dave Hass, Michael Johnstone, Linda Lemaire, Randy Roraback and Betty Navage. With a line-up like that we hope to see many of our old and new dancing friends during the spring season!

Class and club continued an active visiting schedule during the winter months. Clubs whose dances we attended include Rocking Roosters, Milford, Valley Squares, Friendly Squares, and PDQs! In early Feb. one square of Mad Hatters were guests at a dinner of Davis & Geck employees where we staged a square dance demonstration. Club member Sylvia Andreasen served as caller for the afternoon!

The Mad Hatters dance at Pembroke Sch School, Rte. 37, Danbury. Dances start at 8 p.m. Check the Inter-Club Squares list or CASDC bulletin for dates. We are a CASDC club and give pins and banners!

## FARMINGTON VALLEY SDC

SIMSBURY, CT... By Bill & Dottie Ford... Ah! Spring! What a wonderful time of year. Like a new beginning, so much to look forward to. Some of our activities to come include; a planned banner raid, a mystery ride and of course our Annual meeting and dance. Let's mark your calendar to save the first of Nov., 1981. Plans are afoot for a celebration "Jamboree 25". More info. on that later. Soon, we hope to welcome former class

members as club members. They should be a big asset to the club for they have been a wonderful class. I'm sure they will want to take advantage of the post-graduate workshops being offered. You are invited too!!

These class members were fetted following the Beginners Ball at Don & Shirley Meyer's home. The club board were also present. This is a nice practice. It gives class members a chance to visit socially and meet our club members.

Nothing looks quite as pretty as a group of dancers in their Valentine attire. Just imagine a room filled with dancers most dressed in red and white some with hearts adorning their costume. In a cool gym, it adds warmth to the atmosphere. While we waited for the caller Don Hanhurst, (he flew in from Canada for the dance, only to have car trouble in Ct.), we were lucky the Taravellas are such good sports for they kept the dancers moving by teaching rounds. It was worth the wait and we have another great dance to remember. To those who attended, we thank you for your patience and understanding.

## ROCKY HILL SQUARE DANCERS

ROCKY HILL, CT... By Barbara & Dick Griswold... With our very enjoyable 14th Conn. Dance Festival behind us, we are ready to step out into spring. What better way can we do it but to dance with Jack O'Leary from Conn. and Tom Rinker, from Ma., on the squares and Dick Yellens on the rounds. How does that sound for a start of spring?

We have a beautiful gym to dance in and we would like to have you come and enjoy dancing with us. There is one thing we would like to stress though, Please Wear Soft Soled Shoes. Too many people are ignoring this request and if they continue to do so we will have to ask them to leave. It is this or we will lose our hall. This is true with most halls that you square and round dance in so please be considerate and think before you go to a dance.

We welcome any suggestions from you on how we can make our dances more enjoyable as we aim to please not only ourselves but you people too.

# RHODE ISLAND

Getting Ready for '81 Convention? 20 Is your lucky number at

## CHAT n' CHOOZ Western Wear

527 Pound Road, Cumberland, R.I. off Rte. 122  
 20 Day Sale with 20% off on all square dancers clothing and accessories Sale from April 1st to April 20th  
 HOURS: Wed., Thurs., Fri. 1-8 pm; Sat. 10-5 pm; Sun. 1-5 pm  
 For Appointment call 401/769-4884

### SURFSIDE 8 SDC

WESTERLY, R.I... By Whinney... Approximately twenty five class members were graduated in March. During our special March dance, the black cat was out to welcome many guests from our numerous visiting clubs. Our April dance, with Miles Eastman, will be a bunny hop! (I thought we were supposed to square dance!) Well, friends, start working

on you crazy hats for our Crazy Hat dance in late April with Jerry LeBlanc. Our May dance will be with Jack Nadeau and in late May we will once again have Mike LadeRoute calling. Please keep in mind that all previously scheduled Ashaway Elem School dances have been re-located to W. Vine St. School.

*Decision is a sharp knife that cuts clean and straight; indecision a dull one that hacks and tears and leaves ragged edges behind it.*

## DICK LEGER

"THAT MAN WITH THE GUITAR"

RATES & DATES: 16 Sandra Dr., Bristol,  
 R.I. 02809 Tel. 401/253-3242

### APRIL

- Wed. 1 MM Teach Round Dance Basics 7-8:30,  
 Class & Club 8:30-10:30 PM KC Hall  
 Fri. 3 J/H School, Park Ave., Bloomfield, CT  
 Sat. 4 North Country Swingers, Airport,  
 Plattsburg, N.Y.  
 Sun. 5 Northway Squares, Ponderosa Hall, Scotia,  
 N.Y. 2-5 PM - New Dancers Ball  
 Wed. 8 MM Rounds 7-8:30, Class & Club 8:30-  
 11:30 P.M., KC Hall  
 Fri. 10 Huckleberry Hill School, Candlewood Lake Road, Brookfield, CT  
 Sat. 11 James Memorial School, Firetown Road, Simsbury, CT  
 Mon. 13  
 Thru CALLERLAB CONVENTION, Kansas City, Missouri  
 Wed. 15  
 Sat. 18 Chamberlin Street School, Rochester, N.H.  
 Wed. 22 MM Rounds 7-8:30, Class & Club 8:30-10:30 P.M., KC Hall  
 Fri. 24  
 Thru NEW ENGLAND CONVENTION, Worcester, Mass.  
 Sun. 26  
 Wed. 29 MM Rounds 7-8:30, Class & Club 8:30-10:30 P.M., KC Hall



June 28 thru July 4, 1981 \*Rutland Vermont Callers Sch., Write for details  
 July 26 thru August 2, 1981 \*Boonville, New York Callers School " " "  
 Aug. 7,8,9, 1981 - Weekend at Beaver Valley Park, Cooperstown, N.Y.  
 Aug. 16-22, 1981 - Caller's School in The Poconos - write for details  
 NOVEMBER 1-7, 1981 - BERMUDA - with Skip & Pauline Smith - See ad

For Teaching Albums Recorded by Dick.....

KIMBO # 4060 with Calls & Manual KIMBO # 5080 with Calls & Manual  
 KIMBO # 8070 with Calls & Manual Each Album \$8.95



# ACE WESTERN WEAR

BLDG. #4, RIVERDALE COURT, WARWICK, R.I. 02893

TOTE BAGS  
TRAVEL PETTICOAT  
BAGS

"NOW OPEN"

HOME OF THE **FLUFF** (T.M.) PETTICOAT \$ 15.00 to \$ 50.00

MEN'S SHIRTS \* DRESS SKIRTS \* SKIRT/BLOUSE SETS \* MEN'S TOWELS



## AL ROBERTS calling

P.O. Box 133, Mapleville, RI  
401 / 568-5743 02839

APR. Wed. 1 - Diamond Sqs., Dance, Ligonier, PA  
Sat. 4 - Loyal Highlanders, Dance, Stalstown, PA  
Fri. 10 - Bay Path Barn, Dance, Boylston, MA  
Sat. 11 - Cleghorn Sqs., Dance, Fitchburg, MA  
Sat. 18 - Mobile Sqs., Mapleville, RI cancelled Holy Sat.  
Fri. 24 & Sat. 25 N.E. Convention, Worcester, MA



## Roger Dufault CALLING

RATES & DATES: 1914 Mendon Rd., Woonsocket, R.I. 02895  
Tele. (401) 767-2418



APRIL

Sat. 18 Shanty Towners, Roderick School,  
Wrentham, Mass.  
24 & 25 New England Square & Round Dance  
Convention, Worcester, Mass.

## MacCOLL TWIRLERS

MacColl Recreation Hall  
Juss off Rt. 146 on Rt. 123 E

Lincoln, Rhode Island

Apr. 1 - Workshop - JACK NADEAU  
Apr. 4 - I. TOUSIGNANT & M. HEADEN  
Apr. 15 - Workshop - JACK NADEAU  
Apr. 29 - Workshop - JACK NADEAU

Knotheads &  
Mystery Rides  
Call Bob  
401/ 333-2442

## MASTER OF SQUARE DANCING

For those who have passed the test of square dancing Mainstream, Plus 1 and 2, give them a Master of Square Dancing Certificate. Purchase Price, 25¢ each. Minimum order of ten. (Mass. residents add 5% sales tax) -- add. 75¢ postage. Mail order to: New England Square Dance Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Mass. 02061.

### CLOCKTOWN TWIRLERS

ASHLAND, MA... By Blair & Cathy Greene... Our Jan. class dance, inspiration of presidents Jim and Shirley Spurling, was a huge success. We were joined by dancers from Lexington Singles, M & M Squares, and 7 Hill Squares. Callers were Lou Mincone, Jack Bright, Ray Mullins and our own Noah with Kathy Mullins cueing.

Ten couples of Clocktown banner raiders joined the Fourmost Squares in Bellingham for a Valentine Day dance and enjoyed their hospitality and good dancing. Three squares raided Acton the next weekend for an evening

of fun dancing and congeniality with the Square Wheelers. Banner chairman, Bill and Gloria Duhaime are doing a great job of keeping us dancing.

Bob and Muffie Curtis were chosen King and Queen at our Feb. Sweetheart Ball featuring guest caller, Bob Leonard, and clue cuer, Kathy Mullins. Kathy's class couples are going to double their pleasure, couple their fun at 2+2's. The club is looking forward to sponsoring a hall for a Barrel of Fun in '81 and needs a big turnout of members to help during the 1½ day festival.

# MAINE

## MID-MAINE COORDINATING COMMITTEE

- Apr. 4 Marty VanWart - Dolores Champine - Coastal Clippers, 8-11 P.M.  
Camden Rockport High School, Camden "Kissin Kuzzins" Club-Class  
Dennis Marsh - Janie Jones - Arnold Trail Squares, 8-11 P.M.  
Margaret Chase Smith School, Skowhegan, Club Level  
Alan Burke - Oran Atkinson - Squire Town Squares, 8-11 P.M.  
Winthrop Middle School, Winthrop, Club Level
- Apr. 5 Marty VanWart - Dolores Champine - Heart of Maine, 2-5 P.M.  
Benton Elementary School, Benton - GRADUATION
- Apr. 7 Marty VanWart - Dolores Champine - Lakeside Promenaders, 8-11 P.M.  
Belgrade Central School, Belgrade - GRADUATION
- Apr. 11 Cliff Long - Carol Stewart - Lakeside Promenaders, 8-11 P.M.  
Belgrade Central School, Belgrade, "HAT DANCE" Club Level  
Jim Belanger - Leigh Milton - Square 80's, 8-11 P.M.  
China Elementary School, China - April Showers Dance" Club Level  
Mystery Ride - Heart of Maine Squares - Benton
- Apr. 12 Marty VanWart - Dolores Champine - Coastal Clippers, 2-5 P.M.  
Camden Rockport High School, Camden - GRADUATION
- Apr. 16 Dave Stewart - Square 80's, 8-11 P.M. - Pot Luck Supper 6 P.M.  
China Elementary School, China - GRADUATION
- Apr. 22 Steve Roderick - Squire Town Squares, 8-11 P.M.  
Winthrop Middle School, Winthrop - GRADUATION
- Apr. 23 & 30 Dave Stewart - Square 80's - "Free Fun Nights" 8-11 P.M.  
China Elementary School, China
- Apr. 25 Marshall Wilson - Pine Cone Reelers, 8-11 P.M.  
STH Parish Cong. Church, Augusta

### WORKSHOPS

- Tuesdays: 7:00-9:00 - Marty VanWart - Belgrade Central School  
Wednesdays: 7:00-9:00 - Marty VanWart - Benton Elementary School  
7:00-9:30 - Steve Roderick - Winthrop Middle School  
Thursdays: 7:00-10:00 - Steve Roderick - STH Parish Cong. Church  
Fridays: 7:00-8:30 - Marty VanWart - Camden Rockport High School
- SOFT SOLE SHOES AT ALL DANCES PLEASE

*A Gift Subscription to the NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER  
Reminds Friends Every Month That You Remembered Them*

Rounds  
Mondays  
**SALLY LENNOX**  
Park St. Sch.  
7 to 10

## SACO VALLEY SQUARES

Kennebunk, Maine 04043

Squares  
Class & Club  
**KIP MOULTON**  
Tuesdays  
Park St. Sch.

"PRESENTS"

SATURDAY, APRIL 4, 1981 7-11 7 to 10

**MIKE HJORT**

Class Level Dance

CALLER

**SALLY LENNOX**

CUER

Kennebunk High School Gymnasium \$4 a couple \$1.50 teen & mini

We've lost a banner at both our last dances! Who will take it this month?  
Door Prizes \* Pot-o-Gold \* Lots of Refreshments \* Soft Soled Shoes Please!

Sponsored by: Kennebunk Recreation Department



# DOWN EAST WESTERN S/D/C

P.O. Box 259, Kittery, Maine 03904  
Kittery GRANGE HALL - MS I & II Tues. 8-10:30 p.m.  
STEVE DAVIS ☐ RAY PETTEE ☉  
Tuesday, April 14 CLASS GRADUATION

**KITTERY** Thursday Round workshops with RAY and LOTTIE PETTEE  
7:30 - 9:00 pm Basics 9:00 - 10:30 pm E Z Intermediates  
2-9-16-30 Eliot Elementary School, Route 103, Eliot, Maine  
23rd - Eliot Congregational Church, Route 103, Eliot, Maine  
More info: Joe & Mary 207/439-9010

**BIG WEEKEND COMING..... SEPTEMBER SQUARE and ROUND-UP !!**  
with Steve & Barb Davis, Ray & Carol Aubut, Ray & Lottee Pettee. The Allen "A" Resort, on Lake Wentworth, Wolfeboro, N.H.  
September 11, 12, 13, 1981 RESERVE EARLY  
Info: The Laroques, 603/436-3424

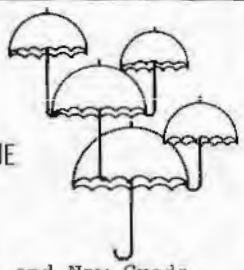
## APRIL SWING TIME

SUNDAY, APRIL 12 3:00 TO 8:00 P.M.

**3 CALLERS** CLIFF LONG & AL DONAHUE  
**ROUNDS...** TERRY CAMPBELL  
BY DICK & JUNE STOUCH

**2 HALLS** EASY MAINSTREAM for Students and New Grads  
MAINSTREAM PLUS for Experienced Dancers

DISPLAY BOOTHS: Wheel and Deal S/D Shop \* L and N Engravers  
\$5 a couple in Advance - \$6 at the door  
BRUNSWICK JR. HIGH and COFFIN SCHOOL  
Columbia Avenue, Brunswick, Maine  
Info: Joe Kachinski, 729-3074  
Demonstration by Scottish Dancers



### SAGE SWINGERS

## TRI-COUNTY COORDINATING COMMITTEE GREATER PORTLAND MAINE AREA

- Apr. 4 PHIL ADAMS, CCRC King Jr. H.S. Portland, 8-11 P.M. MS+2, QS  
Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD
- 11 MIKE LaDeROUTE, Pine Tree Squares, Congin School, Westbrook  
8-11 P.M., MS+1&2, QS, Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD
- 18 "YIKES" CAMERON, F&G Squares, Gray- New Gloucester H.S., 8-11 P.M.  
MS, QS, Rounds by DICK & JUNE STOUCH
- 18 GLENN ZENO, Sunset Squares, Memorial Jr. H.S., South Portland  
8-11, MS+2, QS, Rounds by SALLY & BOB LENNOX
- 25 KIP MOULTON, Round Squares, King Jr. H.S., Portland, 8-11 P.M.  
MS+QS, Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD

### WORKSHOPS

MS, Monday, JOE CASEY, Lyseth School, Portland 7:30 - 9:30 P.M.  
MS +1&2, Friday, CHUCK HART, Congin School, Westbrook, 6:30 - 8:00 P.M.  
Friday, KIP MOULTON, Scarborough Jr. H.S., 7:00 - 8:30 P.M.  
Sunday, GLENN ZENO, Skillin School, South Portland, 7:00 - 8:30 PM  
SOFT SOLED SHOES AT ALL DANCES PLEASE

# NEW HAMPSHIRE

## A 8's ALLEMANDE EIGHTS

Green Acres School, 100 Aurora Ave., Manchester, NH  
 (Turn at Dick's Variety Store, So. Mammoth Rd. (Rte. 28A)  
 8:00 to 11:00 p.m. Dancing 2+2 Level? See below

April 3 GRADUATION BALL with  
**JIM MAYO EDDIE MAYALL**

May 1 **JIM MAYO** ☐ **RAY PETTEE** ⊙ MS Plus Exp.

\*\*\*\*\*

## 25<sup>th</sup> ANNIVERSARY DANCE

APRIL 11<sup>th</sup>

TWO HALLS • LIVE MUSIC • TWO LEVELS

2 GREAT CALLERS

**JIM MAYO** <sup>AND</sup> **RED BATES**

ROUNDS BY **RAY PETTEE**

MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL

MANCHESTER, N.H.

SEE MAP →



\$20.00 COUPLE DINNER/DANCE PACKAGE

\$ 5.00 EARLY REGISTRATION - DANCE ONLY

\$ 6.00 AT DOOR - DANCE ONLY

DINNER AT 6:30 P.M. - DANCE 3 - 11 P.M.

For tickets call: 625-5288 or 627-2531

## Seacoast Region SQUARE DANCE ASSOCIATION

"MAINSTREAM" and  
 BANNER CLUB

P.O. Box 734, Dover, NH 03820

Banner Chairpeople: Jack and  
 Jackie Leahy 603/868-2546

For Info. Call: President  
 Jim Stein 603/332-9252



### 32nd Season

Saturday, April 4th Chamberlain St. School, Rochester, NH

**JOE CASEY** ☐ Graduation Dance 8 p.m.

Saturday, April 11th Hampton Center School, Hampton, NH

**BRIAN KINGSLEY** ☐ **EVY CARTER** ⊙ 8 p.m.

Saturday, April 18th Chamberlain St. School, Rochester, NH

**DICK LEGER** ☐ 8 p.m.

WORKSHOPS: April 2nd & 16th **DARRELL SPRAGUE** 7:30 pm Every Thurs. 6:30-  
 April 9th & 23rd **JOE CASEY** 7:30 EVY CARTER ⊙

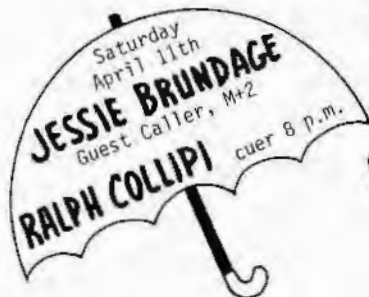
# Track Town Trotters



Mail: Ray & Ellie Antoine  
157 Bluff St., Salem, NH 03079  
Tel. # (603) 898-9746

Banner Chairmen: Gil & Priscilla Stevens  
Dutton Rd., Pelham, NH 03076  
Tel. # (603) 635-2167

NSSARDA & BANNER CLUB



Salem Boys Club  
Geremonty Dr. + Rte. 97  
Salem, N.H. 03079  
Emer. tel. (603) 898-7953

CLUB LEVEL WORKSHOP

**HERM PARKER** Caller  
Tues. 7, 21 \*(Pot Luck  
Supper), 28

CLASS

**STAN KANDRUT** Caller  
Thurs. 2, 9, 16 (Graduation)

CLASS & CLUB 7:30 - 10:00

Lancaster School  
Millville Street  
Salem, N.H.

\*Pleasant St. Methodist  
Church 6:30 p.m.



Carpenter Sch., So. Main St., Wolfeboro, N.H.  
Info: 603/569-1095 8-11 pm

April 17 **JOE CASPARIUS** - Club Level  
Rounds cued by Gene Ploof  
R/D Workshop 7-8 p.m.  
Int. Rounds every Thurs. 8-10 p.m. - Tuftonboro  
School, Rt. 109A

## The WOLF ROCKERS MASON, N.H.

Sat., April 18, 1981 8-11

"UNCLE SAM" DANCE Mainstream

☐ ERNIE MUSGROVE (dressed as Uncle Sam) ☉ HOPE KALTENTHALER

Congregational Church, Rt. 123, Mason, N.H. Info: 617/433-9081

COME EARN AN UNCLE SAME BADGE!!!!!



*Don't be afraid to take a big step if one is indicated.*

*You can't cross a chasm in two small jumps.*

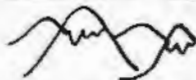
## Mt. Washington Valley Stompers

Reverence for Life Building - next to Congregational Church  
Main Street, North Conway, N.H.

Saturday, April 18, 1981 Graduation - Mainstream Type 283 Banner Club  
Door Prizes - Pot of Gold - Refreshments - \$4.00/couple

Caller: HAPPY HARRY TROTT Cuer: JOE LOMONTE

Information: Barbara Savory. (617)447-5461 Emergency: (617)356-2324



# RAY DUVAL

calling



BOX 294

HOLLIS, N.H. 03049

TELEPHONE 1-603-465-2384

## THE COLONEL TOWN SKIRTS and FLIRTS

Colonel Town Community House, Lancaster, NH

PRESENTS

### ANDY WILLIAMS

Calling from 8:00 - 11:00 P.M. on April 18, 1981

Our Workshop nights are Thurs. 6:30 - 9:30 PM with BOB TIEWS

#### TRACK TOWN TROTTERS SOC.

SALEM, N.H... By Nancy & Dwight Pierce... April means Graduation month for our class who have been working so hard all year. It would be great to see a big turnout of club members for the graduation ceremonies.

Don't forget to welcome the new graduates to your square next time you see them. It was very difficult to be a new dancer and have someone make a comment about a mistake that is made. Remember, we were all new dancers at one time or another.

Many thanks to Stan and Natalie Maxwell,

our Class Chairman, who have done such a splendid job all year.

Dancing at the Woodbury School for our Feb. dance was such a joy. The renovation of the building is really remarkable and everything is spic and span.

We will have a pot luck supper this year in April, and it will be held at the Pleasant St. Church with the supper to begin promptly at 7 o'clock. An open workshop will follow.

To be a friend a man should remember that we are human magnets; that like attracts like, and that what we give we get.

**BEFORE YOU MAIL THAT AD OR NEWS** - Have you - 1. Checked spelling and dates.  
2. Given name and address of club. 3. Given name and address of correspondent.

#### GREEN MOUNTAIN SQUARES

WEST BRATTLEBORO, VT... By Wayland & Frances Hall... Happy to report that our T-Shirt dance was a smashing success. Some 6 squares stepped and stomped to the timely times of Skipper LeBlanc who made all levels of dancing available for a persons' prancing pleasure. It was unanimously agreed that we'll do it all over again next year. A note of thanks to the complete cooperation of the club committees and the incredible charisma of the crowd for that T-shirt fun night.

By the time you read this, we trust many of you enjoyed Miles Eastman at our March Class-level Get Together Dance and our All Singing Call Night with Joe Uebelacker, also in March. All our members wish to congratulate the new graduates everywhere. It is a wonderful pastime; you meet so many friendly

people no matter if you are at local clubs or go traveling through our beautiful country. Our vacations have proved this to be true. There are no snobs in square dancing. You'll all welcome to come and dance with us, new and oldies.

Our Graduation, conducted by Miles Eastman, takes place at our April Dance. If you've seen one, you haven't seen them all. Green Mountain tries to be different and interesting, but most of all friendly. And isn't that what it's all about? Our next guest callers will be Bill Starr in April and a Mystery Caller in May.

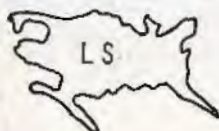
Best wishes for the Easter Season, and remember to be nice to your neighbor. Someday, who knows, he or she could be your corner!

# STAN KANDRUT

□ □ □ □ □ *Calling* □ □ □ □ □

63 THORNDIKE ROAD, NO. ANDOVER, MASS. 01845

Tele: (617) 682-3280



## Lakeside Swingers

P.O. Box 3, Lakeport, N.H. 03246

Dance - 8 to 11 P.M.

April 11th **JACK BRIGHT** - M - Plus

April 25th **NO DANCE** (CONVENTION)

Rounds by **GENE PLOOF**

Leavitt Park, Lakeport, N.H.

Many thanks to Al and Ann Suckow - for having all Lakeside Swingers to their home for an ice skating party. What a great time we had!!

Let's put our heads together ladies and gents for the **EASTER HAT PARADE** - April 11th dance.

1st prize - Funniest      2nd - original      3rd - prettiest

*Happy Easter!*



## SILHOUETTE SQUARES

Box 133, Somersworth, N.H. 03878

Sunday, April 12, 1981 2-5 p.m.

with **PHIL ADAMS**  
and **BOB MARSH**

E. Rochester School on Portland St. 2½ miles east of downtown Rochester

Every TUESDAY - Open Dance/workshops

Round 7-8 p.m.

Advance 8 to

Dance GENE PLOOF

Level A-1 10:30 P.M. PHIL ADAMS

Great Falls School, Somersworth, N.H. at Main St. & Indigo Hill Road

For Info.  
603/  
332-1622

**ADVANCE  
LEVEL A-1**

**SPECIAL  
DANCE**

## Circle ⑧ Eights'

Claremont, N.H. 03743      8-11 PM      J.S.L. Hall, School St.  
Mainstream Plus Experimental      2 + 2

APRIL 11 "GRADUATION DANCE" **BILL STARR**

APRIL 24 & 25 CONVENTION, WORCESTER, MASS.

MAY 2 **BOB MELVILLE**      VINCE GREGOIRE

MAY 16 **BILL STARR**      JUNE OGERT

Mystery Rides and Knothead Trips Welcome

Write: Circle ⑧ Eights, Box 984 5 miles from Exit 8, I-91

# "Square Dancing's Fun" with **JOE CASEY**

9 HANSON AVE., DOVER, N.H. 03820; TELE. 742-9225

APRIL

- Fri. 3 Litchfield Swingers (MS+QS) Litchfield, NH
- Sat. 4 Seacoast S/D Ass'n - Class Graduation
- Sat. 11 Rutland Squares Anniversary - Live Music -  
Rutland, VT
- Sat. 18 CCRC Class Level, King Junior High  
Portland, Maine
- 24 - 25 N.E. Square & Round Dance Convention  
Worcester, Mass.



**Workshops:**

Every Wed. Ould Towne Squares  
Thurs. 9 Seacoast S/D Ass'n

## Litchfield Swingers S.D.C.

Invite you to their

# APRIL FOOLS DANCE

Fri., April 3rd, 1981 Mainstream, exp. and QS

Caller - **JOE CASEY**

Cuer - **BERNIE DOYON**

Banner Club - Edsarda Member - Griffin Memorial Sch., Rt. 3A, Litchfield

Banner Chairmen: Bill and Bobbie Simoneau, 603/463-5590



YOU HAVEN'T DANCED TILL YOU'VE DANCED AT THE

## HEEL and TOE square dance club

St. Paul's Methodist Church, Smyth & Bruce Rds.  
Manchester, NH

"EASTER BONNET DANCE"

April 4 HERM PARKER, caller  
Lunch - Pot-of-Gold - Prizes



Banner Club



Mainstream Level

**MOZART SQUARES**

Recreation Center, Keene, N.H.  
Washington St. 603-352-7446

April 11, KEN RITUCCI

April 25

AL BRAUER

No Dance

8-11 pm

N.E. Convention

Plan Ahead May 9th, 1981 8-11 p.m.

# 20<sup>th</sup> ANNIVERSARY... DANCE

EARL JOHNSTON   
KEN RITUCCI

JOHN MORAN   
AL BRAUER

Keene High School  
2 Halls - 2 Levels  
Advance Sale \$5/cpl.  
At door \$6/cpl.

**Tickets:**

Wallace & Grace Hugel  
92 Ridgewood Ave.  
1-603-352-8124





# Mal "YIKES" Cameron

MAILING ADDRESS: RFD #1, Box 191, Deerfield, NH 03037  
Tele. (603) 463-7076

APRIL, 1981

- Sat. 4 - 4-H Squares, Chelmsford, MA
- Sat. 11 - Two Hearts As One, Gardner, MA
- Sat. 18 - Effengy Squares, Gray, Maine
- Sat. 24 - New England Convention, Worcester, MA

\*\*\*\*\*



*To all our Square Dance friends: Thank you for your many expressions of sympathy on the passing of my father on February 1, 1981. Bernadette and I appreciate the love and support you all have shown. We love you all.*

## CONCORD COACH ☐'S

Banner Chairmen  
Myron & Agnes, 736-9382

April 4th **JOE PORTELANCE** ☐ MS + 1  
**BERNIE DOYON** ☉

April 18th **STEVE DAVIS** ☐ Graduation  
**RAY PETTEE** ☉

Concord Community Center, Green St., Concord, N.H.



Sat., Apr. 4 "CAKEWALK DANCE"  
BOB LESLIE, Calling

LINDA BATES, Cueing

Sat., Apr. 18 JACK BRIGHT, calling  
LINDA BATES, Rounds

Door Prizes Pot o' Gold

Conant H.S., Jaffrey, N.H.

Info: 532-7068

EDSARDA  
NSSARDA  
BANNER CLUB

## ☉ FIRESIDERS ☐

Upham's Hall  
Rte. 111  
Kingston, NH

Emergency No. 1/603/642-3134

# ICE CREAM DANCE

APRIL 18TH 8-11 P.M.

## HORACE UPHAM

Banner Chairmen  
Marlon/Lucille, 617/388-1134

calling & cueing  
Horace/Betty  
603/642-3134

Every Thursday - Workshops - 8-10:30 p.m.

Every Friday - Classes - 8-10:30 p.m. - No Class Good Friday

April 4 - Horace calling for Spacetown Squares, Derry, N.H.

April 11 - Saturday - Class Level Dance 8-11 p.m.

April 25 - Saturday - Club Level dance 8-11 p.m.

# Missy's Country Corner

SQUARE  
DANCE  
APPAREL

4 MADISON DR., HUDSON, NH 03051  
Tel. (603) 883-6379

Wed. thru Fri. 5 to 7  
Sat. 12 to 5 or by appointment

**10% OFF** ENTIRE STOCK

## SEACOAST REGION SDA

DOVER, N.H... By Don & Irma Bullock...

As we move toward Convention time, our class is making good progress and our workshops are getting us up to date for a great weekend in Worcester. The club has reserved a room for an after party to which all Seacoast members

are invited, please contact any committee member for details.

Our round dance workshops have been well attended and we are all showing good progress thanks to Evy Carter's endless patience, our thanks also goes to Joe Carter for his help and advice.

752-6044

or 2010

Club Level

## PAPERTOWN PACERS

Berlin, N.H.

# "EASTER DANCE"

8 to 11

Saturday, April 11



**GLENN ZENO**



**CAROLYN ZENO**

Berlin Recreation Center

## CIRCLE 8

CLAREMONT, N.H... By Helen

Gillmore... Greetings from the Circle 8 club. We have had a taste of spring weatherwise, but alas, we know it cannot last. Our square and round dancers have been busy in all our programs, and it helps to banish the winter blues.

Art-T-Bow drew a big crowd with his usual fine calling, and ten squares were in attendance for our annual Class Ball. Caller Bill Starr made it a fun evening for all the new and seasoned members who attended. The hall was beautifully decorated with hundreds of hearts and added much to the festivities of the evening. A nice job by the decorating committee and helpers.

We held our King and Queen dance with

caller Dave Perrault and Vince Gregoire as cuer. Congratulations to Joyce and John Nitzel our new King and Queen.

27 members of Circle (8) attended the Freshman Frolic in Woodstock, Vt. This proved to be an afternoon of fun dancing to so many cancers.

Our second series for the Advance workshop is going well with Ken Ritucci putting five squares through their paces.

It is nice to see Chick Chicoine out once more, and we hear Bernie Therou is making a splendid recovery from eye surgery. Looking forward to our annual membership meeting next month, and Circle 8 members are making big plans for Convention in April. Happy dancing and Happy Easter to all.



## SPACETOWN SQUARES

# "MAPLE SUGAR TIME"

Mainstream + QS

Saturday, April 4th 8-11 p.m.

Caller: **HORACE UPHAM**


Cuer: **GEORGE REED**


At: Derry Village School, ByPass 28, Derry, N.H.  
Banner Raids: Paul & Alice Massaglia, 434-0117



May 2nd

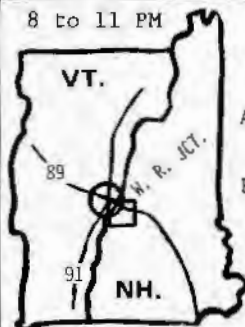
"ICE CREAM DANCE"

 **RON HEBERT**

 **GEORGE REED**

# VERMONT

8 to 11 PM



## TWIN STATE SQUARES

Elementary School, White River Jct., Vermont

April 11 **CHUB SMITH**  
GRADUATION

Rounds cued by **VERA PRUDHOMME**

April 24 & 25 **SEE YOU AT THE CONVENTION!**

Banner Club - Knothead & Mystery Rides Welcome  
We Dance Mainstream Plus

INFO: Dick & Pat Handy, 3 Farman Ave., West Lebanon, N.H. 603/298-5091

## The RUTLAND SQUARES

CELEBRATE 31 YRS. - APRIL 11, 1981 - 7:00 - 11:00

**JOE CASEY with the F & G LIVE MUSIC BAND**

DEAK HAMILTON - BOB MARSHALL - WARREN KNAPP

Rec. Center Gym, Center St., Rutland, Vt.

COME CELEBRATE WITH US!

Info. Warren & Grace Whitney, 30 Harrington, Rutland 05701 (802) 773-6621

Erwin & Phyllis West, 171 St. John St., Rutland 05701 (802) 773-9502

## PRECISION VALLEY SQUARES INC.

Community House 8-11 p.m. MS QS Springfield, VT

April 11 JERRY BENOIT/VINCE GREGOIRE - April Showers

April 25 NO DANCE - N.E. CONVENTION

Coming May 9 BILL STARR/VINCE

June 13 JIM DeNIGRIS 17th Anniversary Dance

Info: PVS, Box 342, Springfield, VT (802) 875-3251

### SMALL CITY STEPPERS

VERGENNES, VT... By Larry & Peanut...

Our class members are progressing well and before too long will be joining our mainstream dancers. We do not have a Guest Caller scheduled for April, instead we will have a Mystery Ride and Bill and Rose Plankey will be looking for a club for us to visit. Say, Bill how about an overnight ride to the New

England Convention. Our Winter Carnival was one of our best attended dances in a long while, Red Bates called to 16 squares and our own Joan Ogilvie cued the rounds. Our thanks to Hal Holmes for being our guest workshop caller while Al was away. We workshop at St. Peters Hall. Do drop by and we will stroll and cycle the hard way!

## SPRING SPECIAL

April 18, 1981 8-11 Mainstream Plus 1 + 2

**DONA and VERA PRUDHOMME** caller & cuer

White River Jct., Vt. Elementary School

Sponsored by Interlocking Square Dance Association


For info: 802/295-2520

# NEW YORK STATE

23rd NEW ENGLAND CONVENTION SPECIAL!!!!

SHIRLEY'S  
Apr. 24/25, 1981  
only

**THREE**  
Limit  
one coupon  
per family.



COUPON  
Booth #10

**DOLLAR BILL**

Re-deemable on  
any order of  
\$20.00 or more.



Cut out on broken line and redeem at our Booth!

Now you can really spend a three dollar bill!

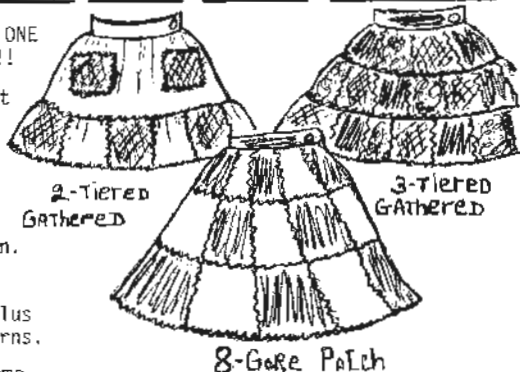
While visiting our Booth, see our beautiful new petticoat:  
THE PETTI-PUFF, by Ruthe. Superfull netting, yards and yards  
of lace, soft underlay. White, colors, multi. \$42.95 & up.

## "Patchwork Squares" 3-in-1\* Skirt Patterns!

YOU GET ALL 3 PATTERNS IN ONE  
PACKAGE FOR ONLY \$3.00!!!

Or make them up plain without  
patches. 6 different skirt  
styles! Can also be added to  
bodices for square dance  
dressmaking.

1 size fits all. (Up to 36"  
waist.) 85¢ post. per pattern.  
75¢ for square dance sewing  
catalog of all our inter-  
changeable pattern pieces, plus  
Authentic and Charelle patterns.



\*Dealers Inquiries Welcome

**SHIRLEY'S Square Dance Shoppe** Rte. 9-D, Hughsonville, NY 12537



## NEW YORK INTER-CLUB



Wed. 1	Single Squares, St. Michael's Comm. Center, Cohoes, Cliff Brodeur
Wed. 8	Single Squares, St. Michael's Comm. Center, Cohoes, Frannie Heintz
Wed. 15	Single Squares, St. Michael's Comm. Center, Cohoes, Cliff Brodeur
Wed. 22	Single Squares, St. Michael's Comm. Center, Cohoes, Frannie Heintz
Wed. 29	Single Squares, St. Michael's Comm. Center, Cohoes, Lucille Graf

### FIRST ANNUAL ROSE FESTIVAL

JUNE 14, 1981 Afternoon: 2-5 Evening 7-10

Adirondack Community College, Bay Road, Glens Falls, N.Y.  
CLIFF BRODUER, JOHN HENDRON, JERRY HAAG, MIKE HANHURST - Sqs.  
BILL CHABOT - Rds.

Two Floors - Three Levels, Your choice - Mainstream, MS + 2, A-1 Workshops  
All proceeds will Benefit The Glens Falls Hospital

**WE ARE NEAR THE NORTHWAY, THRUWAY**

**Scotback Duds**  
 1066 WESTERN AVE., ALBANY, N.Y. 12203  
**COMPLETE SQUARE DANCE APPAREL**

<p style="text-align: center;">WESTERN AVE. - RTE. 20</p> <p style="text-align: center;">EXIT 24 OFF THE THRUWAY</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ALBANY CITY LINE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1066</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Russell Rd</p>	<p>SEPT MAY WED 5 P.M. TO 8 P.M. MAY - AUGUST THURS - 5 P.M. TO 8 P.M. CALL 1st SAT 10 A.M. TO 3 P.M. ROSE &amp; HARRY ANDRES SUN MON-FRI EVENINGS BY APPT 428-4319 438-7339</p>
--	--

### SINGLE SQUARES

**ALBANY, NY...** By Mary Lubinski... In the beginning of Feb., about 30 of the Single Squares traveled to Monson, Mass. to attend a party for Frannie and Mu Heintz's double celebration of their 35th year of marriage and Frannie's 25th year as a caller. It was well attended by many of their friends who, through the years, have danced to Frannie's unique style. Our very best to the happy couple for many more years to come. Much happiness has been shared because of these two people.

Frannie called our Valentine's Dance which was a huge success with both club and class members showing enthusiasm and friend-

ship to the utmost. The refreshments too were a sight to behold with special thanks to the committee and those who brought their special treats to share with us.

The Beginner's Ball was held in Feb. and was attended by more than half of the new class members and a goodly number of club members. Everyone had a fun time!!

In April there will be a special mystery ride for the class members as our way of showing fun and friendship are a big part of the club's appeal to the single's in our area.

We'd like to congratulate Mary Jo Munkwitz and Peter Medick who were married Valentine's Day. Both were members from last year's class. Best Wishes!!

### PRECISION VALLEY SQUARES, INC.

**SPRINGFIELD, VT...** By Charlotte Starr... Excuses are in order for not getting the writeup in the March issue. We were enjoying a few weeks in sunny Florida.

The class is progressing nicely and will have graduated, by the time this issue comes out. Congratulations class, for having 100% attendance at the Freshman Frolic in Woodstock, Vt.

Our schedule was busy during the month of March. A fun time was had by all at the St. Patrick's Dance with Mike LaDeRoute and hats off to the committees who worked

hard at the Dick Leger Special and Graduation Dances.

The theme for our dance this month is April Showers. This will be the first club dance for our new club members. Let's all make the them feel welcome by asking them to join your square. It is in the company of the experienced dancer, that the new dancer will become easy and comfortable in the square dance scene.

There will be no dance on the fourth weekend this month as many of us will be attending the N.E. Convention in Worcester.

Until next month, keep smiling.

### SUGAR HOUSE SWINGERS

**WOODSTOCK, VT...** By Vernley & Audrey Ward... The Sugar House Swingers had an enjoyable Winterwonderland Dance in Dec. with Norm Choquette calling and George Reed on rounds.

In April we will be holding our Maple Dance with Bob Howard calling and Linda Bates cueing the rounds. After spring thaw, come and join us in some "sweet fun"!

The SHS class members enjoyed attending

the Freshmen Frolic with other class members from surrounding clubs. Everyone is progressing real great. We look forward to these new members joining us in a square soon.

In May we look forward to celebrating our clubs 15th Anniversary which will feature Mike Trombley calling. Come and help us celebrate! For more information on our dances, call Pres. Ralph & Helen Wright at 547-1126.

### OLD TOWNE SQUARES

**NEWBURYPORT, MA...** By Old Towner... Now comes the time that our class members have been waiting for since last Sept. It's their Graduation time and it takes place this month. A gala program has been arranged for their welcome into the world of square dancing. They will now join the club

members at the weekly workshops and learn the more advanced routines.

In May we will have a dance for all new graduates and near graduates and mainstream dancers with Joe Casey calling. This will be our last dance of the season, so come one, come all and have a night of good friendly dancing.



# Needle Notes

FOR SQUARE DANCERS

by Judy Rose Smith

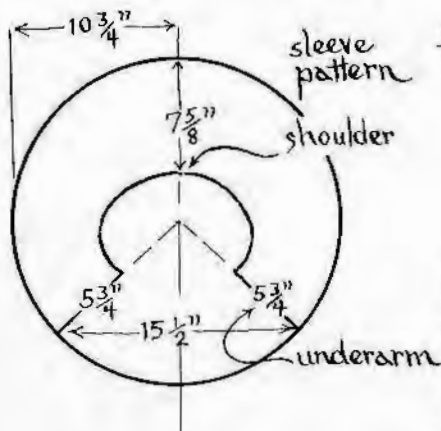


FLUTTER SLEEVE

Here is a sleeve for the dancer who prefers something more sophisticated than the usual puff sleeve and ruffle look of our classic square dance dress. It will be wonderfully cool for the warm months that soon will be coming, and it will be a little different from the usual. It would be a fine accent to a special dress done in a sheer floral print, or as a contrast accent to a solid color dress by being in organdy with an edging of the dress fabric. It can be soft or stiff. It would be ideally combined with a dress made with a circle skirt or one of its variations, such as the double circle (see Needle Notes, Volume II).

I found this pattern in the Simplicity Pattern Book, as the sleeve of an interesting little borelo jacket that went over a nice little backless street or evening dress (narrow straight skirt), and decided it was worth buying. SIMPLICITY # 9863 comes in sizes 6 to 14 and costs \$3.50. The jacket is an interesting style requiring only one button for a neat closing, and as shown on the pattern cover, would be nice as a cover-up for a sleeveless dress, or made in a warm fabric, with an added loose fitting long sleeve would be ideal as an outdoor jacket over a square dance dress.

The flutter sleeve pattern is based on a circle with a 10 and 3/4 inch radius and has an unfinished length of 7 and 5/8 inches at the shoulder.



The unfinished length of the underarm seam is 5 and 3/4 inches. I am giving you these dimensions so that you may sketch out the pattern for yourself, if you have no interest in buying the pattern for the dress or jacket. This sleeve pattern has a shaped armhole with front and back designated, but I truly doubt that it is entirely necessary. I suspect a simple curve would work just as well, as it has in all the SD sleeves I have made in the past. I have found that in my loose-fitting sleeves, I have never had



to identify front from back when fitting a sleeve into an armhole so long as I make the sleeve the same shape on both sides. Try making a sleeve from your own pattern out of an odd piece of fabric, and baste it into the armhole of your bodice to make sure you are right before going ahead with your finished sleeves. This is the safest way, when trying something for the first time. Correct the size at the underarm seam to make the sleeve a little bigger or smaller.

You can make this pair of sleeves from just 19 inches of 44 inch wide material, and if you want to bind the edges, 3 yards of bias binding will do it. This sleeve is certainly similar in style to our much-used cape sleeve, but is fuller and gives just a little different look. Sewing is fun when we try for a little variety, for if we sew everything the same, our thinking stagnates and our sewing becomes less fun and less inspired. Let's keep it fun!

Judy Ross Smith  
Box 184  
Wenham, Ma. 01984  
N.E. S/D Caller, April, 1981

Needle Notes and sketches are copyrighted and published for use by subscribers of the Caller. It may not be printed or copied in whole or in part without permission from the author.

## PUT SOME SNAP IN YOUR DANCE WEAR



Make your square dance and western wear totally unique with our wide selection of pearl and metal snap fasteners.

Send for FREE CATALOG

The Campau Co.  
P.O. Box 20632-ne  
Dallas, Texas 75220

## NAME THAT CALL

Answer from page 50

WEAVE THE RING

## Complimentary Magazines for your Beginners

AND CLUB MEMBERS

INTRODUCE YOUR BEGINNER GRADUATES TO THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER. Fill in the form below and mail at least 45 days prior to date needed. We have a SPECIAL BULK RATE SUBSCRIPTION PLAN.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

NAME OF CLUB \_\_\_\_\_ TOWN \_\_\_\_\_

Number of couples in class \_\_\_\_\_ Number of singles \_\_\_\_\_

Date when magazines needed \_\_\_\_\_

## 23RD NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CONVENTION

The count down is on! The mainswitches are showing green on the board, and all systems are "Go" for the 23rd New England Square & Round Dance Convention! Committees are continuing preparations for your dancing pleasure. Halls, callers, cuers, registration, hotels, camp areas, program, eateries, busses, first aid, radio contacts, and many more details are taken care of.

The major ingredient for any convention is the participant, so now we are waiting for you the dancers! We welcome you to Worcester, the "Heart of the Commonwealth". The administration and the people of the city are waiting to bid you good wishes and fine dancing.

Worcester has many attractions; excellent restaurants, museums, the Science Center, and nearby Old Sturbridge Village, to mention a few. We know you are here to dance, but we want to brag a bit too!

We must take this opportunity to express our heart-felt appreciation to all our committee chairmen and members who work so hard to bring about a convention such as this. The hours, the ingenuity, the labor, the sacrifice that goes into this operation can only be understood by those who are, or have been involved in such an endeavor. Norma and I have very warm feelings toward those whom we have come to know so well, and to depend on, during these months of preparation.

But now we stand, smiling and excited, all of us, to welcome you to our convention. Please come and enjoy it with us!

Norma and Garrett Mitchell, Jr.  
General Chairman

23rd New England Square and Round Convention



## ***CORRECTION!***

On the March, 1981 cover of *The New England Square Dance Caller* the Allemande Eight's 25th Anniversary dance was listed as being on the 25th of April. **CORRECTION!!!** The date of the dance should have read APRIL 11th.

## ***Weekends with Cliff Brodeur at:***

- \* JUNE 12, 13, 1981 Shady Pines Campground with JERRY HAAG, CLIFF BRODEUR, RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI, Savoy, MA
- \* JULY 17, 18, 19, 1981 Camp & Dance Weekend with DOC GRAY & RUSS & JUDY TREMBLAY on rounds, Shady Pines Campground Savoy, MA
- \* Aug. 21, 22, 23, 1981 Hi View Campground, West Brookfield, MA with GLENN ZENO & RUSS & JUDY TREMBLAY
- \* Sept. 11, 12, 13, 1981 Camp Kingsmont, W. Stockbridge, MA with FRANNIE HEINTZ & CARL & CLARA PEARSON on rounds  
6 meals \$98 semi price or \$49 per single. Limited
- \* Nov. 20, 21, 22, 1981 Harvest Weekend; Berkshire Hilton with JOHN HENDRON & MIKE/NANCY HANHURST, Pittsfield, MA

For rates or reservation write: Cliff & Senta Brodeur, Box 914,  
Pittsfield, Mass. 01202 Telephone #1-413-443-3060



3RD ANNUAL

# BERMUDA

## Square & Round Dance Festival and World Convention

Sponsored by: Bermuda Department of Tourism  
Hosted by: Mid Ocean Promenaders Square Dance Club of Bermuda

### JANUARY 7-14, 1982

Squares:

**JIM PURCELL**    **DICK JONES**    **CHUCK STINCHCOMB**

Mass.

N.J.

Md.

and CHARLIE &amp; BETTYE PROCTER (Texas) - Rounds

Program (Tentative)WORKSHOPS - Square & Round

Every Morning \* -  
AFTER Breakfast  
Casual Attire, if desired!

DANCES - Varied Levels

Every Evening \* AFTER Dinner  
Square Dance Attire!

\*MONDAY has been chosen as a FREE  
Day - No Square or Round Dancing is  
Scheduled.

ALL AFTERNOONS FREE!!!

FLIGHTS FROM ALL KEY CITIES  
CONVENTION PACKAGE PRICES AT  
TOP HOTELS

- \* Varied Levels of Dancing
- \* Six mornings of Workshops
- \* Six evenings of Dancing
- \* Singles, Couples, Non dancers Welcome!
- \* Low-Cost Housekeeping Accomodations
- \* Beautiful *BERMUDA*

**HOTEL RATES - DOUBLE OCCUPANCY - MAP (Your Room, Full Breakfast & Dinner)  
Per Person**

HOTELS	MAP Daily Rate	Serv. Charge Daily*	5 Days/ 4 Nights	6 Days/ 5 Nights	7 Days/ 6 Nights	8 Days/ 7 Nights
1. Belmont	53.00	4.50	212.00	265.00	318.00	371.00
2. Bermudiana	52.00	4.50	208.00	260.00	312.00	364.00
3. Elbow Beach	49.00	4.50	196.00	245.00	294.00	343.00
4. Grotto Bay	48.00	4.50	192.00	240.00	288.00	336.00
5. Hamilton Princess	62.50	4.50	250.00	312.50	375.00	437.50
6. Inverurie	52.00	4.50	208.00	260.00	312.00	364.00
7. Mermaid Beach	30.00 to 40.00 per day - depending on accom.					
8. Palmetto Bay	30.00	4.50	120.00	150.00	180.00	210.00
9. The Reefs	Not participating this year.					
10. Southampton Princess	67.50	4.50	270.00	337.50	405.00	472.50
11. Sonesta	50.00	4.50	200.00	250.00	300.00	350.00

All Rates Per Person - Double Occupancy (Subject to Change)

Single and Triple Occupancy Rates, upon request

Convention Hotel Rates DO NOT include: \*\$4.50 per day per person for Daily Service Charges in lieu of individual tipping of bellman, chambermaids, dining room staff for breakfast & dinner, and poolboys; or 5% Government Hotel Occupancy Tax on MAP daily rate.

For Registration Form(s):

BERMUDA S/D CONVENTION  
Post Office Box 145, Avon, Mass. 02322  
Tel. Contact No. (617) 963-0713

# 23rd New England Square & Round Dance Convention

## UPDATE

April 24 - 25, 1981



It's that time again.....

On the afternoon of April 25th, 1980, posters went up in all the halls in use for the 21st Annual Square and Round Dance Convention in Manchester, N.H. promising that the committee for the following convention to be held in Worcester Mass. would do their best to make sure that all would have a barrel of fun in '81. The date is fast approaching and a lot has been accomplished by a group of inexperienced but willing to tackle the job people now know as the Committee for the 23rd N.E. Annual Sq. and Rd. Convention to be held in Worcester, Mass. in April.

Countless hours of voluntary work have been put in by all of these members to make the promise a reality and now we await the arrival of the dancers and the sounds of the callers and cuers to make this city, the Heart of the Commonwealth, come alive with the with the excitement that can only be experienced by attending such an event as the Annual N.E. Square and Round Dance Convention.

All of our efforts have been centered on making this convention one that will be long remembered as the convention that was set up with a concentration on the fun of dancing with a minimum of travel. Special features such as the Fashion Show, Cracker Barrel Sound-Off, Exhibits, Celebrity Hour, etc., have all been mentioned in previous columns but again we remind all that they should be a must on your convention schedule. Please check the following convention information highlights in order to make the most of your time while in Worcester:

### REGISTRATION AT THE CONVENTION

Foyer of the Burncoat St. Jr. High School  
Starting at 12 Noon

### PRE-REGISTRANTS

Need not check in at the Convention Center, Program & Directory books may be picked up at the Worcester Memorial Auditorium, Burncoat Jr. High School, Worcester State College Gym and Harrington Way Cafeteria. (Halls # 1, 3, 9, 10)

### BUS TRANSPORTATION

Originates at Convention Center, 3-loops all running both clockwise and counter clockwise on 14 minute schedules. Green Hill Campers lot will be serviced every two hours. Buses will start last loop from Convention Center at 11:30 p.m. each night. All dancers are urged to use the buses to avoid parking and traffic

problems'

### CHARTERED & PRIVATE BUSES

Disembark non-registered dancers at Burncoat Jr. High School and registered dancers at the Convention center. All buses will be parked at the Quinsigamond Community College parking lot on Burncoat Street.

### COMMUNICATIONS

Communication people will be clearly designated in all halls. CB'ers Tune in on Ch. 13.

### SIGNS

Entire city will be well marked for location of halls, parking lots, churches furnishing meals. Information stations in all halls. SOLO STOP signs will be displayed in all halls.

### HALLS

Well Marked, conveniently located in group clusters for all levels of Square and Round Dancing. SOFT SOLED SHOES are a must. All halls will be closed on Saturday from 5:00 to 7:00 p.m.

### RIBBONS

Your ticket of admittance to all halls and transportation and MUST be worn.

### CAMPERS

Excellent facilities available, contact Midge & Harry Knight. 617-865-3785.

### EXHIBITS

Lower Level of Convention Center. Everything related to Sq/Rd Dancing can be found.

### CRACKER BARREL SOUND OFF

Burncoat Jr. High School Auditorium, at 2:30 Bob Morrill and Amy, host. Something new has been added.

### FASHION SHOW

Worcester State College Auditorium. Saturday. 11:00-12:00. Extra buses will be available after the show to furnish transportation to the Convention Center. Elaine and Art Allen have gone all out to make this a Super Deal.

### CONVENTION COMMITTEE

### HEADQUARTERS

Sheraton - Lincoln, 500 Lincoln St., Worc., Ma.

### MEALS

Many church sponsored meals are available. Tickets are available by advance reservation at the Worcester Memorial Auditorium, Friday noon until sold out. Snack bars will be open in the Convention Center Friday Evening and in all halls all day Sat. Churches serving meals are located on or very near the bus routes. Ginny & Ed Lamoreaux have done well in making sure that no one need to go hungry in Worcester.



**JIM PURCELL  
SQUARES**

# HAPPY TRAVELLERS

**DICK  
JONES  
SQUARES**

PRESENT

MAY 29, 30, 31, 1981

WEEKEND AT

## HIGHWAY MOTEL

CONCORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE

**Rounds with Ralph and Joan Collipi**

Mainstream PLUS 2 Dancing \*Special "ADVANCED" Tips after each Dance Session.  
\$86.00/person - Full Package - Dancing, Modern Rooms, 4 meals, tax & tips.  
\$55.00/person - Room and Dancing Only - No Meals - Limited Reservations  
\$35.00/couple - Dancing Only - Reservation - \$10.00 couple deposit  
LARGE, HARDWOOD FLOOR, AIR-CONDITIONED BALLROOM

Mail to: Happy Travellers, Jim & Gerrie Purcell, 340 Highland Avenue,  
Randolph, Mass. 02368 617/963-0713

Enclosed check \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$20/Couple Deposit for COMPLETE Weekend

Enclosed check \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$20/Couple Deposit for ROOM AND DANCING ONLY

Enclosed check \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$10/Couple Deposit for DANCING ONLY

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

His

Hers

Last

Te'l. No. \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Club Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_

Or friends of \_\_\_\_\_

Balance payable at Registration

# **FOR SALE**

## **MOCKINGBIRD HILL**

### **in Minerva, N.Y.**

In the Heart of the Adirondack Mts.

Winter and Summer Resort Area

Year-Round Home and Square Dance Center

Five Bedrooms - 2½ Baths

Large Dining Room, Kitchen & Family Room, Tiled Floor Base-  
ment Recreation Room dances 5 squares, Black topped Parking  
Lot & Driveway, Two Car Garage & Large Workshop - 8.3 Acres  
Beautiful View - Must be seen to be appreciated. Great oppor-  
tunity for ambitious S/D Caller, Teacher and/or Leader.

For further information, please contact: Mary & Bill Jenkins,  
Mockingbird Hill in Minerva, Olmstedville, NY 12857.

#### INFORMATION

Stations will be manned by the hosting clubs  
of Central Mass. in every hall.

#### CELEBRITY HOUR

Saturday 7:00 p.m. Master of Ceremonies,  
Charlie Baldwin, Special Feature, Old  
Dominion Cloggers

#### AFTER DANCE

An after dance will be held at the McGrath  
Elementary School from 11:00 - 1:00 a.m.,  
Saturday Night.

It all adds up to "A BARREL OF FUN"  
for everyone, we're waiting for you to join us.

Gladys & Bob Beck  
Publicity

# RECORD REVIEW

- BOGAN 1329 CHEATING SONG- Flipside WC by Bob Barnes. Key of G. Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Spin Chain Thru. Girls Double Circulate. Turn Thru. Allemande Left. Pass One. Swing Next Promenade. Workable figure. Country Tune.
- CHINOOK 042 YOU'RE THE ONLY ONE- Clipside WC by Joe Satel. Key B-flat. The entire call for this dance may be found in our dance of the month column. This is a nice smooth-flowing tune that lends itself to many different routines.
- JO PAT 206 I FEEL BETTER ALL OVER- Flipside WC by Joe Porritt. Key of F. Heads Pass The Ocean. Ping Pong Circulate. Extend The Tag. Linear Cycle. Pass Thru. Bend Line. Star Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Swing Thru. Boys Trade. Turn Thru. Allemande Left. Promenade. An update of a tune used many years ago. The dance pattern features several of the Callerlab Experimentals.
- KALOX 1255 SWEET MISERY. (Instrumental) / DANDY (Instr. Hoedown, Key G.) (Key B-flat) Heads Promenade 1/2. Sides Square Thru 4. R & L Thru. 8 Chain 6. Swing Corner. Promenade. This is the first time that your reviewer has seen a record which has an instrumental singing call on one side and backed by an instrumental hoedown. Both sides are quite useable.
- LORE 1191 CALIFORNIA BLUES- Flipside WC by Johnny Creel. Key F & G. Heads Promenade 1/2. Curlique, Walk & Dodge. Swing Thru. Boys Run Right. Bend Line. R & L Thru. Slide Thru. Square Thru 3/4. Swing Corner and Promenade. A workable dance set to a country tune.
- RED BOOT 263 SAN ANTONIO ROSE - Flipside WC by Don Williamson. Key G. 1P2P. Curlique Coordinate. Bend Line Pass Thru. Bend Line. R & L Thru. Slide Thru. Swing Corner. Promenade. A fine update of an old favorite. A second routine is also used.
- RED BOOT 264 LOVIN UP A STORM- Slipside WC by Mike Hoose. Key F. Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Star Thru. Pass Thru. Partner Trade. Reverse the Flutter. Dixie Style. Trade The Wave. Boys Run. Promenade. A fine dance all the Wave.
- THUNDERBIRD 212 I'M NOT DEALIN WITH THE DEVIL ANYMORE- Flipside WC by Art Springer. C. Heads Square Thru. Slide Thru. Curlique, Scootback Swing Thru. Boys Run. Half Tag Trade & Roll. Right Hand, Pull By. Allemande Left. Swing, Promenade. A workable dance.
- TOP 25355 CANADIAN PACIFIC- Flipside WC by Tommy Cavanagh. Key of F. 1P2P. Pass Thru. Wheel & Deal. Centers Pass Thru. Touch 1/4. Walk & Dodge. Partner Tag. Swing Corner. Allemande Left. Promenade.

ALL OF THE ABOVE RECORDS ARE AVAILABLE FROM M & K RECORD SUPPLY  
184 Viking Dr., Plymouth Mobile Estates, Plymouth, Ma. 02360 Tel: (617) 746-6198  
Mail orders promptly filled or call for an appointment.

Dick Davis  
N.E. S/D Caller, April, 1981

INTRODUCE YOUR BEGINNER GRADUATES TO THE "CALLER" For complimentary copies, let us know DATE of graduation and NUMBER OF COUPLES or SINGLES in class. Send the request at least 45 days PRIOR to the graduation. We have a Special Bulk Subscription Plan for your beginner graduates.

# 1981 SQUARE DANCE JAMBOREE

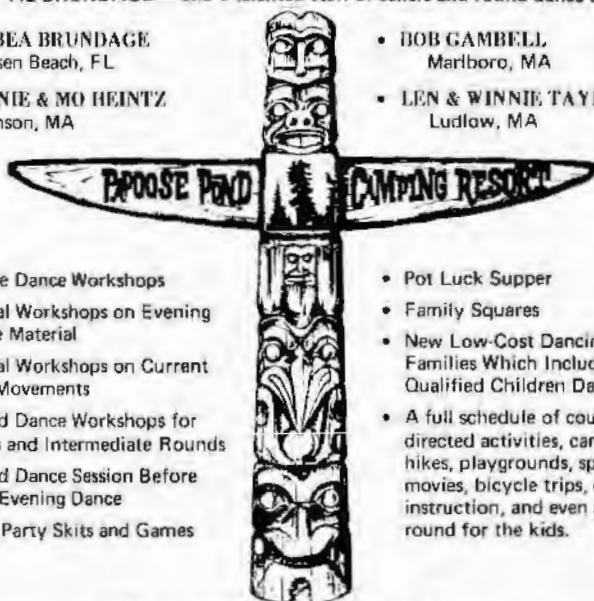
SATURDAY, JUNE 20 • SATURDAY, JUNE 27

## SEVEN DAY DANCING PROGRAM

Square Dance Jamboree is a full week of dancing and fun with "Mr. Square Dance" himself — AL BRUNDAGE — and a talented staff of callers and round dance cuers.

- AL & BEA BRUNDAGE  
Jensen Beach, FL
- FRANNIE & MO HEINTZ  
Monson, MA

- BOB GAMBELL  
Marlboro, MA
- LEN & WINNIE TAYLOR  
Ludlow, MA



- Square Dance Workshops
- Special Workshops on Evening Dance Material
- Special Workshops on Current New Movements
- Round Dance Workshops for Basics and Intermediate Rounds
- Round Dance Session Before Each Evening Dance
- After Party Skits and Games

- Pot Luck Supper
- Family Squares
- New Low-Cost Dancing Fee for Families Which Includes ALL Qualified Children Dancers Free
- A full schedule of counsellor-directed activities, canoe trips, hikes, playgrounds, sports, games, movies, bicycle trips, craftshop instruction, and even a merry-go-round for the kids.

### CAMPING AND CABIN RESERVATIONS

Papoose Pond is a 1,000 acre camping resort located in the pines and ponds region of western Maine. 100 developed acres include fifteen different types of luxury campsites and camping cabins.

Sites range from secluded wilderness sites with no facilities to ultra-plush sites with a private flush toilet, hot shower, lavatory, and electric kitchen, all housed in a log cabin Kitch-N-Bath Shelter.

There are ten large housekeeping cottages with from

2-4 bedrooms, fully equipped except for linens. There are many Adirondack style cabins, with or without bathrooms. There are 11 Hutnick house-keeping cabins with no bathrooms, and 8 Mini-Kamp trailers with bathrooms. Mini-Kamps are deluxe, 20' travel trailers mounted on a permanent foundation.

Campers and noncamping dancers will find all ranges of prices to fit all budgets and all requirements for luxury living at a wilderness resort.

Write for registration forms, literature, and campsite and cabin rates, or call  
TOLL FREE 800-341-0345 (Maine res. tel. 1-583-4470), Mon. - Fri. 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM

### FUTURE NATIONAL CONVENTIONS

- 1981 — SEATTLE, WASHINGTON — June 25, 26, 27
- 1982 — DETROIT, MICHIGAN — June 24, 25, 26
- 1983 — LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY — June 23, 24, 25
- 1984 — BALTIMORE, MARYLAND — June 28, 29, 30

## Trenton State Callers College

JULY 19-23, 1981

Callerslab Curriculum

JOHN KALTENTHALER

GENE TRIMMER - RED BATES

Write: Jim Howatt, Box 183A, RR2, Old York Road, Trenton, New Jersey 08620  
Telephone: (609) 298-5957

# ASSOCIATION NEWS

## VERMONT ASSOCIATION OF WESTERN STYLE SQUARE DANCERS

The Vermont Association of WSDC met in Jan. in Randolph, Vermont with delegates from twelve Vermont clubs attending.

Larry and Peanut Lacey conducted a seminar on the hiring of callers and cuers and Hal Rafuse of Randolph was named General Chairman of the 1981 Vermont Round and Square Dance Mini-convention.

The fifth annual Convention will be held the second weekend in August from now on. Callers and cuers from all over the state will be performing under one roof.

As in previous years, many local organizations will offer home-cooked suppers for the dancers. There will be a square dance shop and other attractions not finalized at this time.

The cost has not been definitely decided, but will be kept as low as possible.

There is ample parking for self-contained trailers and motel information can be obtained for the asking. For those wishing to eat out, there are many interesting restaurants in the Randolph area.

Circle that date, and keep watch in the New England Caller for more information as time goes on. We would love to see you in Vermont in August.

**HELP...** Would you callers that have been approached for rates, dates, and information please try to respond more promptly? It has been brought to our attention that sometimes clubs have to wait 4-6 weeks and even longer for a reply from some of you.

We know that you are busy, but club officers have to make up their schedules sometimes two years in advance and they do need your replies as soon as possible. Thank you for your help and cooperation.

Anyone with articles or input for the next issue of the Vermont Association Newsletter, please send the information to the editors, Ron and Claire Stevens, 12 Seminary St., Middlebury, Vermont. 05753. See you in a square.

### CHARLES RIVER DANCE ASSOC.

(Bird's Hill Stompers, Garden City Squares  
Great Plain Squares, Waltham Twirlers)

Have you heard of the **FRIENDSHIP DANCES**? The Charles River Assoc. sponsors one Friendship Dance each month at one of our member clubs. The main purpose of the dances is friendship within and among clubs.

All dancers are welcome and urged to come and enjoy an easy Mainstream dance in a hall filled with happy, sociable dancers. Beginning with our March dance, "Friendship VI", at Garden City, class members are invited to join us.

Attendance at our dances continues to be high. In Nov. great Plain Squares hosted 14 squares, in Dec., Birds Hill filled the Village Club with 12 squares; Garden City entertained more than 13 squares in Jan. As we go to press we look forward to "Friendship V" at Birds Hill in Feb; "Friendship VI" at Garden City in March; "Friendship VII" at Great Plain in April; and our first "Jubilee" at Waltham, in May winding up a very successful year of cooperation.

Our committee of nine continues to meet every two months, at the home of Hugh and Betty Burns, in Needham. Plans for 1981-2 are being completed and we look forward to continued cooperation in the future.

By Harriet Sutfin

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

## SQUARE DANCING with the TEENS

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

### NETACS

Hi all! This is it! This is what we've all been waiting for. I hope that everyone will come to Worcester to have a "Barrel of Fun in '81".

The Teen hall is the Chandler St. Jr. High Gym. I hope that a lot of teens (and adults) can make it there. There will be no NETACS meeting this year but I would like to meet with representatives from teen clubs separately. I will be at the teen hall most of the time, so try to get in touch with me there. As it was last year, I would like each club to bring it's banner to hang in the teen hall to show that it is represented.

All for now. See you in the Heart of New England.

Ken Mattson  
NETACS

### TWILIGHT TWIRLERS

Hi everybody! In the month of Feb. we held a regular dance. Then we had our Valentine's Dance with hearts and happiness. Our black light dance called by Dave Muller was enjoyed by the Twirlers and their guests.

We held our regularly scheduled dances three times in March. On Friday the 13th we had an evening of fun and mishaps. Black cats and unsteady ladders were part of the scene.

In April we will have a special dance with Johnny Wedge calling. Everyone is invited!

We would like to remind everyone once again that all our dances are open. Individuals and clubs are welcome to attend.

We hope to see everyone at the New England Convention!

Happy Dancing,  
Heather Cleland

#### TOBACCO VALLEY TWIRLERS

WINDSOR, CT... By Sue Weisse... The T.V.T. Teen Square Dance Club will be having a dance in April, 1981. Our caller will be Bill Mager and the dance will be held at the Milo Beck Community Center (118 Palisado Ave., Windsor, Ct.) From 8 to 10:30. All clubs welcome...Hope to see you there.



#### CONVENTION UPDATE

Worcester, Ma. - April 24 - 25, 1981 - If solos are looking for a place to stay where the singles will be in one motel, contact Bill Bartels, 38 West St., Albany, N.Y. 12206, (518) 434-4336. The room rates will be very reasonable.

THE SINGLETON'S HALL has been announced to be Burncoat Senior High, Caf. # 2. The level will be Mainstream + Quarterly Selections.

SOLO STOPS SIGNS will be hung in the main halls. Those persons in that area are available to ask to square or round dance.

How about it solos? Let's support the Worcester convention this year and make it the best ever. We would like Dave and Elaine Berglund, Singleton's Charipersons, to know that we appreciate all of the work they have done for us to make the Worcester Convention the best ever.

A NOTE TO NEW GRADS: This is your first Convention so let's not try to do everything

all at once. The following dancing halls are designated for you: Hall # 1, Aud., Hall # 4, McGrath Elem. Gym, Hall # 6, Dougherty Sn. High Cafe., "Singing Calls", and # 9, Worcester State Gym.



Dear Editor:

Here's the way I feel about square dancing! No activity I know reaps as many benefits as Square Dancing. It is mentally and physically stimulating and good for the heart and soul. It allows people to socialize and have FUN at any level they choose from basics to challenge. There is always laughter around.

There is also a caring & charing attitude by callers and dancers present at dances, shown by them helping those who are having difficulty. With this attitude square dancing will always survive and flourish. Keep Dancing, is the Key to Happy Dancing.

We dancers should support our callers as they are truly very important and talented leaders of the community and provide us good wholesome recreation and education.

Keep up the good work.

Happy dancing!

Sincerely,  
Doris S.

Dear Editor:

As I renew my subscription to the New England Caller magazine, I just want to tell you how much I have enjoyed it. I've always found it enjoyable to read, and it's invaluable for finding out what's going on. Thank you for putting out such an outstanding magazine.

Yours Truly,  
Michael Tersoff

Before You Mail That Ad Or News!!!  
Have You... Checked spelling and dates...  
Given name and address of club ....  
Given name and address of correspondent!

**PAPOOSE POND... Camp & Dance Weekend**  
**MARTY Van WART**  
**AL DONAHUE**

**MAY 29-30-31**

Squares & Rounds  
Dances & Workshops

For Info. Al Donahue, 484 Washington Street, Auburn, Maine  
Contact 04210 Telephone (207) 783-1138

# CALLERLAB



THE INTERNATIONAL  
ASSOCIATION OF  
SQUARE DANCE  
CALLERS

POCONO PINES, PA. 18350

For the quarter beginning in April, CALLERLAB has selected one new movement for use in workshops at Mainstream Dances. This move was written by Dick Kenyon and is called **RELEASE RECYCLE**. The definition and some dancing examples follow: **RELEASE RECYCLE**: From a  $\frac{1}{4}$  Tag formation, the ends of the Right Hand Wave and the outside (Boys) (beaus) extend to the dancer ahead for them and all finish like a **RECYCLE**. Ends in a starting Double Pass Thru formation. Timing is 6 steps.

#### DANCING EXAMPLES:

Release Recycle

From Static Square (# 14 on Formations)

Heads Pass the Ocean, Release Recycle, Centers Pass Thru, Touch to a Wave, Recycle, Square Thru 3/4, Trade By, Left Allemande.

Heads Pass The Ocean, Release Recycle, Couple Pass Thru, Centers In, Cast Off, 3/4, Star Thru, Centers Touch, Release Recycle, Centers Pass Thru, Pass Thru, Trade By, Al. Left.

From 1P2P (Facing Lines # 22)

Pass Thru, Wheel & Deal, Centers Step to a Wave, Release Recycle, Centers Pass Thru, Box the Gnat, Grand Right & Left.

Pass the Ocean, Girls Trade, Recycle, Veer Left, Ferris Wheel, Centers Step to a Wave, Release Recycle, Zoom, Swing Thru, Turn Thru, Left Allemande.

Please remember that this is the Quarterly Selection for the quarter beginning April 1st. It does not mean that all clubs or all dancers must use the call but rather is for groups that would like to try something extra. It should be workshopped before being used at any dance labeled Mainstream. For the majority of clubs, this call should be used with standard set-ups only (girl on the boy's right). For groups that can handle variations of Recycle, this call can be used from a variety of Boy-Girl arrangements. However, not all clubs enjoy or desire other than standard positioning.

The Callerlab Executive Committee

recently considered the following question: Where do all the new movements come from? From around the world of square dancing, we hear dancers talking about so many new movements. Sometimes, they are complaints and go something like this: "I wish Callerlab would quit putting out so many new movements". It is nice that they feel Callerlab does influence the selection of dance material, but they are incorrect to blame Callerlab for the vast amount of new material being written.

The problem of an overwhelming number of new movements, many of them poor choreographically, it is not a new one. It has been with us for years. Callerlab recognized this problem at its first convention in 1974 and took steps to help lessen the problem. Callers were introducing new movements into their regular dances with no thought of standardization or screening for danceability. Dancers might have to cope with several of these in a week of dancing, since one caller might select one thing, and another caller a different thing altogether. Callerlab felt that many dancers at the Mainstream level wanted some new material to experiment with but did not want to workshop all of the time. Consequently, Callerlab established the Quarterly Selection Committee and the QS Program at the 1974 Convention.

The Quarterly Selection Program was established to provide a means of screening new material and presenting selected movements to the square dance public for experimentation at the Mainstream level. It was not intended that the program necessarily develop movements for addition to the MS list or that all Mainstream dancers and clubs MUST dance the Quarterly Selections. The idea was to provide a screening and standardization process so that all callers would have the same material if they wanted to introduce something new into their dance programs.

The Quarterly Selection Program was set up so that no more than two new movements could be selected for each quarter, or a maximum of eight each year. However, it was not mandatory that any new movements be selected, and it is important to note that there have been quarters in which only one was selected and several quarters in which Callerlab selected no new movements. According to the rules of the program, there can be no more than 10 movements on the Qs list at the start of any year and the membership of Callerlab votes on the content of the list each year. Seldom have there been 10 movements on the list. After a movement has been on the QS list for three years (an indication of reasonable dancer acceptance), a decision must be made to: 1). Recommend it to be moved to the Qs list, 2). remain on the QS list or 3). recommend it be dropped and considered for inclusion on some other list. Additions to the MS list are





DICK & SUE LEGER  
and  
"SKIP" & PAULINE SMITH  
are going to



# BERMUDA

November 1 to 7, 1981

Travel arrangements made by  
FAIRWEATHER SQUARES



## Belmont Hotel & Golf Club

**\$668.00** PER PERSON  
DOUBLE OCCUPANCY

COMPLETE TRIP INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING -

- \* Round trip jet air from Boston
- \* Meals aboard flights
- \* 7 days & 6 nights at Belmont Country Club
- \* Full breakfasts and dinners daily
- \* Free tennis
- \* Round trip transfers & Baggage handling
- \* 50% discount on green fees at 18-hole Belmont Golf Course
- \* Personalized souvenir golf bag ID Tag
- \* Daily afternoon tea
- \* Transportation to South Shore Beach Club
- \* Exchange dining with Bermudiana & Harmony Hall Hotels
- \* Steam baths at Bermudiana Hotel
- \* All square and round dancing
- \* All gratuities to dining room staff, maid & bellman
- \* Bermuda hotel tax
- \* Free night club show
- \* Swim in the beautiful pool



*Air fare subject to change*

\* **SPACE IS LIMITED!! JOIN THE FUN & ADVISE DICK OR SKIP TO HOLD SPACE FOR YOU ... SEND FOR BROCHURE ... MAKE UP A GROUP**

Dick Leger, 16 Sandra Drive, Bristol, R.I. 02809 - or call: (401) 253-3242

### CAMP AND DANCE

MEMORIAL DAY WEEKEND - May 22-23-24-25

Horseshoe Acres in Andover, Vermont  
Dana Blood & Frannie Heintz, calling  
Fred Gertner on Rounds

For Info: 230 South Liberty Street, Belchertown, MA 01007  
Telephone # (413) 283-9487

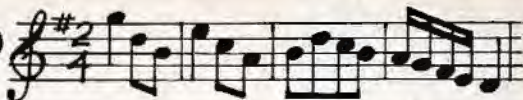
made with great care, since CALLERLAB is reluctant to expand the list. However, common usage and dancer acceptance dictate some additions. Thus, since the program began in 1974, we have seen Touch, Touch 1/4, Recycle and Ferris Wheel added to the MS list. We have seen Coordinate and Chase Right added to the Plus I list and several movements used for awhile and subsequently dropped. Such moves as Two Steps at a Time and Make Me a Column fall into this latter category since dancer reaction to these calls was negative. These examples show how the system works.

A significant change to the process was made at the 1980 Callerlab convention. In recognition that many clubs do not dance during the summer months, it was decided that no new movements would be selected for the

summer quarter. Consequently, the hundreds of new movements that come out each year are distilled to no more than six under the Callerlab Quarterly Selection Program.

Of course, the system works only as well as the callers make it work. Callerlab has no control over the individual caller except to encourage him to support the Callerlab Programs and work within the system. If he still chooses to flood his dancers with new material, there is nothing Callerlab can do. However, in this case, dancers should look to the source of the problem and not blame Callerlab. Callerlab is not responsible for introducing vast amounts of new material into square dancing. Its goal, through the QS Program is to provide reasonable experimentation for those Mainstream Clubs and dancers who desire it.

# chip's TIP



Our discussion for today, class, concerns one of the earlier versions of Chorus Jig and another old dance titled "Fife Hunt".

"Chip, do you think investigating the origins of these old dances helps make you a better caller?" What do you mean by better, Bob? "Well...able to call and teach the figures more accurately or with more precision. Perhaps I mean more professionally." In that case I'd say no, Bob. Investigating origins won't help you. There is no substitute for good technical skills in calling, teaching and basic music. Jane, do you have a question? "Yes, why do you bother with all your research, then?" Perhaps because I have a feel for the past. Often when I'm calling I wonder what it was like 50 or 100 or 150 years ago on the dance floor. I see awkward, smart, skilled, clumsy, rude and smooth dancers and imagine that at any given time in the past one would probably encounter the same mix. In different styles of clothing, of course. I mentioned Chorus Jig a minute ago. Here's how we dance it today:

## CHORUS JIG

(Longways, duple proper)

A 1s down the outside and back

B1 1s down the center, back & cast off

C1, C2 1s turn contra corner (Partner R, R opp. L, Partner R, L opp. L)

B2 1s Balance & Swing

While preparing my dances for the New England Holiday Jubilee last fall I took look at "The Chorus Gig" as written in Lucey Wuzzey's 1795 handwritten manuscript. She wrote it down as follows:

Shasha outside rigadon

shasha down in the middle

up again cast off 1 couple

turn contra corners change

sides with your partner and

right and left.

Now "Shasha" is a chasse', or sashay in modern terms. "Rigadon" is a footing step with several interpretations. The one most used today is hop lightly on one foot and extend the other, hop on the other foot and then hop, or jump, lightly on both feet twice. Two bars of music which make up four beats are used. "One foot, other foot, both feet twice".

An 18th century interpretation of "Turn contra corners" would be to have the active couple keep to the right, passing left shoulders, and two-hand turn their first contra corner. Then pass partner by the right shoulder in the center, keeping to the left. Finally, they turn their other contra corner with two hands and pass right shoulders with partners to return to their own side, proper.

We tried this pattern wearing 18th century clothing and going directly to the first corner worked best with the ladies large dresses. It is interesting to note that in 1937 the contra corners turning in Chorus Jig is described as being done without any of the right hands to partner that we use today. Refer to "The Country Dance Book" by Tolman and Page for a complete description of how the figure was done at the time.

"Change sides with your partner" means just that. Get from you second contra corner back to your own side between couples 2 and 3. We passed left shoulders when doing this as it was the most direct route.

The "Right and left" I discussed at length in my June, 1980 column and is the right hand to partner, dance by, left to neighbor, etc. This is the movement that club dancers do in much less than eight measures and call "Square Thru".

If we write this old version of Chorus Jig in modern notation it looks like this:

## CHORUS JIG

(Longways, duple proper).

A 1s chasse' down the outside, rigadon and chasse' back.

B1 1s chasse' down the center, rigadon, chasse' back and cast off 1 couple.

C1, C2 1s turn contra corners. (passing L shldrs., 2-hand turn, Pass R. shldrs., 2-hand turn, pass L shldrs. & turn back in place.)

B2 Right and Left (R hand, L hand, R hand, L hand).

At the Jubilee we danced it as a triple minor for a "period" feeling but it is a much more interesting dance when done as a duple. Rod and Randy Miller's new recording "New England Chestnuts" has an 8 by 32 cut of Chorus Jig that is excellent if you don't have musicians available.

The other dance I mentioned at the beginning of this session is Fife Hunt. There are several versions of this dance in various late 18th century publications but the one that caught my eye appeared in "A Treatise on Dancing; and on Various Other Matters" published by the Commercial Gazette in Boston in 1802. The author's pen name is "Saltator" and dance researchers refer to dances from his book as "from Saltator". The dance appears on page 90 in this form:

## FIFE HUNT

First lady down the outside, her partner after her, back, first gentleman down the outside, his partner follow back; the first gentleman change places with the second lady, first lady with the second gentleman, four balance, moulinet to places, first couple down



the middle, up brisse'.

I thought the pattern was interesting with it's "chase" pattern and when I presented it at the Jubilee I made mention of the opportunity to flirt a bit. What happened defies description! The antics of the dancers was something to behold. Whether or not your dancers will react in the same way is open to question but in any case Fife Hunt dances well. The tune is in 4/4 time as a reel with an AAB arrangement but the pattern will fit most 32-bar tunes. Here's the dance in modern notation.

### FIFE HUNT

(Longways, duple proper)

- A1 1st lady down the outside, 1st man follow. Back to place.  
 A2 1st man down the outside, 1st lady follow. Back to place.  
 B 1st man & 2nd lady change places. (2 bars)  
 1st lady & 2d man change places. (2 bars)  
 All balance once. (2 bars).

Right hand star 1/2 to place  
(2 bars)

1st couple down the center, back & cast off 1 place. (8 bars)

As you can see "Moulinet" is a star and "brisse" is a cast off. The tune is a nice one and with the help of my good friend Kitty Keller of Coventry, Ct., I am able to pass it on to you.

Well, that ends our session for today. Yes, Jane?

"I think I can see that you're part choreographer, historian, musician, detective and puzzle-solver. You must derive a great deal of satisfaction when one of you researched dances works well and becomes part of the repertoire."

Yes, I do Jane, and I might mention that not all the dances I work on prove to be worth much but I enjoy the whole business. If any of you try these old variations and can find the time please let me know what happened. Thank you all and good-bye for now.

"Good-bye, Chip".

## Fife Hunt

Chip Hendrickson  
 Box 766  
 Sandy Hook, Ct.  
 N.E. S/D Caller, April 1981

INTRODUCE YOUR BEGINNER GRADUATES TO THE CALLER. FOR COMPLIMENTARY COPIES, LET US KNOW DATE OF GRADUATION AND NUMBER OF COUPLES OR SINGLES IN CLASS. SEND THE REQUEST AT LEAST 45 DAYS PRIOR TO GRADUATION. WE HAVE A SPECIAL BULK SUBSCRIPTION PLAN FOR BEGINNER GRADUATES.

	Idlers	<h1>FUN CLUB BADGES</h1> <p>Dept. A          P.O. Box 22221          Milwaukie, Oregon          97222</p> <p>"BADGES - made especially - FOR YOU"</p>	Square Ducks	
Cuckoos	Stinkers		Goons	Night Owls
Snow Bunnies			Travelers	

# You Ring - They'll Sing....



"See you in a square"

## WES FRANKLIN

SQUARE DANCE CALLER  
CLUB - CLASS - FUN NIGHTS



23 Roosevelt Avenue  
Peabody, Ma. 01960

Phone: (617) 535-0543

## DANCE TO DAVE "HASH" HASS IT'S FUN !!!

BOOKING FOR 1981 - '82 - '83 ...

WRITE ... P.O. Box 37, East Hampton, Ct. 06424

OR CALL ... (203) 267-2214

SQUARE & ROUND DANCE with...

## BOB & NORMA SILVA

HE CALLS ... SHE CUES ... THEY TEACH

RATES & DATES  
532-3371

274A LYNNFIELD ST.  
PEABODY, MA. 01960



## "BIG JOHN" B. COURTOIS

Square Dance Caller & Teacher

66 BAY STATE ROAD  
LYNN, MA. 01904



Phone (617) 592-6826



## JOHN SYBALSKY

CALLING ALL LEVELS -  
Mainstream thru Challenge

BOX 113, MIT BRANCH PO  
CAMBRIDGE, MA. 02139  
617 / 484-2952

## RUFUS ALDRIDGE

CALLER - TEACHER

14 ELMCREST DRIVE  
PAWTUCKET, R.I. 02861

Tele. (401) 722-0906



Square Dance  
for FUN!

## "HAPPY" HARRY TROTT

CORMIERS MOBILE HOME PARK  
OLD DOVER RD., ROCHESTER, N.H. 03867

TEL. 603 / 332-7229



## JOHNNY WEDGE

25 PINE TREE ROAD  
BILLERICA, MASS. 01821

Telephone: (617) 663-2393



## JOE CASPARIUS



SQUARE DANCE CALLER

67TH STREET, PLUM ISLAND, NEWBURYPORT, MA 01950  
Tel. - 462-7815

## PHIL KANDRUT

NEW  
ADDRESS

13709 GRAN-DEUR DR.  
WOODBIDGE, VA. 22193

Tel: (703) 670-9862



## YODELIN' WILL DYER



CALLER & TEACHER  
CLUB - CLASS OR FUN NITES



For rates and dates, call (603)673-4628

or write: BLOODY BROOK ROAD  
AMHERST, N.H. 03031

"Available for Club Caller"

## GENEVIEVE "GEN" HENNESSEY



CALLER - TEACHER  
CLUB & FUN LEVEL

(203) 346-5450

122 Petar's Lane  
Rockfall, Conn. 06481



## Jane Carlson

64 BROOK ROAD, WESTON, MA. 02193  
(617) 894-6257



# dick steele

FOR INFO: RATES & DATES

300 Bedford Street - Lexington, MA. 02173 Tele. (617) 862-3909



27 COLUMBUS CIRCLE  
NEWPORT, N.H. 03773  
Tele: 863-1930



CALLER ... TEACHER ... CLUBS ... WORKSHOPS

## SUPTI ROGERS

For DATES & RATES  
Dial (203) 563-5978



Have  
Mike  
Will  
Travel

Now booking through 1981 !!

CALLER - TEACHER  
FUN-NIGHTS - Specialty  
Write: 37-C Mountain Laurel Dr.  
Wethersfield, CT 06109



## ED RITTY

RATES & DATES: 3 Prout Street, Portland, Ct. 06480  
Telephone 342-0686

## LESTER "LES" CHERNY



EVES 862-2091  
DAYS 648-5241

252 LINCOLN STREET  
LEXINGTON, MASS. 02173

*Calling for your  
square dance  
"FUN NIGHT"*

*Non-experienced  
dancers my  
specialty*

RATES & DATES  
617 / 963-7568

169 CENTER STREET  
RANDOLPH, MASS.  
02368

## YODELIN CHARLIE McLEOD

CLUB • CLASS • FUN NITES

# DON LENNON



You phone, I'll call                      263-5400  
91 Newtown Rd., Acton, MA 01720

# DARRELL SPRAGUE



CALLER-TEACHER

FOR RATES & DATES

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Northgate Apts. 1C6  
Farmington Rd.  
Rochester, N.H. 03867  
Tel. No. 1-603-332-5283

# Ray Mullins

CALLER - TEACHER



RATES & DATES  
CALL (617) 943-8315

P.O. BOX 271  
WEBSTER, MA. 01570

# Square 'em up with JIM HARRIS



RATES & DATES

RFD #5, Box 182  
Poquetanuck  
Norwich, Ct. 06360

Telephone: (203) 887-0232

# DON FRECHETTE

*Square Dance - Caller & Teacher*

16 GLENWOOD AVE.  
METHUEN, MA. 01844

RATES & DATES  
TEL. 617-688-6776



# "MIKE" LA-DE-ROUTE

SQUARE DANCE CALLER & TEACHER

56 LORING STREET  
LOWELL, MA. 01851  
Phone: (617) 459-0623





OREGON AVENUE  
OLD ORCHARD  
BEACH  
MAINE 04064

(Off Rt. 5 &  
Saco Avenue)

Phone 207/934-5526

MAY 22 - 23 - 24 and 25

## MEMORIAL DAY WEEKEND

JOHNNY WEDGE and TOM RINKER callers

Rounds by... RUSS & JUDY TREMBLAY

*One's life has value as long as one attributes value to the life of another—by means of Love, Friendship, and Compassion.*

## JOE PORTELANGE

AVAILABLE FOR WORKSHOPS

Rates & Dates — 36 SUNSET DRIVE, BEVERLY, MA. 01915  
(617) 922-7572



## JOE UEBELACKER

CALLING FULL - TIME

DURFEE ROAD - - - BUSKIRK, N. Y.  
12028

PHONE (518) 677-3086



## NORM POISSON

21 MAUREEN DRIVE  
TEWKSBURY, MASS. 01876  
(617) 851-3848



## DAVE PERRAULT

11 HEDGES POND ROAD  
PLYMOUTH, MA 02360

RATES & DATES AVAILABLE (617) 888-4399

Club Caller for Cloudbusters & Barnstompers





**The Dance  
of the  
Month** 

"YOU'RE THE ONLY ONE"  
C-042

Choreographed & Called by: Joe Saltel, 1730 Vine Ave, McKinleyville, CA 95221

Opener - Break - Closer:

(CIRCLE LEFT)

You're The Only One That's Ever Understood,  
You're The Only One That Makes The Bad Times Good,  
Left Allemande, Then Dosado Your Own,  
Left Allemande, Then Weave That Old Ring,  
\* And I Smile To Think You Love Me,  
Dosado And Promenade Her,  
\*\* As For Me, You'll Know Just Where I'll Be  
Loving You, You're The Only One.

Figure:

Heads (Sides) Square Thru Four Hands Around You Know,  
Dosado That Corner One Time You Go,  
Swing Thru, Boys Run To The Right,  
Couples Circulate, Move Up, Wheel And Deal Tonight,  
Eight Chain Three, Go Down The Line,  
Left Allemande, Swing New Partner Promenade In Time,  
\*\* As For Me, You'll Know Just Where I'll Be  
Loving You, You're The Only One.

\* And I'd Die If You Should Leave Me,

\*\* So Believe Me When I Tell You  
I'm Loving You, And You're The Only One.

Dick Davis  
N.E. S/D Caller, April, 1981

**STATE STICKERS**

- \* **Red background.**
- \* **Chrome metallic printing & border.**

All 50 States plus D.C. & Canada  
3 1/4" square      Pressure Sensitive



*Dealer Inquiries Invited*

**MCGOWAN'S**      P.O. BOX 1967  
MANKATO, MN 56001

# Callers School

• AL BRUNDAGE  
• EARL JOHNSTON

*For the 20th year, Al Brundage and Earl Johnston offer the most complete course for callers available anywhere. The most Experienced Caller Training Team in the Country. Assisted by Top Notch Staff.*

- ▶ **HOLIDAY OF HARTLAND**, Hartland, MI.      **JULY 26 - 29, 1981**  
Staff: AL, EARL and DICK BAYER
- ▶ **JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY**, Harrisonburg, Va.      **AUGUST 2 - 5, 1981**  
Staff: AL, EARL, CLINT McLEAN and SHELDON LAYMAN
- ▶ **EAST HILL FARM**, Troy, New Hampshire      **AUGUST 16 - 20, 1981**  
Staff: AL, EARL, CLINT McLEAN and BOB GAMBELL

For Information: Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Conn. 06066

THIS YEAR ... **Make somebody  
happy with ...**

A GIFT SUBSCRIPTION TO THE  
NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER!

## MANDALA

### Folk Dance Ensemble

The Mandala Folk Dance Ensemble, the Northeast's leading international folk dance performing group, will be presenting its Boston Resident Season at John Hancock Hall 180 Berkeley Street. The 35 authentically costumed dancers and musicians will be performing at one April date at 2 p.m. and 8 p.m. and three later dates in April will be performed at 8:00 p.m. only. Tickets are priced at \$5, \$7, \$9 and are available at BOSTIX in Faneuil Marketplace or by calling 868-3461/3.

Mandala first organized in 1965 and has since developed a repertoire including Eastern and Western European, Middle Eastern, South American and native U.S. material. It is a wide spread repertoire: a swirling Irish Reel slides into the exuberant foot-stomping of

Appalachian fiddling and clogging; a vigorous Romanian Briul can be followed by a comic Mexican character dance performed with masks and canes.

Mandala now gives 50 concerts a year everywhere from Carnegie Hall to local colleges and nursing homes. In addition, it has been featured on WGBY and WGBH television specials.

As a performing group, Mandala has a well-deserved reputation for color, excitement and precision. According to WCRB, it is "... not only the footwork that captures the heart of the audience, but the spirit of enthusiasm and energy emanating from each and every performer -- a truly professional group that has a total outlook on it's art -- an stemming from the pure love of dance and music: rituals as old as man himself.

Come and see for yourself.

## SHOPPERS GUIDE — "Mini Ad" Order Form

35 words or less, \$5.00 per month -  
15¢ for each additional word.

**PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY AD.**  
Abbreviations, telephone numbers,  
P.O. Box, zip codes count as one word.

Mail to: The New England Square Dance Caller  
P.O. Box NC, Norwell, MA 02061

Please — No telephone orders

**Copy Deadline:** May issue - April 1st  
June issue - May 1st

AD COPY \_\_\_\_\_

No. of Ads \_\_\_\_\_ Price \_\_\_\_\_ No. of Months \_\_\_\_\_ Total \_\_\_\_\_

# SHOPPERS' GUIDE

## BOOKS

**THE POCKET DICTIONARY OF SQUARE DANCE CALLS-** All of the Mainstream 1 and 2 Advanced 1 and 2 Calls with a practice dance routine for most calls. \$2.35 includes postage to Pocket Dictionary, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, CT. 06066

**LINE DANCE MANUAL (VOLUME 1)** By Grant F. Longley, Ph. D. 45 Line Dances (Solo Dances) Including Choreography, Programming, Explanation of dance abbreviations and terms. More. \$5.00 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax.)

**SOLO DANCE MANUAL (Line Dance Manual Volume II)** by Grant F. Longley, Ph. D. Picks up where Volume I leaves off - All the popular solo dances of the 1970's ... Recent trends \$5.00 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax.)

**NEEDLE NOTES** by Judy Ross Smith - Sewing help for new and experienced dancers. Dresses, skirts, petticoats, Pettipants and many capes. A practical guide to homemade S/D Clothes. \$5.00 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax.)

**HERITAGE DANCES OF EARLY AMERICA** by Ralph Page- 15 Contra Dances dating from 1800 - Suitable records are suggested. Dances as originally written with modern translation. \$5.25 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax.)

Order all four fine books from: **The New England Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061**

## CALLING EQUIPMENT

**NEWCOMB & CALIFONE** Turntable amplifiers, speakers, microphones, records & record preview tape service. Bob Mason, Box 205B, Almond, NY 14804. Phone 607-276-2442.

**CLINTON MODEL P-120M** Sound System with remote music volume control, \$300, contact Johnny Wedge, 25 Pinetree Rd., Billerica, Ma. 01821 Tel: 617-663-2393

**YAK STACK**  
QUALITY SPEAKERS  
c/o Ed Ross Smith, Box 184  
Wenham, Ma. 01984 617-468-7338

## RECORDS

**THE NASHVILLE SOUND PLUS YOU** Square Dance Callers, we have recorded **BACK-GROUNDS** of best-loved country hits like **WABASH CANNON BALL, RELEASE ME, THE GAMBLER** you entertain with during dance breaks. Exactly what you're looking for. Ten RECORDS available. Details write: **NSY PRODUCTIONS, P.O. Box 40364 - SQ., NASHVILLE, TN. 37204**

## SQUARE DANCE ACCESSORIES

**CLUB BADGES AND DISCS** Send for quotes on your design. Standard discs 30 ¢ in club quantities. Set of 8 engraved dance position aids \$3.50 plus 50¢ postage. Electro-Graving, P.O. Box 123, Bernardston, MA. 01337

**MAR JAC OF DALLAS** Best quality Petticoats now available at my home. Call or write for appointment or information. Ginny Jardine, Summit Ave. & Swetts Hill, Amesbury, MA. 01913 Phone: 617-388-9329

**SQUARE DANCE SEALS** Since '65 5 color, eye-catching SEALS on your mail are an invitation to S/Ding. Order from Bill Crawford, Box 18-442, Memphis, Tn. 38118. FREE samples on request. 1 sheet (50 seals) 50¢; 3 sheets, \$1; 10 sheets, \$3; 20 sheets, \$5. Shipped postpaid in U.S. and Canada. 100 sheets, \$17.50 ppd.

**VI's SQUARE DANCE SHOP**-Western Wear. Billings Rd., Hermon, Me. Rt. 2, Box 361, Bangor, Me. 04401. Tel: 848-5489. Dresses, petticoats, shoes, shirts, pants & shoes.

*TO PLACE YOUR AD,  
JUST FILL OUT THE ORDER FORM*



## CAMP & DANCE WEEKEND

To Benefit Pine Tree Camp for Crippled Children & Adults  
Saturday, June 13th, 1981  
Free Lodging or Bring Camper  
Supper & Continental Breakfast Available

Callers - MARTY VAN WART  
DAVE STEWART  
TERRY CAMPBELL  
Cuers - CAROL STEWART  
DELORES CHAMPINE

Sponsored by Belgrade Lakeside Promenaders

For further info. - call Arlene Lambert, Chairperson at (207) 622-5353

# CHALLENGE RAMBLINGS

A complaint has been raised that Challenge dancing is becoming too technical. Before discussing some of the issues, first let us look at the two extremes: the *intuitive* dancer, and the *technical* dancer.

The intuitive dancer learns calls by performing them over and over until he can do them in his sleep. A call that has four parts must be danced many times from each position before the intuitive dancer can be sure he really knows the call. Once mastered, a call can be executed quickly and smoothly, almost as if the ears were connected to the feet with no brain in the way to confuse things. Since this method of teaching is used at Mainstream, most Mainstream dancers are intuitive dancers. As best as I can tell, 5 to 10 years ago, most Challenge dancers were also intuitive dancers. Most intuitive dancers can do what the caller means, even when he is technically incorrect. An example of this is Roll used after a Scoot Back at Mainstream. Most dancers will end in Facing Couples which is just what the caller (technically incorrectly) wanted.

The technical dancer learns calls by memorizing the definitions. The first few times the call is used, the technical dancer may perform poorly, either making mistakes, or just moving too slowly. Soon he becomes adept at the call, and is hard to tell from the intuitive dancer. Sometimes a technical dancer may be overheard cueing himself, "Pass Thru, Quarler Out, Partner Trade, Pass Thru" as he does the centers part of a Load The Boat. The technical dancer often has an obsession with the lists of calls that have been established. After all, these are his source of calls to be memorized. Such a dancer may be found in the only square that broke down at the Mainstream dance where the Scoot Back and Roll was used because he knew that he could not Roll.

There seems to be a trend away from the intuitive and toward the technical at the Challenge levels. Most of the new dancers at the higher levels have only been dancing for a few years, and memorized call definitions in order to move from one level to the next. They often spend 6 months at a given level before moving on. The trend is also observable in the great influx of new concepts. Most of these (with the exception of Magic) are precisely defined and used. Actually, there is a feedback loop here. The new concepts are precisely defined and used because the technical dancers demand such definitions and usages.

In the old days, the caller was king. He was always right. Recently, the technical dancers seem to be king. It is they who are forcing the callers to be precise. After a tip, the technical dancer can be overheard asking the caller, "How did I know that I was supposed to go that way when you said ...?" Callers no longer have the flexibility to call what they want and have it mean what they want.

As things get more analytical, the intuitive dancer is having a harder time surviving. In addition to intuitive dancers, there are also intuitive callers. They too are having problems surviving. Should this trend in Challenge dancing continue? We know that Challenge dancing is not the old "Hot Hash". Also, it is not Mainstream with an additional 500 calls. What makes Challenge dancing different? Should Challenge dancing be precise, technical and analytical? Should this trend encompass all of square dancing? In other words, should Mainstream be Challenge with 500 fewer calls?

Clark Baker  
119 Pierce Rd.  
Watertown, MA 02172  
253-6043

The Convention was well attended by 400 square and round dancers, mostly from the Eastern U.S. Coastline, with a large number from Canada. Geri Pedersen from Columbus, Ohio and Phil and Royna Thomas from Libya were the dancers who came the furthest distance.

There were four different halls going simultaneously six mornings with workshops from usually 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m., for Mainstream Quarterly Selections and Plus 1; Mainstream Olus 2; Advanced 1 and 2; and Rounds. The workshops were not compulsory and the dancers were reassured that no experimentals would be taught and none of the workshoped material would be used in the evening dances.

Only the Callerlab lists were called in the designated halls, and material from that list - or A.P.D. would be workshoped. The workshops were purposely scheduled after breakfast, and casual attire could be worn (if so desired) so the dancers could continue on to explore the beautiful island of Bermuda for the afternoon. All afternoons were free to sightsee, etc. The temperature was in the 60's and low 70's and the dancing and sightseeing were great.

The six evening dances were scheduled after dinner (in full square dance attire, of course) and ran from 8:30 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. There were three halls each evening, with rounds this year in the Mainstream Plus 2 hall. After-dancing was from 10:30 to 11:15 p.m.

The Staff callers were superb, each versatile in the different levels of Calling, Teaching, Choreography, and Singing Calls. Jim Purcell, from Ma., Dick Jones, from N.J., and Chuck Stinchcomb, from Maryland, outdid themselves in talent and professionalism. Charlie and Bettye Procter, from Texas were outstanding in their round dance workshops and dances. Their dance technique and styling workshop was so well received, they conduct two workshops in the 1982 convention. They, along with the rest of the staff provided the dancers with a well-balanced

program the whole week.

Along with the Staff callers, we were pleased to have with us as guest callers, Jim and Pat Alguire, Canada; Janet and Jim Bento, Bermuda; Ron and Lyn Boys, Caller for the Host Club in Bermuda; Bob and Doris Dewey, Penn.; Fred and Barbara Fields, N.H.; Sonja and John Mogel, Mass.; Joe and Bee Swartz, Va.; Dan and Helen T-Bow, Penn.; and John and Dot Veneski, N.J. They were all a welcome addition and it was a treat for the dancers to hear them.

The major portion of the dancers were at the Convention Headquarters, Elbow Beach Hotel, which treated them royally, and we will be returning there in 1982. The remaining dancers were at Mermaid Beach Club, Bermudian, Inverurie, Hamilton Princess, Southampton Princess and the Belmont Hotels, and from all reports were treated well.

For the 1982 Convention, all the dancers will have a special treat in store for them, an evening of dancing in downtown Hamilton on Front Street (where the ships dock), which will be a first in Bermuda. This will be specifically arranged by the Dept. of Tourism in Bermuda. Larger Halls and facilities have also been found for dancing. We will again in 1982 have One Free Day, on Monday, with no dancing or workshoping. This year, the Esso Steel Band was brought in by Elbow Beach Hotel for a Special Nightclub performance specially for the square dancers and worked their special magic on the dancers. However, as usual, the square dancers worked their "special" magic on the Band also, as they commented they had never worked to such a responsive group before!!

If you're looking for a vacation in "another world" along with special people, plan on the 1982 Bermuda Square and Round Dance Convention. For brochures and any info. contact: Bermuda S/D Convention, Box 145, Avon, Mass. 02322. U.S.A. (617) 963-0713.

By Gerrie Purcell

#### TRAIL BLAZERS SDC BROOKFIELD, CT... By Betty DePuy...

The snows are snowing and then winds are blowing and many of us are braving the brisk winter weather and dancing to some of our favorite callers. This energy crisis is putting a damper on alot of the clubs dances, but yours truly always manages some way to get to dance to some of our favorites. Several of our clubs in Conn. are disbanding, but I do hope that we shall see them still dancing at some of the clubs that are still in existence. These are very trying times, right now and we all must stick together.

Several of our members have traveled to

Rocky Hill, Rocking Roosters, Circle B, Putman Prancers and Woodbury Town and Country. This is the month of our annual Conn. Festival and we are hoping for a good turnout.

We have had Will Larson and our own Bob Smith calling for us this month and next month, we are looking forward to dancing to Dick Leger. Dick is a great and long-time friend of mine and I haven't seen him in a long time; we are really looking forward to his fine calling.

Come and see us soon. Our doors are always open. For further information, contact Betty DePuy at at 748-5822.

# ROUND DANCE

## "SO BLUE"

Dance by Barbara Smith, Bay Path Barn, 119 Central St., Boylston, Mass 01505  
Phone: (617) 869-2271

HI-HAT 990 (Footwork Opposite, Directions for M except as noted.) Hi-Hatters Band

INTRO: (CP-Wall) (1) WAIT; (2) WAIT; (3) (Vine) SD, BHD, SD, FRT; (4) FWD, -, PICKUP, -;

1-2 In CP with M fcg wall wait 2 meas;

3-4 Vine 4 LOD side L, XRIB (W XIB), side L, XRIF (W XIF); Blend to SCP walk fwd LOD 2 slow steps L, -, R picking up W to CP-LOD on 2nd step, -;

### PART A

(1) (CP) L TURN, -, SD, CL; (2) L TURN, -, SD, CL; (3) (Twinkle) CROSS, -, SIDE, CLOSE; (4) CROSS (Manuv), -, SIDE, CLOSE;

1-2 In CP fwd LOD slow L turning L-fc, -, cont L-fc turn side R, close L to end in CP-RLOD; Bwd slow R turning L-fc, -, cont L-fc turn side L, close R & blend to SCar fcg diag LOD-Wall;

3-4 Prog twinkle slow X LIF (W XRIB), -, side R, close L to Bjo fcg diag LOD-COH; Slow XRIF (W XIB) turning R-fc, -, cont. turn side L, close R & end CP-RLOD;

(5) (Spin Turn) PIVOT, -, FWD, BACK; (6) (1/2 box) BACK, -, SIDE, CLOSE; (7) DIP BACK, -, REC FWD, -; (8) FWD, -, FWD, -;

5-6 Back L pivoting R-fc, -, fwd rise R leave L extended, back L to fc LOD-CP; Box back slow R, -, side, close;

7-8 Dip back L RLOD, -, rec fwd R, -; Walk fwd slow L, -, R, -; Check sequence at bottom of page... 2nd time thru Part A end by blending to CP-Wall.

### PART B

(1) (Chassee) SD, CL, SD, CL; (2) SD, -, THRU (to SCP), -; (3) FWD, TCH, BK, TCH; (4) ROCK BACK, REC FWD, FWD, FWD;

1-2 CP fcg wall side L, close R, side L, close R; Slow side L, -, slow thru R to SCP, -;

3-4 Fwd L with slight dip, tch R toe close to L heel, recov back R, tch L beside R; Quick rock back L RLOD, recov fwd R, walk fwd LOD L, R;

(5) (Open Box) SD, CL, BACK, -; (6) SD, CL, FWD (fc), -; (7) (CP Box) SD, CL, FWD, -; (8) SD, CL, BACK, -;

5-6 Side L COH (W sd R wall) drift to Open pos, close R, back L RLOD, -; Side R twd ptr, close L, fwd R trng to fc ptr to take CP with M fcg wall, -;

7-8 CP side L LOD, close R, fwd L, -; Side R, close L, back R twd COH, -;

### PART C

(1) DIP BK, -, REC MANUV, -; (2) (Scis) SD, CL, CROSS (to SCar), -; (3) RK FWD, -, RECOV BACK, -; (4) (Turn L) BK, SD, FWD (to Bjo-LOD), -;

1-2 Slow dip bk L COH, -, recov fwd R turning R-fc to CP-RLOD, -; Side L, close R, XLIF (W XIB) to SCar fcg diag R LOD-COH, -;

3-4 Rock slow fwd R (W bk L), -, recov slow back on L, -; Bwd R turning L-fc (W fwd L trng L), side short L cont turn (W sd R trng), fwd short R LOD (W bk L) while blending to Bjo pos M fcg LOD, -; (Gradual change from SCar to Bjo in 3 steps.)

(5) FWD, LOCK, FWD, LOCK; (6) FWD, -, MNVR, -; (7) PIVOT, -, TWO, -; (8) DIP BK, -, REC FORWARD, -;

5-6 In Bjo fcg LOD fwd L, lock R, fwd L, lock R; Fwd slow L, -, fwd R & M turning R-face to CP with M facing RLOD, -;

7-8 R-fc cpl pivot slow back LOD on L, -, continue R-fc pivot slow fwd R to CP-LOD slightly checking fwd motion, -; Dip back RLOD slow L, -, recov slow R fwd, -; (On last time thru dance blend to end in CP with M facing wall.)

SEQUENCE: Intro A-A-B-C A-A-B-C Ending

Ending: (CP-Wall) (1) (W Twirl R-fc) SD, -, CL, -; (2) APT, -, POINT, -;

1-2 In CP M fcg wall side LOD slow L, -, close R (W twirl R-fc R, -, L), -; Change hand hold to M's R & W's L and step apart slow L (W on R), -, point R twd ptr, -;

Dick Doyle  
N.E. S/D Caller, April, 1981

## 1981 SEMCA KING AND QUEEN BALL

The 5th Annual SEMCA King and Queen Ball was held in Mid January at the Stoughton High School. Several hundred square dancers assembled to celebrate the crowning of the new 1981 KING AND QUEEN of the South Eastern Massachusetts Coordinating Assoc. of Square and Round Dance Clubs (SEMCA).

It is a very exciting experience to have so many square dancers coming out on such a frigid evening to accompany their Kings and Queens to this dance. Everyone hopes that their club King and Queen will be the new 1981 SEMCA King and Queen.

During the Inaugural Ceremonies, President, Paul Schatz, extended a warm welcome to all. He introduced Bob and Joanne Whitney, President of NSSARDA (North Shore Square and Round Dance Assoc.), who extended greetings from the Square Dance clubs in the North Shore area.

The 1980 King and Queen, Vin and Ann DiSessa, of the K-Bar Squares told of their many exciting experiences they had during their reign. They enjoyed visiting as many of the SEMCA clubs as was possible. They even went to the National Convention in Memphis, Tennessee. Their reign was wonderful and they wished to extend their best wishes to the new King and Queen.

Sue Negri, President of the Miss-Town Twirlers, and Jean Stahl, of the Side Splitters, introduced the 33 Kings and Queens and presented them with their scrolls. Oh the suspense!

When they were all assembled on stage they were certainly a beautiful sight to behold. Just like a rainbow.

The final results are as follows:

King and Queen: Lynette Wolent and Tim Brady - Abington and Whitman - Melody Squares.

1st Runner Up: George and Jean Rodeck Westwood - Norwood Squares

2nd Runner Up: Jack and Ida Santomaria Dedham - Happy Squares

3rd Runner Up: Ahti and Priscilla Aho - So. Yarmouth - Cape Cod Ocean Waves

4th Runner Up: Mary Davenport and Charles Micole - Quincy - Froot Loops

Lynette and Tim received a hearty cheer from their club members and congratulations from all. They received special badges, crowns, tie-belt and necklace holders, many free dancing passes to the SEMCA clubs, and a gift certificate from SEMCA. They, also, received a beautiful square dance plaque commemorating the occasion.

Our Queen, Lynette Wolent comes from Abington. She began square dancing at her parents urging, about four and a half years ago. They dances with the Gingham Swingers and the Square Saints and loved it so much that they felt it would be a fine activity for

their daughter too. She went to her first fun dance with reluctance, but has now become an avid square dancer, too. She has jumped into the activity with both feet. Her reign as Queen of the Melody Squares, a very active young people's club, whose caller is A.C. club secretary for the second year, and being chosen as Square Dance Teen Queen of the Teen Winter Carnival Ball, are but only three of her accomplishments. Besides being a nurses aid at a nursing home, she also loves going to movies, all types of dancing, sewing (she makes many of her own clothes), bowling, Miniature golf, swimming, and family camping.

Our King, Tim Braley, comes from Whitman. He is 18 years old and has been dancing for seven years. His sister and brother took him to his first dance when he was in the eighth grade, at the Rocking Squares, whose caller was Jeff Smith. He is now King of the Melody Squares and King of SEMCA. He spends his winters learning about farming and many types of equipment, such as tractors, chainsaws, etc., so that he is able to run and fix this equipment during his summer work activity at the Berwick Boys Club Foundation on an island off the coast of Maine. These boys maintain this island, and raise, pick, and sell blueberries to the Wyman Canning Factory in Cherryfield, Maine. He does a little bit of round dancing and enjoys rollerskating.

Lynette and Tim were very thrilled at being chosen 1981 King and Queen of SEMCA. When they opened their envelope, she just couldn't stop shaking, she was so excited. SEMCA is very proud to have two such active young people represent us. We know they will enjoy their year visiting square dance clubs.

The four runners-up received a special King and Queen disc for their club badge, and a tie - belt - necklace holder also. Every King and Queen received special scrolls declaring them King and Queen of their club.

The Kings and Queens who participated in the festivities were as follows: Jimmy & Shirley Brennan-Taunton, Barnstoppers; Clay & Peggy Parfumo-Hanover, Treasy Rounds; Al & Alvie Chesbro-Orleans, Brewster Squares; Gene & Claire McCarthy-E. Waymouth, Buckaroos; Bruce & Betty Merrill-Cape Chowder Club; Ahti and Priscilla Aho-S. Warmouth, Cape Cod Ocean Waves; Frank & Margaret Cropley-Braintree, Round-A-Barn; Frank & Connie Sandstrom-Easton, Flutter Wheelers; Walter & Janice Cassidy-Four Most Squares; Charles Micole & Mary Davenport-Quincy, Froot Loops; Bill & Pat Shea-Abington, Gingham Swingers; Jerry & Betty Andrusi - Great Plain Squares; Jack & Ida Santomaria - Dedham, Happy Squares; Frank & Eleanor Tranes (Sub. -Ed & Lorraine Mederios) - Fairhaven, Highland Squares; Jack & Judy Hill - Brant Rock, Hobomock Hoedowners; Arky



## 2ND ANNUAL WHITE ROSE SQUARE DANCE FESTIVAL

Dance in the First Capitol of the U.S.A.  
York, Penna.

York College of Penna.  
June 19, 20 & 21, 1981

All Levels to Introduction to Challenge

Called By — Dick Jones — New Jersey, John Marshall — Virginia,  
John Kaltenthaler — Pa., Deuce Williams — Michigan

Continuous Rounds by — Wayne & Norma Wylie — Arizona  
Bill & Rosella Bosley — Md.

For Registration Info Write:

Dick & Ginny Knaub — 118 S. Pleasant Ave., Dallastown, Pa. 17313

### THE INN



at  
**EAST HILL FARM**  
TROY • NEW HAMPSHIRE 03665  
1-603-242-6495

PLAN NOW FOR '81 - '82  
SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS

Apr. 10-11-12 Don Atkinson, Ray & Kitty Nault  
Apr. 17-18-19 Ron Libby, Don Moger, Advanced  
Apr. 24-25-26 Charlie Underwood, Bruce McCue, Liz  
Underwood  
May 1-2-3 Ralph Page, Germaine & Louise Hebert, Conny  
Taylor, David Henry  
May 8-9-10 Leo Chauvin, Bob Morrill, Ray Mullins

Write or call your hosts ... **DAVE & SALLY ADAMS** ... for brochure.

- \* YEAR ROUND RECREATION
- \* The best of country style dining
- \* Fine Accommodations
- \* Indoor & Outdoor Heated  
Swimming Pools

EVERYTHING FOR  
SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS

Please write for our full color  
brochure.

If your club is looking for a place  
for a weekend, please write or,  
better yet — *Come and Look About!*

Millie Ficarra-E. Weymouth, K-Bar Squares; Bob & Dot Mixer-Braintree, Kingsmen; Gil & Jo Bandarra-Norwell, Lofty Squares; Al & Lorrie Sorel-Norton, Merry Jesters; Lynette Wolent & Tim Braley-Abington and Whitman, Melody Squares; Charles & Virginia Lubker-Fairhaven, Midd-Town Twirlers; Bill & Nancy Thomas-Nautical Twirlers; George & Jean Rodeck-Westwood, Norwood Squares; Paul & Mabel Sautnier-Scrambled 8's and Scrambles Rounds; Joe & Peg Whitbread-Shanty Towners; George & Joyce Conaty-Wrentham, Side Splitters; Don & Barle Maxwell-Spares and Squares; Hand & Margie DePrince-Square Saints; Eli & Mary Harney-W. Bridgewater, Tumbleweeds; Henry & Josie Pires-Stoughton, Wagoneers; Richard & Sally Pacios-Weston-A - Swingers; Gene & Maureen O'Connor, Pembroke, Wheeler Dealers.

Everyone had a wonderful time, and this made all the committees, who worked so hard, very happy indeed. However, it was unfortunate that the halls were not properly heated. The Ball committees were chaired by Pres., Paul and Cindy Schatz; the ticket committee by Lew and Arlene Pierce - Dedham, Scrambles 8's; the silent auction committee by Frank and Margaret Cropley - Braintree,

Round-A-Barn; the refreshment committee by Bill and Donna Saunders - Brockton, Cupid Squares; the caller scheduling by Bob and Sarah Nichols - Stoughton, Happy Squares; and the King and Queen Ceremonies by Jack and Jean Stahl-Walpole, Side Splitters, and John and Sue Negri-Fairhaven, Midd-Town Twirlers.

We wish to thank all the callers and cuers who by donating their time and talents made this Ball such an exciting occasion.

A hearty thanks go to Charlie Trapp of Halifax and Charlies Angels, who fashioned the Kings and Queens badges, Lou and Ann Almond of Square Aways, and Midd-Town Twirlers for making and giving the beautiful plaque to this year's King and Queen. Also, to Jack and Jean Stahl - Walpole, Side Splitters for making and giving the ten finalists the tie-belt-necklace holders.

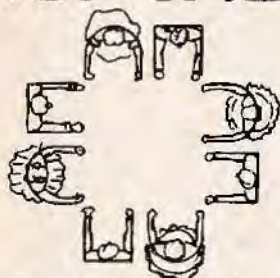
Even though it was a frigid night, both inside and out, there was still that warm, wonderful feeling that just radiates from square dancers. May it always be so.

To everyone, THANK YOU, from Semca.

Jack and Jean Stahl  
SEMCA Director  
Walpole, Ma.



# SHOP TALK



## FEATURING RELEASE RECYCLE

Well it has finally happened. I don't believe it, and I'm not sure if you should either. On Wed., April first, the first annual DANCERLAB convention will be held in Las Bogus, Montanta. Delegates are expected from all 50 states and 15 foreign countries. A special language interpreter staff has been hired.

There will be no dancing at this convention, just a serious exchange of ideas (and recipes and petticoats, etc.) In fact all attendees will be carefully screened to insure that they are not, and never have been, callers.

The news release that I received listed the seminars planned and some of the special interest sessions.

There will be a session on afterparty skits. How long and how risque should they be are some of the topics to be discussed.

One important meeting will be held discussing the hiring of callers. This will cover the pros and cons of club callers vs. local area guest callers vs. travel callers. The session will include an outside panel made up of a union leader, a financial analyst, and a Miami merchant. They will lead, what is expected to be a rich session, on caller fee negotiating.

With T.V. advertising becoming more and more important, there will be a session on the special considerations of T.V. lighting as it relates to square dance fashions and make up. The group discussing the annual problem of turning over the club presidency from one couple to another has planned an event to help people look for those hidden things which are always forgotten. They will be having a jellybean and peanut hunt.

The refreshment committee will be discussing how to stretch food when unexpected guests show up. They will feature a brownie cutting contest.

The levels identification committee has decided not to recommend any changes to the established lists, but they do plan to discuss how to interpret the existing lists. They will

also establish ground rules for interpreting callers commands. The real time, ad lib interpretations each dancer must make to the commands he/she either doesn't know, doesn't remember or just doesn't like, will be discussed. It is expected that the ad lib phase will include ways to add variety so that callers who happen to be watching their dancers will be better entertained. A subcommittee of this group will be working on a hand book listing excuses that are handy to have on the tip of your tongue when you break down a square.

The last seminar mentioned will be on petticoatery. Among the gems to be shared will be the fireproofing of petticoats, the rejuvenating of petticoats with floor wax, and some ways to pack petticoats for traveling. They will even have timed contests for two person teams stuffing petticoats into pantihose.

If you have not registered yet, be sure to do it right away. It is only through your participation that we can insure that our folk activity of square dancing will evolve in the way we legislate it to.

In a lighter vein, The Callerlab Quarterly Selection for the second quarter is 1981 is Release Recycle. It was written by Dick Kenyon of Glendale, Arizona and first published in Oct., 1980. The move starts in a quarter tag formation.

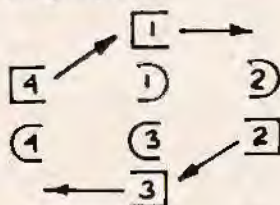


Figure 1

The ends of the wave, and the beau (person in the mans position) of the outside couple all Extend. If the formation is normal, as in the diagram, this means all four men Extend.

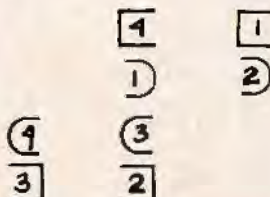


Figure 2

The wave in the center now does a normal Recycle while the half waves on the outsides assume there are phantoms in the other half of their waves

Continued on page 101

### CALLERS AND CUERS

Rufus Aldridge	84	Mike LaDeRoute	87
Don Atkinson	55	Dick Leger	56
Ray Aubut	10	Don Lennon	87
Bob Barker	10	Eddie Mayall	32
Don Beck	33	Charlie McLeod	86
Cliff Brodeur	72	Bob Morrill	34
Yikes Cameron	65	Ray Mullins	87
Jane Carlson	85	Ted Perkins	46
Joe Casey	64	Dave Perrault	88
Joe Casparius	85	Norm Poisson	88
Lester Cherny	86	Joe Portelance	88
John Courtois	84	Tom Potts	17
Shawn Cuddy	31	Dona Prudhomme	86
Dick Davis	29	Jim Pulaski	37
Al Donahue	79	Jim Purcell	19
Roger Dufault	57	Tom Rinker	51
Leo "Morgan" Dumas	16	Al Roberts	57
Ray Duval	62	Suptei Rogers	86
Will Dyer	85	Ed Rutty	86
Wes Franklin	84	Don & Hope Sargent	25
Don Frechette	87	Ed Senay	54
Bob Gambell	27	Bob & Norma Silva	84
Jim Harris	87	Bob Smith	48
Dave Hass	84	Darrell Sprague	87
Frannie & Mo Heintz	81	Dick Steele	86
Genevieve M. Hennessey	85	Don Swift	36
Bob Howard	41	John Sybalsky	84
Archie Howell	25	Mike Trombly	99
Earl Johnston	50	Harry Trott	85
Michael Johnstone	44	Joe Uebelacker	88
Phil Kandrut	85	Vernon & Sandy Porter	9
Stan Kandrut	63	Johnny Wedge	85

### BARNs, INNS, RESORTS, etc.

Allen Homestead	37	Kramer's Hayloft	23
B & E Hall	21	Mockingbird Hill in Minerva	75
Bay Path Barn	51	Papoose Pond	77, 79
Cape Cod Chowder Club	24	Pinehurst Resort	88
Cherry Ridge	52, 53	Pine Tree Camp	92
Circle C Hall	35	Upham's SD Hall	65
East Hill Farm	96		

### SHOPS & SERVICES

Ace Western Wear	57	McGowan's	89
Armeta Badges	83	Meg Simkins	40
Bermuda S/D Festival & World Conv.	73	Missy's Country Corner	66
Calico House	104	My Square Lady	13
Callers College	77	Needle Notes	91
Caller's School	90	Ox Yoke Shop	45
Century Club Book	4	P & H Engravers	103
Chat N Chooz Western Wear	56	Petticoat Junction	33
Circle C Shop	35	Scotback Duds	69
Claudia's Western Shoppe	39	Shirley's SD Shoppe	68
Dance Village	49	Shopper's Guide	91
Fairweather SDC	81	Snap Fasteners	71
Ferris Wheel SD Shop	6	Square One SD Apparel	4
For Sale	75	Square Up & Western Shop	47
Grenn Records	103	Sue's Specialty Shop	8
Happy Travellers	75	TNT Records	99
Heavenly Rounds SD Store	21	Vernon's Record Shop	9
Kalox Records	101	Village West	27
Line & Solo Dance Manuals	91	Wheel & Deal SD Shop	51
Marion's Mainstream Fashions	31	White Rose Sq. Dance Festival	96

Continued on page 100

**TNT**

RECORDS

RFD 2, Rt. 7  
St. Albans, Vermont  
05478

Produced by



Mike Trombly

CALLER - TEACHER  
RATES & DATES

1-802-524-9424

**NEW RELEASES**

- TNT 159 Bright & Breezy-round by Pete Metzger  
 TNT 160 Bells On My Heart-Flip/Inst. called by Al Brundage  
 TNT 161 Old Time Medley-Flip/Inst. called by Gene Trimmer  
 TNT 162 Scott's Hoedown-(Hoedown with patter) by Al Brundage  
 TNT 163 Sweet Sugar-round by Dave Fleck  
 TNT 164 Wedding Bells-Flip/Inst. called by Al Brundage  
 TNT 165 Tamarin-round by Steve Brissett  
 TNT 166 The More I See You-Flip/Inst. called by Lee Kopman  
 TNT 167 Gal In Calico-Flip/Inst. called by Mike Trombly

**Eastern  
District  
Square  
And  
Round  
Dance  
Association**

**NEWSLETTER**

EDSARDA is a word that most square dancers in New England have heard; some even know what it stands for; only a few really know and appreciate all that this organization contributes to the continuance and improvement of square dancing in New England.

Only during our association with the 23rd New England Square and Round Dance Convention have we really begun to understand the importance of this organization. Without it, there would be no convention. Without it, there would be no directory. Without it, there would be no leadership conferences to aid club

officers and leaders, without it... well, we won't go on, but it is well to know that such an organization exists! Beyond that comes the realization that an organization is made up of people with varied talents, capabilities, skills, and backgrounds, and with an intense interest in the welfare of square dancing.

This group is the back bone of organized dancing, and is the "parent" of those of us who work on the local scene of the convention and many other activities.

It would be difficult to imagine what dancing in New England would be like without Edsarda. It is not domineering, exacting nor assessing! Membership is so inexpensive that it barely covers the paperwork!

We all attend the convention for a variety of reasons, but one big reason is to support Edsarda. The major part of it's budget comes from the convention, which also supports Necca (callers) and Necorta (cuers).

Please remember that no one gets paid for work on the convention. The committees, the callers, and the cuers all donate their time and talents. It is your convention. We invite you to participate and enjoy.

If you are not familiar with Edsarda, stop by the booth and learn how you too may participate!

Squarely Yours,  
Norma and Garrett Mitchell  
General Chairman



### CONNECTICUT

Conn. Inter Club Listing	42	Ledyard Squares , Thurs.	48
Glastonbury SDC , Sat.	46	Woodstock Country Dancers, Sat.	44

### MAINE

Down East Western SDC , Tues., Thurs.	59	Sage Swingers, Sat., Sun.	59
Mid-Maine Coor. Comm., T.,W.,T.,F.,S.,S.	58	Tri-County Coor. Comm., Mon., Fr., S., S.	59
Saco Valley Squares, Mon. Tues., Sat.	58		

### MASSACHUSETTS

#### NORTH OF BOSTON

Alpine Squares, Fri.	14	Riverside Squares, Tues., Fri.	17
Baldwin Apple Squares, Wed., Sat.	18	Rocketeer SDC, Sat.	10
Barnstormers, Fri.	16	Salem Lancers, Fri., Sat.	12
Checkmates, Tues., Sat.	14	Seaside Steppers , Wed.	15
Cosmopolitans, Sat.	15	Shindiggers, Wed.	14
Fairtown, Mon., Sat.	3	Shufflin' Shoes, Sat., Sun	7
4-H Squares, Sat.	17	Single Squares, Wed., Fri.	14,16
Johnny Squares, Mon.	12	Skirts N Flirts, Wed., Thurs., Sat.	9
Minutemen Squares, Tues., Fri., Sat.	11	Slips N Clutches, Mon., Thurs., Sat.	3
Northeast Regional Sqs., Tues., Thurs., Sat.	6	Town Travellers, Tues., Sat.	12
Old Town Sqs., Wed.	10	Turkey Town Trotters, Sat.	17
Partners in Progress, Fri.	5	Waltham Twirlers, Mon., Fri., Sat.	15
Red Hot Sqs., Mon., Fri., Sat.	13	Yankee Twirlers, Tues., Fr., Sat., Sun.	5

#### SOUTH OF BOSTON

Charlie's Angels, Fri.	21	Norwood SDC, Thurs., Fri.	20
Cupid Sqs., Tues., Wed., Sun.	20	Sidesplitters, Sat.	22
Happy Sqs., Wed., Sat.	22	Spares N Squares., Tues., Wed., Fri., Sat.	19
Merry Jesters, Sat.	22		

#### CAPE COD

Cape Cod Ocean Waves, Thurs.	24		
------------------------------	----	--	--

#### WEST OF BOSTON

Bird's Hill Stompers, Thurs.	32	Montachusett Twirlers, Sat.	31
Cleghorn Sqs., Sat.	34	Scrambled Eights, Mon., Tues., Wed.	30
Clocktown Twirlers, Fri.	28	7 Hills Sqs., Fri.	34
Fairs 'N Squares, Tues., Sat.	26	Shanty Towners, Sat.	27
Fourmost Sqs., Sat.	33	Sixteen Footers SDC, Mon., Fri.	32
Garden City Squares, Thurs., Fri.	26	Square Riggers, Fri., Sat.	28,29
Great Plain Sqs., Wed., Sat.	32	Square Wheelers, Fri.	31
Hickory Hill Squares, Fri.	32		

#### WORCESTER AREA

Circle "C" Dancers, Sat., Sun.	35	Quaboag Twirlers, Sat.	36
Grafton Wheelers, Sat.	39	Spencer Grand Squares, Sat.	38
Happy Homesteaders, Tues., Fri.	37	Sutton Country Squares, Thurs., Sat.	39
Hayloft Steppers, Tues., Sat., Sun.	36	Triple C Squares, Sat.	39
Hilltop Promenaders, Sat., Sun.	35	Two Hearts As One., Sat.	36
Intertown Sqs., Sat.	38	Valley Stompers, Sat.	38
M & M SDC., Sat.	39	WACA Calendar	38

#### WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS

Pittsfield Squares	41		
--------------------	----	--	--

### NEW HAMPSHIRE

Allemande Eights, Wed., Fri., Sat.	60	Mt. Washington Valley Stompers, Sat.	61
Circle Eights, Sat.	63	Papertown Pacers, Sat.	66
Colonel Town Skirts & Flirts, Thurs., Sat.	62	Seacoast Region, Thurs., Sat.	60
Concord Coach, Sat.	65	Silhouette Sqs., Tues., Sun.	63
Firesiders, Thurs., Fri., Sat.	65	Spacetown Sqs., Sat.	66
Heel & Toe SDC, Sat.	64	Sunshine Twirlers, Sat.	65
Lakeside Swingers, Sat.	63	Tracktown Trotters, Tues., Thurs., Sat.	61
Litchfield Swingers, Fri.	64	Wolfeboro Wranglers, Fri.	61
Monadnock Squares, Sat.	64	Wolf Rockers, Sat.	61

### NEW YORK

New York Inter Club Listing	68	Rose Festival	68
-----------------------------	----	---------------	----

Continued on page 102

## KALOX-*Belco*-Longhorn

New on Kalox	K-1257	I'll Be Coming Back For More Flip/Inst. Caller: Harry Lackey
Recent Releases on Kalox	K-1256	I Feel Better Flip/Inst. Caller: Harper Smith
	K-1255	Dandy Sweet Misery Hoedown Instrumental Only
	K-1254	Sweet Misery Flip/Inst. with Vocal Accompaniment. Callers: JON JONES - RICK SMITH - C. O. GUEST
New on Longhorn	LH-1033	Fool For Love
Recent Releases on Longhorn	LH-1032	Wabash Cannon Ball Flip/Inst. Caller: Harold Bausch
New on Belco	B-296-A	Over The Waves Viennese Waltz by: Ken Croft & Elena DeZordo 1st. Band Music only. 2nd Band with cues.
	B-296-B	A Lonely Life Two-step by: Jack & Lee Ervin 1st Band Music Only. 2nd Band with cues.
Recent Release on Belco	B-295	On Moonlite Bay Two-step by: Richard & JoAnne Lawson FLIP Cues on Side A Music on side B

Produced by Kalox Record Dist. Co., 2832 Live Oak Drive, Mesquite, Texas 75149

## LET'S DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT . . . . .

### SUBJECT: A Trip Thru The Caller

I have often remarked upon purchasing a non-fiction book that if it produces one good idea it is worth the price. Ever since the Caller has grown so large most of us use it for reference only. If you would but take 15 minutes to scan thru it, you will avail yourself to a lot of interesting and valuable information. Together let us take a trip thru the January '81 Caller. We start on page 2 with the "Editors Notebook" with interesting comments by C.B. When we reach page 56 we find an article entitled "White Glove Treatment" by Phyllis Carlson. This struck me as an excellent idea and one I could have used many times. On page 75 we find "Needle Notes" by Judy Ross Smith. If you sew this is a must. You may not use every idea but if you find one or two a year it is worth while. On page 79 is an article by Beverly Tyner. This reminded me how much Folk Dancers miss Louise Wiston's column "Around Boston". Why can't Ted Sanella find some one to furnish this news? On page 83 we discover "Challenge Ramblings". It behooves all of us

to be better informed. If you have never read "Chip's" column on page 88 how do you know if it will interest you or not? On page 93 we discover what Legacy is all about. Page 94 is Don Beck's column on "Shop Talk" which will keep you up to date. At the bottom of the page is a worthy note to Lost Graduates and a worth while suggestion to all clubs. Page 100 is Viewpoint which is always interesting. It is gratifying to note that more dancers are writing to the Caller. Whether Pro or Con, why not send it in today.

Page 102 contains an excellent request by Dr. Grant Longley. It should be especially interesting to Singleton's. On page 104 are pros by Mrs. Jim Pentico, a nice thought for the day. This trip thru the Caller has taken us about 15 minutes. It is time well spent and we have discovered that the Caller has a lot more information than just club news. Get your money's worth.

Happy dancing,  
Bob Marsh

N.E. S/D Caller, April, 1981

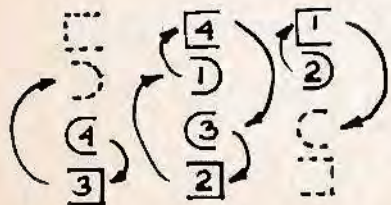


Figure 3

and also do a normal Recycle. The movement ends in a double pass thru formation.

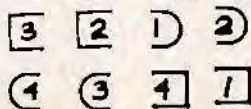


Figure 4

Don Beck  
N.E. S/D Caller, April, 1981

RHODE ISLAND

MacColl Twirlers, Wed., Sat.

57

VERMONT

Interlocking SD Assoc., Sat.

67

Rutland Squares, Sat.

67

Precision Valley Squares, Sat.

67

Twin State Squares, Sat.

67

Continued from page 2

Easy access from all points in New England insures a large crowd of square dancers visiting Worcester. Garrett Mitchell and all of his workers are doing their best to insure, you will "Have Fun" in 81'.

It has been said, "water always finds its level". Likewise, square dancers will have no problem finding their level April 24-25, 1981 in Worcester, Mass.

Have Fun, C.B.



The New England Caller, P.O. Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061 Phone: (617) 659-7722

**SPRING IS HERE!**

*Don't let spring fever stop you from sending your ad or news item on time.*

Deadline for the MAY issue: MARCH 27th.

Deadline for the JUNE issue: APRIL 25th.

For additional information about advertising and publication of news items, please contact

*The man who rows the boat, generally has no time to rock it.*

**TEN COMMANDMENTS OF HUMAN RELATIONS**

- Speak To People: There is nothing as nice as a cheerful word of greeting.
- Smile At People: It takes 72 muscles to frown - only 14 to smile.
- Call People By Name: The sweetest music to anyone's ears is the sound of his own name.
- Be Friendly And Helpful: If you would have friends. Be friendly.
- Be Cordial: Speak and act as if everything you do, were a genuine pleasure.
- Be Genuinely Interested in People - You can like everybody if you try.
- Be Generous with Praises: Cautious with criticism.
- Be considerate with the feelings of others: It will be appreciated.
- Be thoughtful of the opinion of others: There are three sides to a controversy, yours - the other fellow's - and the right one.
- Be Alert to Give Service: What counts most in life, is what we do for others.

## Look for us at the 23rd N.E. Convention

*We here at the New England Caller hope to see all of you at the 23rd Square and Round Dance Convention in the Heart of the Commonwealth, Worcester, Mass. This year we will have a booth at the Convention, so stop by and say "Hi".*

*We hope to have Needle Notes Volume II by Judy Ross Smith available for the Convention!!*

# GRENN

GR 14296

"THAT GIRL" two-step by Harvey & Norine Wiese

"MISS PEABODY BROWN" peabody foxtrot  
By John & Mary Macuci

GR 15022

"ROUND DANCE TEACHING SERIES"  
Two-step exercises 10 - 14  
Vocal instruction & cueing  
By Frank Lehnert

GR 14182

"SPRINGTIME WALTZ" By Jack & Carol McLaughlin  
New dance to flipside of old favorite "Frenchy Brown"

# FTC

FTC 37038

"WHAT'S A NICE GUY LIKE ME (doin' in a place  
like this)"

Flip square by Ed Fraidenburg

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 216, Bath, Ohio 44210

## BADGES & DISCS



CLUB \* SPECIAL \* FUN ... QUALITY—DELIVERY GUARANTEED  
WRITE FOR INFO. & CATALOG ALL INQUIRIES ANSWERED  
WE WILL QUOTE FROM YOUR SKETCH



## P & H ENGRAVERS

P.O. BOX 7186, NORTHPORT, FLORIDA 33596 Tel. 813-426-5471



### For Those in a Hurry ... Stop!

and take a look at what  
**The New England SD Caller**  
has to offer!

*The New England Square Dance Caller features: Club dates, Caller and Round Dance listings, Dance 'n Camp and Tours. Monthly columns: Needle Notes, Let's Do Something, Challenge Ramblings, Round Dance, Square Dance, Callerlab Quarterly Movements, Record Review, Readers Viewpoints, Convention News, Festivals, Chip's Tip, and Shop Talk.*

THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, INC. — Box NC, Norwell, MA. 02061

NEW

RENEWAL

To keep posted on Square Dancing in New England, here's my **\$7.00**  
for a year's subscription — Canada and Foreign Countries, **\$8.00**

PLEASE  
PRINT

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

April, 1981

# CALICO HOUSE

1981

19.81

## CONVENTION SPECIAL



**THE INFLATION FIGHTER**  
This dress has increased only  
2 cents over the SPECIAL  
SALE price 3 years ago!

**IT'S  
UNBEATABLE**  
For price - beauty -  
Comfort - Ease  
of Maintenance  
Variety of Fabric  
Combinations  
Size & Color Range

**2 DRESSES TO BE GIVEN 2  
away FREE**

Come in and register early - First drawing April 15th - Your name stays  
in for second drawing April 30th.

Tel. (603) 627-2531

**OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK**  
(Closed Easter Sunday)

*See previous issues for complete Hours and Directions.*

Plan to attend the ALLEMANDE EIGHT'S 25TH ANNIVERSARY  
party "APRIL 11TH" where another dress will be given as a door prize!

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER  
BOX NC  
NORWELL, MA 02061

2nd Class Postage  
Paid at Norwell, Mass.

**TIME VALUE  
MAIL**

Robert Jerry  
RFD 3 Box 381  
Manchester, N. H.  
03103 4/71





**NEW ENGLAND**

MAY  
1981

**Square Dance CALLER**

70¢ copy

**15<sup>th</sup>**

**ANNIVERSARY DANCE**

1966-1981

NATICK

**SQUARE  
RIGGERS**

JOHN THOMPSON, CALLER



See pages 25 & 85



# THE NEW ENGLAND Square Dance CALLER

(USPS 596-140)

## GENERAL STAFF

Editor  
CHARLIE BALDWIN

Art  
HOWARD METCALF

Treasurer  
EARLE DAVIS

Asst. Treasurer  
DICK DAVIS

## CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Records.....DICK DAVIS  
Rounds.....DICK DOYLE  
Let's Do Something.....BOB MARSH  
Needle Notes.....JUDY ROSS SMITH  
Chip's Tip.....CHIP HENDRICKSON  
Shop Talk.....DON BECK  
Name That Call.....TOM FUNK

Copyright - The New England Caller, Inc., 1981  
All Right Reserved Printed in The U.S.A.

"OUR ONLY EXCUSE FOR EXISTENCE...  
IS TO BE OF SERVICE"

Editor Assistant  
Advertising  
CHERYL RAMADAN

Subscriptions  
JUDY HOWES

News  
LEE SAMPSON

Published Monthly. \$7.00 per year (12 issues)

Second Class Postage Paid at - Norwell, MA

P.O. Box NC  
Norwell, MA 02061  
Tel: 617-659-7722

May 1981  
104 Pages

Copy 358  
Vol. 30 # 10

## FEATURES

Editor's Notebook	2
Name That Call	52
Needle Notes	66
Viewpoint	97
Square Dance	68
National Convention	73
Round Dance	74
Chip's Tip	76
Record Review	78
Thanks - My Day	86
Challenge Ramblings	91
Legacy	99
Let's Do Something	101

Ad & News Copy Deadline  
For June issue - April 25th

## Editor's Notebook

By the time you receive this issue of the Caller the 23rd New England Square Dance Convention might be in full swing. However, the Caller will have a booth. Drop by and say hello. We will have magazines, books and certificates, Arch Angel and Master of Square Dancing Diplomas. Also we will have a new and renewal subscription bargain to the Caller.

Naturally, May follows April, thus the National Square Dance Convention follows the big one held in New England. Unless the National was held in Hawaii, Seattle is about as far from New England as a National could be held. As of the first of March the preregistration totals 16,914. California leads all states in registrations with 3,018. New England will be represented by 220 as follows. Connecticut 39, Maine 21, Massachusetts 83, New Hampshire 28, Rhode Island 19, and Vermont 30. The northwest of the U.S.A. is great country. Tours should prove very popular for the visitors. Best wishes to those going to Seattle. Enjoy!

Two issues of the Caller, following this issue will be the end of thirty years of reporting New England square dancing. In all that

time we never had such poor delivery of the Caller as we experienced with the April issue. Complaints poured in from all over the region. The ironic part of the poor delivery is the fact postage rates were increased as we mailed the April issue, to the highest ever. The Postal Service seems determined to bleed us for every dollar possible while giving the poorest service ever. We have complained to everyone in P.S. that will listen and we are left with the feeling nobody cares. If you have been the victim of non-delivery of the Caller drop us a line and we will either send a second copy or extend your subscription.

Camp and Dance ads are prevalent in this issue of the Caller. If you own any kind of a good tent, tent trailer, travel trailer or motor home, and have never tried camp and dance give it a try. It is lots of fun, for both adults and youngsters. If you like to dance it is a great way to spend a vacation. I well remember pioneering "Camp and Dance" at Barden's Barn way back in the late 1950's. I well remember good friends of mine, Don and Cornelia Scott at a Barden Barn workshop, cannot remember if they were camping, pro-

Continued on page 102

# NORTH OF BOSTON

**ARTNERS  
IN  
PROGRESS INC**

**ADVANCED LEVEL**

NSSARDA

**A-1 DANCE**

**BOB GAMBELL**

**Friday, May 1, 1981**

**LOU TOTH - Rounds**

For Info Call:  
Marsh & Sharon Hamson, 458-6693  
Or Jack & Ida Newton, 334-4113

Moose Hall  
North St., (off Rt. 28)  
No. Reading, Mass.  
8-11 P.M.



## SEASIDE STEPPERS

Dolbeare School, 340 Lowell St., Wakefield, Ma.

## LEVEL A-2 WORKSHOP

NUMBER SYSTEM 3, 4, 5 TIPS

- MAY 6 - JIM PULASKI  
13 - JOHN HENDRON  
20 - JIM PULASKI  
27 - JOHN HENDRON

WEDNESDAYS

8:00  
to  
10:30 PM

Pres. Connie and Jack Baker, 240 Grove St., Reading, MA. 944-3306  
Vice Pres. Dick and Joan Smith, 7 Marshall Ave., Saugus, MA. 233-5955



## CHECKERBOARD SQUARES

GH

SATURDAY, MAY 30, 1981

8:00 - 11:00 P.M.

"NEW! GRAD BALL"

Northeast Regional Vocational School  
Wakefield, Massachusetts

**GEORGE HAILE**-caller • **BARBARA STRONG**-cuer

Banner Raids Invited  
Jim & Loretta, 581-7111

Easy & Int.  
Refreshments, Prizes  
Marion & Pal, 284-0438



# Square One

SQUARE DANCE APPAREL AND WESTERN WEAR

MAY

MOTHER'S DAY SALE


10% OFF ON ALL LADY'S WEAR AND ACCESSORIES  
MAY 1, THRU 10

MEMORIAL DAY BAZAAR

SIDEWALK SALE  
MAY 28-29-30

Tu. W. Fr. 11-4 Market Place Summer Street Chelmsford, Mass.  
Th. 11-9 Sat. 10-5 Marilyn Siraco Visa & Master Charge 256-3106

## MAY

SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	FRI.	SAT.
MERIT BADGE OF DISTINCTION Century Club Books \$1.50 plus 30¢ postage  P.O. Box 57 Westfield, Mass. 01086					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						



# VERNON'S RECORD SHOP

106 PARMENTER ROAD, WALTHAM, MA 02154  
(617) 894-9487 or 894-1744



**ROUND DANCE INSTRUCTION AT ALL LEVELS WITH VERNON & SANDY**  
Available for Cueing - Weekends - Festivals ... Call or write for information

## SINGLE SQUARES

LEXINGTON, MA... By Chris Silva... A happy event came up in April for the Single Squares. Our club graduated the largest class in the Boston area. It is our 2nd Graduation.

We sponsored a Meet The Teens Nite in March. Again we had a very energetic evening with lots of lively fun.

In April we had our Fun Badge Nite, a class dance, each year we all thoroughly enjoy.

In April we started our 2nd Ph. D. progressive mainstream workshop. If you are dancing at Mainstream level you are welcome to come join us.

Starting in June we will have a non-progressive summer workshop every week through the summer. Different callers are scheduled each week. Couples, singles and teens are all welcome.

All our events are at Hastings School, Lexington.

EDSARDA



## YANKEE TWIRLERS

NSSARDA



P.O. Box 75  
Woburn, Mass. 01801

Dances 8-11  
Classes 8-10:30



Club Contact: Don & Mary Burns, Sec. 933-2511  
Banner Info. Call: 438-2545 - 322-8097



SAT., MAY 2  
A-1

### RUSTY McLEAN

ROUNDS BY  
HOPE KALTENTHALER

SAT., MAY 9  
C-1

### BOB GAMBELL

(Ballard # System to be used on 3rd, 4th & 5th Tips)

ROUNDS BY  
BILL CHADWICK

SAT., MAY 16  
Annual Meeting  
Open Dance

### PAUL KING

ROUNDS BY  
JUDY TREMBLAY

FRI., MAY 22  
A-1

### JOHN HENDRON

ROUNDS BY  
BILL CHADWICK

SAT., MAY 30  
A-1

### CLINT McLEAN

ROUNDS BY  
BILL CHADWICK

To be held at:

### ATTENTION!

WOBURN HIGH SCHOOL CAFETERIA  
Montvale Ave., Woburn, Mass.



JOIN OUR .....

## 1981 Ph.D. WORKSHOP

with JIM PULASKI



TUESDAYS - APRIL 28 thru JUNE 16  
8:00 to 10:30 P.M.  
Bridge School, Middleby Road  
Lexington, Mass.

MAY HOURS

Tues. through Sat.  
10-4:30 P.M.

Wed. evenings  
7-9 P.M.

By appointment  
anytime!!!!

SPECIAL NOTICE -

Closed Memorial  
Day Weekend -  
Sat. - Mon.

MASTERCHARGE -

VISA - LAYAWAYS



# MY SQUARE LADY

SQUARE DANCE SHOP

"THE STORE WITH STYLE"

15 GOULD ST., DANVERS, MA

Take Exit 23N off Rt. 128 towards Danvers Sq. Turn (L) at Friendly's Ice Cream Shop onto Gould St. Follow to signs. Store Phone: (617) 777-2458

Gary & Sandee Hanka

25% OFF ALL  
WINTER CAPES

SPECIAL: To help celebrate Mothers Day  
10% off on all LADIES WEAR and ACCESSORIES May 1-9th  
(Sale, consignment items and Special orders exempt)

## COSMOPOLITANS

Dolbeare School, Lowell Street, Wakefield, MA 246-0518

"PUDDING NIGHT" Mainstream +1

Saturday, May 2, 1981 8:00 to 11:00 p.m.

♣ ED RUTTY

♣ BILL CHADWICK

Banner Info: John & Sally Baldwin, 729-8566

### SHINDIGGERS, INC.

WENHAM, MA... By Elaine & Joe Caron... At our Feb. Sweetheart Dance, Shindiggers brought to everyone's attention the fact that Francis Currier was celebrating his 80th birthday that very day. He and his lovely wife, Betty, have been Archangels for

many years, and have graced our round dancing floor as well. Francis is also one of our favorite leaders of the Shindiggers Lousy Band. The Shindiggers Square and Round Dance Club is proud to have this active octogenarian in its membership.

NORTHEAST

NE

REGIONAL



SQUARES

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 41  
Wakefield, Ma. 01880

A NSSARDA CLUB

All Dances and Workshops at:  
Northeast Regional Vocational Sch.  
Hemlock Rd. off Farm St.  
Wakefield, Mass. Phone: 245-9744

Pres.: Dave & Carol Finch 658-6950

Banner Chairmen:

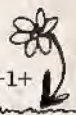
Earle & Edna Forbes, 535-1167

SATURDAY, MAY 23RD 8 TO 11 P.M.



with JIM LEE...calling ♣'s - M+1+

NORMA FINDLAY...cueing ♣'s



Workshops: May 7 - Class/Club Supper (Closed) 6:30 to 8 P.M.  
Thursdays Open Workshop at 8 pm - JOHN HENDRON M+1+/NORMA  
8-10:30 PM May 14 - BOB GAMBELL M+2 / JOHN MORAN FINDLAY  
May 21 - JOHN HENDRON M+1+ / NORMA FINDLAY

Round Dance taught free at all workshops 7:30 to 8 P.M.

## RAY AUBUT

217 Sladen St., Dracut, Mass. 01826  
Tel. 617/957-1711



- May 1, Town Travelers Annual Meeting  
(Closed)  
2, Slips N' Clutches, Methuen, MA  
9, American Legion, Dracut - (Closed)  
16, Triple C Squares, Worcester  
30, Slips N' Clutches Annual Meeting  
(Closed)



PHD Thursdays - Skirts N' Flirts

# A NEW TEAM...

**BOB** BARKER and **RAY** AUBUT

Offering Levels "Class" thru "Mainstream Plus 1"

**Our Specialty: "Mainstream Plus Fun"**  
**LINE DANCES • CONTRAS • EASY ROUNDS • GUITAR**

CALL FOR DATES - YOU WILL LIKE OUR RATES

Ray Aubut, 957-1711

Bob Barker, 468-1427

## ★ **STARLIGHT TWIRLERS S.D.C.**

Pepperell, MA

# "GRADUATION BALL"

MAY 8, 1981 8 - 11 P.M.

☐ **RAY DUVAL**

from N.H. (MS/QS)

POT OF GOLD & DOOR PRIZES!!!!

Peter Fitzpatrick School  
at Rotary Rt. 111 & 113

For information call:  
Ray & Gladys 617-433-6636

## HILL TOWN SQUARES

DON FRECHETTE - M+QS  
VERNON PORTER - Rounds  
at Consentino School  
Washington Street  
Haverhill, Mass.  
ABC #372-7871

EDSARDA  
NSSARDA

"STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL"  
May 23, 1981

Soft - Soled  
Shoes, please.

Club Pres. Will & Marilyn  
Gallien, 374-1480  
Banner Chairmen: Bill & Bert  
Biggart, 372-3025





# Slips N Clutches

RAY AUBUT - Club N Class Caller

East Middle School  
Pleasant View Street  
P.O. Box 482  
Methuen, MA 01844  
Emerg. # 685-5121

Workshop - May 7, 14, 28  
JOE PORTELANCE - Mainstream 1 & 2  
St. Monica's School, Methuen

May 2, 1981 **"MAY FESTIVAL"**  
Mainstream + 1

**RAY AUBUT**  
**RALPH COLLIPI**

Presidents: Isabelle Smith & Howard Ritter  
Banner Chairman: Mal & John Holmes, 683-3763

EDSARDA Member

ADULT CLUB

NSSARDA Banner Club

## The 4-H SQUARES of CHELMSFORD



Center School, Chelmsford (Rt. 129, 1/2 mi. from Ctr.)

SATURDAY, MAY 2ND 8-11 P.M.



**GLENN ZENO**



**JOHN MORAN**

Banner Info:  
Call after 5


George & Phyllis, 251-3750  
Ed & Cora, 453-3134


GEORGE BELT, Club Caller & Teacher

NSSARDA CLUB

## BALDWIN APPLE SQUARES

PRESENTS:

**FRANNIE HEINTZ** 

**HOPE KALTENTHALER** 



on Saturday, May 9th at 8 P.M.

NEW SPACIOUS HALL - United Church of Christ Congregational Hall,  
Lexington and Bedford Streets, Burlington. 128 to Exit 41N, Rt. 3A  
North. Left at lights at Burlington Common.

Club Information: Pres.: John & Betty Finch, 729-7523  
Banner: Leo & Terry McLaughlin, 272-2696  
Open Workshops: 1st & 3rd Wed., Towanda Club, Woburn, MA  
Mail: P.O. Box 25, Woburn, MA 01801

COME GET OUR GOAT

CALLER

**PAUL PRATT**

CUER

**JOHN MORAN**



BANNER CLUB - Tony &  
Janet Costa 256-4540

*Alpine*



*Squares*

CLUB MAINSTREAM

Fri., May 1 Annual Mtg.   
Fri., May 15 - Club   
Wed., May 27 - Grad.  
Fri., May 29 (Res.)  
Dance for Paul & Dot  
Pratt - JIM MAYO - Guest  
Pratt - JOHN MORAN - cuer

CHELMSFORD, MASS.



WALTHAM TWIRLERS

# WALTHAM TWIRLERS



Box 323

WALTHAM, MASS.

Both dances Mainstream  
Plus 1 (2+2)

Friday, May 1

**STEVE DAVIS**  
**JO YAKIMOWSKI**

Friday, May 8

**JIM PULASKI**  
**BILL CHADWICK**

## JUBILEE FRIENDSHIP DANCE VIII

Friday, May 15

**DON BECK** □ **VERNON PORTER** ○

All dances 8-11 p.m.

COMING .... JUNE 5 - OUR BIG HAWAIIAN LUAU

WITH JIM PURCELL AND BILL CHADWICK

Monday Nights - May 4, 11, 18 (no class on 25) 7:30-9:30 p.m.

A Ph.D. Course with DICK STEELE teaching

All Dances: Waltham High School Cafeteria  
(Rear of Kennedy Jr. High)

Banner Chairmen: Jerry Boudreau, 894-2436 or Walter Donle, 893-2571

Club Info.: Bill Young, 235-5259

NSSARDA

GRA

EDSARDA



Don & Hope  
**SARGENT**

Round Dance



Instructors

505 Centre Street,

Milton, Mass. 02186

for rates  
and dates  
call:

(617) 696-1066



EDSARDA

## TOWN TRAVELERS

SQUARE DANCE CLUB, INC.

P.O. Box 468, Lowell, Ma. 01853

Banner Raids: Bob & Louise 957-3415

Directions: Al & Pauline 458-2828



NSSARDA

## "MOTHERS" NIGHT OUT DANCE

SATURDAY, MAY 9TH

**DON HANHURST** □ **VERNON PORTER** ○

Open A-1 Workshops May 5th & 12th with TOM RINKER. All dances held at the Reilly School, Douglas Road, Lowell, MA Rts. 495 to 38N, first right after Capital Store is Douglas Road.

# "HERM" PARKER

25 DOUGLAS ROAD, LYNNFIELD, MASS. 01940  
617/598-0662

The month of May finds us calling for groups in Litchfield, NH., Westbrook, Me., Troy, NH. (Weekend with the Collipis - sold out), as well as Tuesday workshops for the TRACK TOWN TROTTERS of Salem, NH (See various ads).

Thursdays (May 28th closed) will find us with the PIONEERS OF LYNNFIELD (Mass.). Dancing expressly for 1st year dancers 7 - 9 p.m. and Mainstream Plus and requests from 9 - 10:30. Stop in and get to know us. Community Church, Salem Street, just off the square and traffic lights at South Lynnfield (the underpass at Route 1).



## FAIR-TOWN SQUARES TOPSFIELD, MASS.

P.O. Box 94, Topsfield, Mass. 01983

Saturday  
May  
2nd

# DON FRECHETTE

OPEN WORKSHOPS Mondays 8 p.m. Mainstream Plus 1  
with JIM MAYO

May 4th Plus 2 Workshop

May 11 & 18 Mainstream +1

Beginner's Rounds taught by LORRAINE

COURTOIS at 7 p.m.

MASCONOMET REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, Boxford, Mass.

Pres. Tony & Loretta Skwara 531-1261 Banner: Jim & Lois Powers 535-3663

# PAT CHANNELL.. rounds

Proctor School

Main St., Topsfield

8 p.m.

### WALTHAM TWIRLERS

WALTHAM, MA... By Bettye & Allen Glen... Summer is just around the corner and everyone is making vacation plans. We hope you are all including square dancing in those plans.

We held our annual Scholarship Dance and the excellent attendance will insure two Waltham High School students scholarships to use toward tuition at the college of his or her choice. Gladys and May did their usual

terrific job on decorations which brightened up the hall and added to the gala dance.

The annual Luau will be held in June with Jim Purcell doing the calling and Bill Chadwick the cueing. Do hope one and all will join us at this dance.

Plans are already underway for a better and bigger Beginners Class in Sept. Get all your friends to join in Sept. Dick Steele will be our teacher again.



WEST ELEMENTARY SCHOOL - BEACON STREET  
Take Rt. 133 (between I-93 & Rt. 28)  
Turn North at lights near church onto  
Beacon St. - School is half mile on left

SATURDAY, MAY 16

# BOB BARBIERI

# LOU TOT+

Mainstream + 1

President:

Dick Darling  
475-8748

Banner Chairmen:

Pat & Edith Plantamura  
687-3488



# Minutemen Squares

BOX 424 LEXINGTON MASS 02178

SATURDAY, MAY 16 - 8:00 PM

BRIDGE SCHOOL - LEXINGTON  
CLASS & CLUB LEVEL 2 HALLS

## WORKSHOP M1 - M2

TUESDAY 8:00 TO 10:30

MAY 5 RED BATES  
MAY 12 JIM PULASKI  
MAY 19 CLINT McLEAN  
MAY 26 JOHN HENDRON



Norm POISSON

Jim PULASKI



Dick DOYLE

## INTERMEDIATE'S ROUND DANCE

CLASS WITH DICK DOYLE

TUESDAY 7:00-8:00

INFO: BILL 662-0849/275-7869

Pres: Ron & Belle Waterman..... 668-1198

V.P.: Dick & Flo Kestler..... 862-3259

Banner: Bud & Barb Fowle..... 933-4798

Frank & Audrey Urquhart

Bridge School-Middleby Rd, Lexington  
From 128, East on 2A, left on Lincoln  
at Shell St., then first right.

### CHECKERBOARD SQUARES

REVERE, MA... By Alva Sherrick...  
"CHECKING" in again. We have had a busy  
schedule this year and April and May  
promise to be even more so, we have several  
Banner Raids and Retrievals in the works.  
We are scheduled to visit the Shindiggers, The  
Barnstormers, the Rocketeers, the Checkmates,  
and the Yankee Twirlers and are looking  
forward to great evening.

Our Annual Meeting with election and  
covered dish supper takes place in April, we  
plan to have a great time at the New England  
Square and Round Dance Convention in Wor-  
cester! May will see our class graduate with  
a pot luck supper and John and Sophie doing  
their usual fine job of coordinating the  
evening's festivities.

Our "New Grad Ball" will be held at the  
Northeast Regional School (not the Abraham  
Lincoln as previously reported) and our own  
"Yodelin" George Haile will call and Barbara

Strong will cue some of our favorite round  
dances (guarentee New York, New York will  
be requested), so come join us in May.

Another correction - the new addition to  
George and Nancy Haile's household turns out  
to be Diana instead of Alicia. She has been  
attending our workshops and at our March  
Dance was the center of attention between  
dances - all agree "she's a doll!"

Our Mystery Ride was enjoyed by all who  
attended and was quite an evening as the bus  
took some 35 for a stop for a delicious dinner  
at the Village Green, others joined the group  
there and we took off to leave our class  
members off at the Shindigger's Class Dance in  
Danvers and some of the club members got off  
with them, and the rest of the club members  
were off on what turned out to be a banner  
raid to the Fair-Town Squares in Topsfield -  
some fun! Pal and Marion (and the rest of us)  
would be glad to welcome visitors and pro-  
spective members.

# TOM POTTS

(617) 948-3841

27 FENNO DRIVE  
ROWLEY, MASS. 01969

## calls squares

*Shufflin' Shoes*



**SQUARE DANCE CLUB**  
of Billerica, Mass.

MAY 30, 1981

# "MAY DAY" DANCE

MAINSTREAM LEVEL +1

featuring **JOE DOMBROWSKI** calling

and **LOU TOTI** cueing

NEW HALL  
FOR DANCES

Tewksbury Jr. High  
Victor Drive  
Tewksbury, MA

Directions:  
Rt. 38 North from 128  
to Tewksbury - Victor  
Drive on right.

## Ph.D. for all Class Graduates JOHNNY WEDGE

featuring our own **JOHNNY WEDGE** calling

to be held on **SUNDAY** evenings 8:00 - 10:30 P.M.  
on April 26, May 3, 10, 17 and 31

NEW Chelmsford Scout Hall  
WORKSHOP 60 Carlisle Road  
LOCATION Chelmsford, Mass.

Directions:  
Rt. 3A North to Gary's  
Ice Cream on left. Take  
immediate left onto  
Carlisle Rd. bldg. on right.

For more info:

Presidents: Howie & Marla Appel, 667-8017

Banner: Charlie & Dot Stetson, 667-7438

Mailing address: P.O. Box 58, Billerica, MA 01821

NSSARDA

EDSARDA

### OULD TOWNE SQUARES NEWBURYPORT, MA...

By Ould Towner... Our final open dance for the season will be this month and it will be a Friendship dance for all new grads., near grads, and others who like a relaxed dance. It will be on the Mainstream Level with Joe Casey as the caller and he will be sure to keep everybody dancing and happy. Banner Raids are invited.

Another fiscal year is coming to a close and a nominating committee will be named to bring in a slate of officers to be voted upon at the Annual meeting in June.

Our class graduates are now dancing with the club at the workshops and are learning the M-1 figures. Visitors are always welcome at these workshops.

PhD WORKSHOP:  
Wednesdays, May 6, 13, 20, 27  
(Progressive Mainstream)

Caller and Teacher

BOB MELVILLE

Reg. and info: 862-5213

Maria Hastings School  
2618 Mass. Ave., at Crosby St.  
Lexington, MA 02173

(Exit 45W off I-128, 1st right,  
over 128, 1st right on Crosby

## SINGLE SQUARES

Emergency #:  
862-9755

Banner Raids  
862-5565

Mainstream Dance:  
Friday, May 8, 1981 (8-11)  
BOB & NORMA SILVA  
Caller & Cuer

Info: Paul Kelley  
7 Pearl Street  
Wakefield, MA 01880  
617/246-1725

# THE FACTS ARE...

- WE HAVE NORTH OF BOSTON'S LARGEST SELECTION OF SQUARE DANCE FASHIONS ...
- OUR OVER 18 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE IS A BENEFIT TO YOU. WE ARE THE "PETTICOAT CONSULTANTS". LET US SHOW YOU HOW TO CHOOSE THE RIGHT PETTICOAT FOR YOUR NEEDS ...
- OUR PRICES ARE LOWER .....

## MAY STORE HOURS:

Mons. 12 N - 5 PM  
 Tues. 11 AM - 3:30 PM  
 Weds. Closed  
 Thurs. 11 AM-3:30 PM &  
 6:30-8:30 PM  
 Fris. 11 AM-5 PM  
 Sat. 10 AM-4 PM  
 Sundays - Closed

MEMORIAL  
 DAY  
 WEEKEND  
 Closed  
 Sat.-  
 Mon.

MASTER CHARGE  
 BANKAMERICARD

TEL.  
 617/887-8383

"Where Your  
 Square Dance \$  
 Buys More!"

1.5 MILES NORTH OF FAIRGROUNDS NEXT TO EXXON



THE NEW

# SUE'S

U.S. ROUTE 1 - TOPSFIELD, MA

## OLD TOWNE SQUARES

P.O. Box 521, Newburyport, Ma. 01950  
 Emerg. Tel. 462-7141

NOCK MIDDLE SCHOOL, Cor. Low & Johnson Sts., opp. Armory - between 113 & 1  
 Workshops - Wed., May 6-13-20-27 Rounds 7:45 Squares 8:15

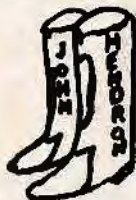
**FRIENDSHIP DANCE · New Grads · Near Grads · MS**  
**Saturday · May 9 · JOE CASEY · caller & cuer**

REFRESHMENTS - SPLIT THE POT - DOOR PRIZES  
 Banner Chairman: Herb & Peg King, 603/382-5095

## JOHNNY SQUARES presents C-I WORKSHOP...

We use the BALLARD NUMBER SYSTEM  
 8:00 to 10:30

May 4 - JOHN HENDRON  
 11 - JOHN HENDRON  
 18 - JOHN HENDRON  
 25 - NO DANCE



LOCATION: Dolbeare School, 340 Lowell St., Wakefield, MA.  
 For Information Contact - Jack & Connie Baker, 944-3306

# RIVERSIDE SQUARES

P.O. Box 382

Thorpe School, Avon Road, Danvers, Ma. 01923



FRI., MAY 8 8:00 to 10:30 M+1 & Exp.

**JOE DOMBROWSKI** Dance & **PAT CHANNELL**

Fruit - Greek "Salad Night" Potato Macaroni  
Vegetable Chef  
TUE., MAY 12 Open Workshop 8:00 to 10:30 M+1-2

**CLINT McLEAN** & **LOU TOTTH**

TUE., MAY 26 Open Workshop 8:00 to 10:30 M+1-2

**CLINT McLEAN** & **LOU TOTTH**

President - Pat & Mil Knowles  
Banner Chairman - Len & Joan Cole  
LOU TOTTH teaches rounds before each open workshop 7:30-8:00

## "SPECIAL"

M + 2

M + 2

**NORM POISSON**  
& **LOU TOTTH**

MAY 29, 1981 8:00 to 10:30



# THE SALEM LANCERS

Saturday, May 9, 1981

CLUB: **JIM PULASKI** - □'s  
**PAT CHANNELL** - O's  
WITCHCRAFT HEIGHTS SCHOOL, SALEM, MASS.  
8:00 - 11:00 P.M.



OPEN WORKSHOPS - Bentley School,  
Salem, Mass. 8:00 - 10:30 P.M.



May 1st - **WES FRANKLIN**...calling M  
May 15th - **MIKE LaDeroute**...calling M 1 2

Clubs Contact: Vic & Jessie Mueller - Pres. 922-6405  
Guy & Ann - Banner Chairman 846-1599



# The BARNSTORMERS SDC



Workshops: Friday, May 1, 15 & 22  
Caller and Cuer - TOM POTTS

OPEN DANCE - Friday, May 8th (M + 1)  
TOM POTTS - caller and cuer (2 + 2)  
Pennbrook School, Elm St., Georgetown, Mass.  
(1 1/2 miles on Rte. 133, From Rte. 95)

# SKIRTS 'N' FLIRTS



NSSARDA  
EDSARDA

MAIL: P.O. BOX 103, Wilmington, Ma. 01887  
 CLUB & CLASS INFO: (617) 658-4546 (Ed & Jean Lacey)  
 BANNER INFO: (617) 438-4416 (Ray & Joan Matayabas)

DANCE 2+2 8 to 11 pm **Saturday May 2**  
 (M + 1 Level)

**DON BECK**  
 **NORMA FINDLAY**

Door Prize - Refreshments - Pot-of-Gold

West  
Intermediate  
School

Carter Lane  
Wilmington  
Emergency:  
658-6540

OPEN Ph.D. CLASSES with **RAY AUBUT**  
 April 2 - May 21, Thursdays, 8 pm

OPEN WORKSHOPS (M + 1 thru M + 2) at 8 pm  
 1st Wed. **Mike LaDeRoute**  
 3rd Wed. **Don Beck**

COMING EVENT:  
 Club Dance - Saturday, June 6 - **YIKES CAMERON**



P.O. Box  
62

## TURKEY TOWN TROTTERS

Open Club  
Dance  
8PM

Present

### "PIE DANCE"

SATURDAY, MAY 16, 1981

Caller - **BRIAN KINGSLEY**  
 Cuer - **JOHN MORAN**

Franklin School  
 Andover St., No. Andover  
 Banner Info. 475-2797  
 Emergency # 682-7481

Coming June 20 STAN KANDRUT



## SHINDIGGERS, INC.



A SQUARE & ROUND DANCE CLUB

M & M HALL, DANVERS, MASS. - Corner of Maple & Cherry Streets  
 Club mailing address: P.O. Box 472, Wenham, MA 01984

Last LEARNERS' SHINDIG  
 Saturday, May 2nd

**ED ROSS SMITH** calling  
 (Attend three, get a  
 boot badge free!!)

WEDNESDAY - 13  
 WORKSHOPS

**BRIAN KINGSLEY**  
**JIM PURCELL**

**LOU TOTH** cues rounds both  
 nights starting at 7:30

### "STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL"

Saturday, May 30

**DAVE PERRAULT** calling *and* **NORMA SILVA** cueing



## DANCE TO LED "MORGAN" DUMAS

BOOKING FOR 1981 - 1982 - 1983

SUN., MAY 3, 17 Workshop, Mainstream, Plus 1&2, YMCA  
110 W. Main St., Meriden, CT 1-3 p.m. \$4/couple

### SPECIAL EVENTS 1981

Aug. 7, 8, 9 Camp & Dance Weekend w/Dick & Rita Trudeau  
on Rds. Berkshire Green Acres, Plainville, MA \$36/cpl.

Dec. 4, 5, 6 East Hill Farm, Troy, N.H. with Harold  
& Lorraine Roy on Rds. \$145.00 per couple

Oct. 10-17 Do-Si-Do on down to Beautiful Bermuda on  
the S.S. Doric. Write or call for details.

RATES & DATES: 38 HERITAGE ROAD, SUTTON,  
MASS. 01527 Tel. 617/865-5209

BANNER CLUB



## RED HOT SQUARES

BURLINGTON, MASS.

ALL DANCES HELD AT FOX HILL SCHOOL - Take Rt. 62  
(between Rts. 3A & 38) Turn into Beaverbrook Rd.  
opposite store. Turn left at end onto Fox Hill Rd.  
School at end of road. Emergency Tel. # 273-0706

SCHOLARSHIP DANCE ..... MAY 16, 1981

Mainstream + 1 8:00 to 11:00 P.M. 2 plus 2

**CLINT McLEAN** ..... calling

**PAT CHANNELL** ..... cueing

PAUL KING ..... Open Workshops on the second and  
fourth Friday of each month, from 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.

For Further info: Jim & Pauline Riss 851-6288, Herb & Barbara Roy 272-0296  
Banner Chairmen: Ed & Helen Sampson, 933-4746

"Beware lest you lose the substance by grasping at the shadows." Socrates

## CHECKMATES

READING, MASS.



MAINSTREAM + 1



Saturday, May 9, 1981

CLUB  
LEVEL

♠'s **JIM MAYO** M + 1

♠'s **TOM POTTS** 2 + 2

Coolidge Jr. High 8-11 p.m. NSSARDA Club  
Emergency Phone: 944-9751 (During Dance Only)  
President: Ed & Nancy Carter, 246-2371  
Banner Rep: Paul & Karen Harrington, 944-5132

\*\*\*\* MAY SCHEDULE \*\*\*\*

P H D thru Mainstream Plus 2 WORKSHOPS.  
May 5th, May 12th, May 19th & May 26th

## JIM MAYO

with  
BARROWS SCHOOL, Edgemont Ave.  
(off 314 West St.)

Reading, Mass. 8:00 - 10:30 p.m.



# SOUTH OF BOSTON



## Jim Purcell

340 Highland Ave., Randolph, Mass. 02368  
617-963-0713

• • • RATES and DATES • • •

### WORKSHOPS' SCHEDULE

Mondays - 4, 11, 18\*, 25 - Advanced 2 Workshop - in progress -  
Temple Beth Shalom, Needham - \*Guest Caller, 8:00-10:30  
Tuesdays - 5, 12, 26 - JIM DANDIES (A2 Dancing Club) 7:45-9:15 -  
C-1 Workshop - Teaching - 9:15-10:45  
19th Cancelled Temple Beth Shalom, Needham  
Thursdays 21, 28 - NEW CLASS LEARNING WORKSHOP - Temple Beth  
Shalom, Needham - 8:00-10:30

## CLASS GRADUATES DANCE . . . THUR., APRIL 30

Temple Beth Shalom, Needham w/JIM PURCELL 8-10:30 (Air Con.)

## PLUS 2 WORKSHOP/DANCES

STARTING - WEDNESDAY, JUNE 24TH AND EVERY 2ND & 4TH WED,  
with JIM PURCELL - Temple Beth Shalom, Needham 8:00-10:30 pm

MUST KNOW PLUS 1 AND PLUS 2 LIST!!

Refining Plus 1 and 2 and Dancing Material!!

## MERRY JESTERS SQUARE DANCE CLUB M + 1

DICK ARRUDA, CALLER MARIETTA & RUSS BULLOCK, CUER  
May 2 - "MAY POLE DANCE"  
May 16 - "Guest Caller"

All dances held at Studley Elem. Sch., Rathburn Willard Dr.  
Attleboro, MA (off Rt. 123) 8:00 P.M. - 11:00 P.M.  
Club information call: Al Sorel, President, 285-7407

**SPLIT THE POT**

**SPARES 'N' SQUARES**

**DOOR PRIZE**

St. Pius X Hall, Big Blue Drive off Truman Parkway, Milton, MA

SATURDAY, MAY 16, 1981  
Relaxed Mainstream and  
Easy & Intermediate Rounds

## FUN NIGHT

OPEN DANCE 2 + 2  
\$2.50 / person  
Refreshments

PAUL SCHOFIELD   BILL SUTTERLEY

### CLUB NITES & WORKSHOPS

PAUL SCHOFIELD  
 The SWANSONS  
4/7, 21, 28 2+2, MS, QS+1  
Int. Rds. inclg.  
1/2 hr. Sq. Workshop  
5/12 Rounds Workshop

### MAY

### SCHEDULE

8-10:30 P.M.

Singles &  
Couples  
Welcome

### CLASSES

INTERMEDIATE ROUNDS  
(Every Wednesday)  
JO YAKIMOWSKI  
BEGINNER SQUARES  
(Every Friday)  
PAUL SCHOFIELD

Club Info: Tony, 773-7071 / Fred, 361-0318 / B.C. Millie, 698-8390

# Archie Howell

SQUARE DANCE CALLER  
17 PIERCE STREET  
STOUGHTON, MA. 02072  
Phone: 344-4752



MAY

April 27 - Rudi Mennes dance w/Windsor  
recording artist Al Stevens - Amer. Leg.  
Hall, Medfield  
May 7-14-21-28 Westward Hoe-Hoedowners -  
Westwood, Amer. Leg. Hall  
May 22-29 Garden City Squares, W. Newton  
May 9 Down Country Squares, Great  
Barrington

## HAPPY SQUARES

STOUGHTON, MA... By George...  
Remember the "Oldie", "April Showers  
bring May Flowers". How about a new version  
"Bring May Callers" which brightens up the  
springtime dancing scene for all of the square  
dance clubs out there, many of whom (30 to  
be exact) we want to thank in the most sincere  
way possible. These good folk attended and  
supported the Happy Squares "Yearling  
Dance" which along with providing a fulfilled  
evening, also allowed the splitting of a substan-  
tial gain into a donation of half to the "Joslin  
Clinic Foundation for Research", and a second  
half to the "Wheelchair Motorcycle Assoc".  
Most interesting to learn of this effort to learn

dancing this month, twice, both represented  
by the Silver Fox himself - James Purcell. The  
first will be M+2, and the second M + exp.  
In Mid-month we will have a special bringing  
Shirley Stevens to our dancing friends with a  
"Mainstream Gala". To broaden each May  
Eve, rounds will be cued by Leo & Edie  
Mathieu, and the very hard working Happy  
Chefs and Chefettes will outdo themselves  
once more in presenting a "table you won't  
forget".

Other news of note. We've got a new  
group of recent graduates out there, be sure to  
meet and greet these couples in warm &  
happy square style. And members, we need  
you all in May.

## FOR NEW GRADS. . . .

FUN WORKSHOP - QS/MS/+1/+2/intro. to A-1  
Starting Monday, May 11, 1981  
Elizabeth Pole School, Taunton, MA



Caller: **JACK BRIGHT**

Easy rounds with: **CAROLE**  
Host: Silver City Twirlers  
Contact Ethel - 824-8850

## Sidesplitters Square Dance Club

Mainstream Plus

CLUB CALLER: **DICK ARRUDA** ROUNDS: **The SWANSONS**

Banner Chairman: Dale Durant, 617/384-8678  
Club Chairman: Lew & Lois Royal

**SATURDAY NITE DANCES** - 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

May 9 - Called by Club Caller --- **DICK ARRUDA**

May 23 - "TRAILS END", Guest Caller - **CHARLIE McLEOD**

----- ROUNDS (both dates) with the SWANSONS -----  
at the Martin School, Landry Ave.  
(off Rt. 152), North Attleboro, MA.



# B & E HALL "SUMMER SCHEDULE"

79 TAUNTON ST. (Rt. 152)  
PLAINVILLE, MA. Tel. 699-8882

## AIR-CONDITIONED

SUNDAYS 8:30 - 10:30 Rounds EASY-INTERMEDIATE with JOHN & ALBERTA LEVESQUE

Saturdays 8:00 - 11:00 MAINSTREAM PLUS I & II DANCES

Sat., May 2 MIKE LaDeROUTE / JOHN LEVESQUE  
Sat., May 9 JESSIE BRUNDAGE / JOHN LEVESQUE  
Sat., May 16 JERRY LeBLANC / HOWARD SWANSON  
Sat., May 23 DAVE HASS / JOHN LEVESQUE  
Sat., May 30 DICK ARRUDA / HOWARD SWANSON

Fridays 8 - 10:30 A1 Dances **CHARLIE'S ANGELS A-1 CLUB**

Fri., May 1 CHARLIE TRAPP / JOHN LEVESQUE  
Fri., May 15 CHARLIE TRAPP / JOHN LEVESQUE  
Fri., May 29 CHARLIE TRAPP / JOHN LEVESQUE  
ALL A1 DANCERS WELCOMED

Fridays 8 - 10:30 A2 Dances **CHARLIE'S ANGELS A-2 CLUB**

Fri., May 8 CHARLIE TRAPP / JOHN LEVESQUE  
Fri., May 22 CHARLIE TRAPP / JOHN LEVESQUE  
ALL A2 DANCERS WELCOMED

**NEW** WEDNESDAYS 8:00 - 10:30 AIR CONDITIONED HALL

## MAINSTREAM DANCES

Starting Wed., May 13 BABE POSTLE / JOHN LEVESQUE  
Wed., May 20 DICK ARRUDA / JOHN LEVESQUE  
Wed., May 27 BOB MORRILL / JOHN LEVESQUE  
"NEW GRADUATES WELCOMED"

TUESDAYS 8:00 - 10:00

## MAINSTREAM PLUS I and II WORKSHOP

with **DICK ARRUDA**

Starting Tuesday May 12 8:00 - 10:00  
AIR CONDITIONED HALL

OLD COLONY CALLERS ASSOCIATION

PRESENTS 3RD ANNUAL

# OCCATHON

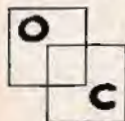
**SATURDAY · MAY 30 '81 · · 8-11 p.m.**

Kramer's Hayloft, Union St., So. Weymouth, MA  
\$2.50 per person

MANY CALLERS!

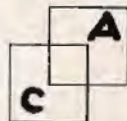
MAINSTREAM + 1

ROUNDS CUED



RAFFLES

REFRESHMENTS



# GOING OUT OF BUSINESS SALE...

CIRCLE EIGHT WESTERN WEAR

129 GREENWOOD STREET  
ROCKLAND, MASS. 02370  
Telephone # 878-8355

## 50% off all merchandise in stock..

SATURDAY, MAY 16 & SUNDAY, MAY 17

TIME: 10 A.M. TO 4 P.M.

### K-BAR SQUARES

**BRAINTREE, MA...** By Len & Marie Hamilton... March was a very busy month for K-Bars. Dances and workshops were lots of fun as usual but the highlight of the month was the St. Patrick's Dance where the floor was a sea of whirling green square dance outfits. And of course the music provided by Bill and Birgit and the delicious refreshments carried out the spirit of the evening. As might be expected the raffle prizes were shamrocks for luck and a mystery package filled with treasures right from the Emerald Isle itself and donated by the Randalls. Everyone had a grand ole time being Irish even if only for one evening.

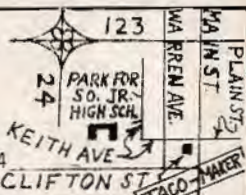
K-Bars banner raids for March took club

and class members to Cupid Squares in Brockton and Hobomock Hoedowners in Pembroke. It was great to capture both banners but the real fun of the evening was being received so warmly at both of these friendly clubs and square dancing to the varied and enjoyable calls of Toots Tousignant and Dick Pells. And it was also nice to have our own Birgit there on the rounds.

At K-Bar's March board meeting plans were finalized for the 15th Anniversary Dance in May. Many surprises and pleasures are in store for all who attend. We hope you will be counted in that happy number. See our ad in this issue for more details. We hope to see you in a square there! Happy dancing!



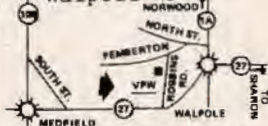
May 6 IRVIN TOUSIGNANT w/BIRGIT  
20 IRVIN TOUSIGNANT  
8-10:30 p.m. - MS PLUS  
Classes Tue., May 5, 12 & 19  
GRADUATION DANCE - May 26  
So. Jr. High School, Brockton, Mass.  
Pres. Bob & Barbara Schadwald 583-7874  
Banner-Jesse & Marge Eaker 339-5866



THURSDAY NIGHTS 8 to 11 - MS + 1  
May 7 **18th ANNIVERSARY DANCE**  
**RUSTY McLEAN**  
**HOWARD SWANSON**  
14 CLASS GRADUATION DANCE (OPEN)  
28 STRAWBERRY DESSERT NIGHT

V.F.W. HALL  
(off Rt. 27)

Walpole



**BOB MELVILLE**... caller  
**HOWARD SWANSON** cuer  
Banner: 326-5426

# KRAMER'S HAYLOFT

455 UNION ST., SO. WEYMOUTH, MA. Office 335-1884 Barn 335-9699  
ALL DANCES OPEN DANCE 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

MOST AUTHENTIC SQUARE DANCE BARN IN NEW ENGLAND

## MAINSTREAM PLUS 1 & 2

Sat., May 2 **Ray Mullins** Featuring a full night of "Smooth & Snappy"  
Singing Calls - Plus rounds with **Birgit**

Sat., May 9 **Ray Fregeau** - Plus rounds with **Jenny**

Sat., May 16 **Don Frechette** - Plus rounds with **Vernon**

Sat., May 23 **Mike LaDeRoute** - Plus rounds with **Dick Doyle**

Sat., May 30 **Old Colony Callers Assoc.** with many callers and cuers

### LOFTY SQUARES

**Bill Bean**

Plus Rounds with VERNON  
John & Madeline Hawkins, Pres.

2 open dances in May - Tues. 12 & 26  
Round dance lessons w/VERNON  
Tuesdays May 5 & 19  
PhD Square dance lessons every Thurs.  
with BILL BEAN  
Banner: George Toma, 335-6435

### GINGHAM SWINGERS

**Jessie Brundage**

President: Jack Dempsey 749-5346

CLUB DANCE - Thurs., May 14 with  
JESSIE calling  
Square dance lesson and workshop  
every Monday with JESSIE  
Banner Raids Welcome

**Jane Carlson** Square dance lessons every Wednesday - OPEN DANCE  
for the Mainstream or Ex dancer - also lines and Rounds - 8 to 10:30 PM

### RUSS & JUDY'S JUST-A-ROUNDS

Round Dance Lessons every Sunday 6 to 8 P.M.  
ADVANCED ROUNDS every Sunday 8:30 to 10:30 PM  
INTERMEDIATE ROUNDS every Mon. - 8 to 10:00 PM

### SQUARE SAINTS

Guest caller for May

**Ben Higginson**

Teacher - Caller

**Dick Pells**

One club dance in May, Wed. 6, Mainstream  
Class and Workshop every Fri. w/DICK PELL'S

President - Charlie King - 843-6062  
Banner - Bernie Ruane - 823-7030

### ROMEOS AND JULIETS

NO. DARTMOUTH, MA... By Mary Ann Lambalot... We are a square and round dance club. All of our dances are held at Smith Mills Congregational Church, Rt. 6, No. Dartmouth, Mass., 2 blocks from Dartmouth Mall on the first weekend of every month.

In May we will have our "Sundae on Saturday" dance and in June we will be celebrating our "10th Anniversary" dance with our caller Ben Higginson and cuer Henry Barry. Our dances begin at 8 p.m., however, a round

dance is taught at 7:30. Also in May we have planned a Knot Head trip to Salem, N.H., at the Track Town Trotters Club. Lucille and Fred Bernat our banner chairman have made all of the arrangements and we should have a great time. We are a banner club and like to visit other clubs. Under the direction of our presidents Karen and Bill Ashworth, we have had a successful year. You always have a good time at our dances. Try us, you'll like us.

# HEAVENLY ROUNDS

SQUARE DANCE STORE

65 FRANKLIN ST., QUINCY, MA. 02169 (617) 472-3092 "On the Freedom Trail"

\* GIFT CERTIFICATES \* MENS SHIRTS \* SHOES BY  
COAST \* TOWELS \* JEWELRY \* DRESSES \* BELTS \*  
\* PARTY GOODS \* DECALS \* PETTICOAT BAGS \*

## HOURS:

Mon. - Thurs.  
9AM - 5 PM  
Fri. 9 AM - 9 PM  
Sat. 9 AM - 5 PM

HUNDREDS OF PETTICOATS  
& PETTIPANTS (All Colors)

WESTERN HATS - \$2.95 up  
ALL SIZES ... MEN  
WOMEN ... CHILDREN

CO-ORDINATES FOR  
MEN & WOMEN  
... ORDER SHIRT &  
BLOUSE SETS TO MATCH

MASTERCARD - VISA

## SPARES N' SQUARES DANCE CLUB

MILTON, MA... By Mae Sullivan... Spring has sprung, and looking back we can say: Hooray! we made it through another New England winter. Our special monthly dances continued to be bright spots and helped to warm winter's cold blasts a bit. Dick Pells and Birgit Maguire won our hearts as they and cued at our Valentine's Day dance even as Dick's Hobomoek Hoedowners were taking our banner away with them. In late Feb. we traveled to Norwood Squares in Walpole on a successful banner raid and had a delightful evening dancing to Bob Melville and our own Howard Swanson. They sure made us feel welcome, and we hope to make them feel just as welcome when they come raiding us in the

merry month of May. The wearing of the green was very much in evidence at our Shamrock Ball as eight guest clubs joined us as we stepped out to the lilting calls and cues of Bucky Donaher himself and Colleen Judy Tremblay.

Looking ahead, our May dance is planned as a good old-fashioned fun night with no big challenges - just basic steps and easy and intermediate rounds. Let's all get together for a relaxing, pleasant night of dance. See ad in this month's CALLER. We're hoping many former club members will join us and renew old acquaintances. There are several options for special events under consideration by the officers for the upcoming weeks so check in on club nights to find out what's cooking.

# HAPPY

President: Jim Gurley  
265-5996

Banner Chairman: Paul  
Bombaci, 471-3342



# SQUARES

## A THREE LEVEL CLUB

SEMCA - EDSARDA

\*WED., MAY 13  
Mainstream Plus II



**JIM PURCELL**  
SILVER FOX TIP

Leo &

Edie

SAT., MAY 16  
Mainstream



**SHIRLEY STEVENS**

Mathieu

\*WED., MAY 27  
Mainstream &  
Callerlab Experimentals



**JIM PURCELL**



on Rounds

Dances 8:00 to 10:30


▶ \* Wed. Dances held at: South Elem. School, Ash St., Stoughton ◀  
▶ Sat. Dances held at: Stoughton Jr. High, Cushing St., Stoughton ◀

# CAPE COD

May 2 DICK PELLs, caller  
 JUDY TREMBLAY, cuer  
 16 MIKE LaDeROUTE, caller  
 FRANK CAMPBELL, cuer



 **JIM PURCELL**  
**CLINT McLEAN**

 **LEO and EDIE**  
**MATHIEU**

## 9<sup>th</sup> ANNUAL FESTIVAL

Dance 2:00-5:00 P.M. - 7:00-10:00 P.M. Mainstream +2 +A1 Tips  
 "EAT ON YOUR OWN"

**• 2 HALLS •**

MATTACHESE MIDDLE SCHOOL, HIGGINS CROWELL RD., W. YARMOUTH, MA

\$10.00 PER COUPLE

Payable to: Cape Cod Chowder Club

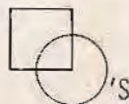
Send to: Robert A. Hill, Box 627, W. Yarmouth, MA 02673

Square Dance Apparel shown by

MY SQUARE LADY

Danvers, Mass.

LIMITED RESERVATIONS



## CAPE COD SWINGERS

Every Fri. 8-10 MS Plus 1 & 2 - Info: 394-2412/362-3535 Rds. Wkshp. 7:30-8

May 1 "NIGHT OF ROUNDS" FRANK CAMPBELL, Cuer

8 "Bucky" DONAHER/FRANK CAMPBELL

15&29 JACK NADEAU/FRANK CAMPBELL

22 5th ANNIVERSARY JACK NADEAU/FRANK CAMPBELL - Fashion Display by

D-Y Senior Citizen Ctr., 58 Long Pond Dr., So. Yarmouth "My Square Lady"

*Wouldn't it be nice to be as sure of anything as some people are of everything?*

## CAPE COD OCEAN WAVES

Dancing every THURSDAY, 8 to 10 PM

May 7 GEORGE GRAY - W/S & Singing Calls

14 RAY FREGEAU

21 DICK ARRUDA

28 JOHNNY WEDGE

D-Y Senior Citizen Center  
 58 Long Pond Dr., So. Yarmouth, Mass.

Mainstream Plus 1 & 2

ROUNDS every Thurs. Lessons  
 7:30-8 PM Between Sqs. 8-10  
 GEORGE GRAY - Teacher & Cuer

For Info: 394-9265/394-6626

### WESTWOOD HO! HOEDOWNERS

WESTWOOD, MA... By Marion... Another month has rolled around, and a copy deadline must be met. Good to see some old familiar faces back on club nite. Welcome back. Did you know that when most clubs close for the summer we are still dancing in an air condi-

tioned hall (to keep cool) and with a wooden floor (that's easy on the feet and legs)... So why not come on down to Westwood and keep dancing, so you don't get rusty for club time in the fall. Hope to meet you in a square soon.

★ **THE** ★  
**Learning Workshop**

WITH

**JIM PURCELL**

TEACHING

★ **NEEDHAM** -- Temple Beth Shalom -  
 Highland Avenue (Exit 56W off Route 128)  
**THURSDAYS** - starting May 21st and every  
 Thursday through August

Hall is beautifully

**AIR CONDITIONED**

Time: 8:00 to 10:30 P.M. S/D Attire, Please.

Geared to the Newer Dancer, or Dancers who desire a "brush-up".  
 Emphasis on Refining the Basics - Correct Positioning - Styling -  
 -- Leading into Mainstream Plus --

**MUST KNOW THE CALLERLAB MAINSTREAM BASICS**

For further information on the workshops - 963-0713

**JOHNSON'S BARN**

8:30 - 11:00 P.M. MAY

Sat. 2 <b>JIM PULASKI</b>	Sat. 23 <b>PAUL KING</b>
Sat. 9 <b>MIKE LaDeROUTE</b>	Sat. 30 <b>AL MONTY</b>
Sat. 16 <b>TODD FELLEGY</b>	

ANAWAN STREET, NO. REHOBOTH, MASS. Rt. 118 Tel. 252-4788



**THE K-BAR SQUARES**

SPOTLIGHT THEIR

**15th ANNIVERSARY &  
 5th ANNUAL FASHION SHOW**

MAINSTREAM & QUARTERLIES

SUNDAY, MAY 17, 1981 7 to 11 P.M.

**BILL WHITE** - CALLER - Club caller for all 15 years

**BIRGIT MAGUIRE** - CUER - Silent Auction - Door Prizes

Fashions by members of K-Bar Squares  
 Prize for club with largest attendance

Weymouth North High School Cafe.  
 1051 Commercial Street  
 East Weymouth, MA

Tickets \$2.50 per person  
 For info call:  
 335-6182 or 767-4754



# WEST OF BOSTON

## SQUARE RIGGERS

Box 434  
Natick, MA 01760

Saturday  
May 9  
7:30-11 pm

## 15<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Dance

JOHN THOMPSON □

DAVE HASS □

VERONICA McCLURE ○

NOTE:  
Natick High School  
West Street

2 callers!  
2 halls !!

CONTINUOUS DANCING - NEW GRADS WELCOME MS AND MS+1

Bob & Mary McDowell  
Phone: 235-8659

Free refreshments  
Door Prizes

Fri., May 22  
8-11 pm

BOB MELVILLE □

MS - NEW GRADS  
WELCOME!

DICK TRUDEAU ○

Wellesley Congregational Church, Rt. 16 & 135, Wellesley, Mass.



## DON BECK

176 WEST ACTON ROAD  
STOW, MA. 01775

617/897-9767

AT YOUR BECK & CALL

2 Skirts N Flirts, Wilmington, MA  
4 Don's Pawns, Exp. W/S, Sudbury, MA  
5,12,19,26 Fairs N Squares, A1 W/S,  
Framingham, MA  
15 Waltham Twirlers, Waltham, MA  
16 Montachusett Twirlers, Leominster, MA  
20 Skirts N Flirts, W/S, Wilmington, MA  
30 Bay Path Barn, Boylston, MA

## 7 HILLS SQUARES

First Church in Marlboro  
on Bolton St. (Rte. 85)  
1 Block North of Rte. 20  
Hall Phone, 485-9845

FRIDAY, MAY 8  
DANCING 8 - 11 PM

2 + 2

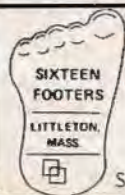
○'s CLAIRE  
HARTMANN

□ BOB  
GAMBELL

MAINSTREAM PLUS QUARTERLIES

President:  
Donna & Don Mehaffey, 568-8378

Banner Couple:  
Bonnie & Seth Putney, 393-9292



## Sixteen Footers

Fri., May 8 ANNUAL MEETING

Open 8 PM - 11 PM

□ JOHN THOMPSON

○VERN BOUDREAU

Fri., May 22 SPRING FLING

□ RAY DUVAL

○VERN BOUDREAU

Shattuck St. Sch., Shattuck St., Littleton, MA Info. 486-4932



# DICK DAVIS

Telephone: 695-0424

33 Woodchip Square  
Rustic Pines Estates, North Attleboro, MA. 02760



NOW BOOKING FOR THE FALL AND WINTER SEASON

"Let's Keep The Fun In Square Dancing!"

## SQUARE RIGGERS

WELLESLEY, MA... By Julie Chapman...

Well, we finally made the cover of the Caller and for what we consider a terrific reason, 15 years of fun and pleasure, learning and dancing with John Thompson and all the many people who have made up the club membership over the years. We do hope that everyone will join us for the making of more happy memories at our anniversary dance in May. The details and directions are elsewhere in this issue.

In addition to preparation for this dance, the club has been actively supporting our class on their raids as well as enjoying some fine dances of our own. The Class Ball in March

was memorable with over 22 squares following the calling to a "t" for Thompson, of course! The class with their advisor, Barb and Jon Beekman, outdid themselves with a never ending supply of refreshments, and a centerpiece that was both beautiful and delicious. Class members Gertrude and Dave Schirmer created the sailboat cake and it was much admired before disappearing into all those hungry dancers! We had representatives from 16 clubs that night and nothing but smiles on every face in sight!

After graduation in April, the dancing level will be geared to the new grads, and fun for all those new dancers who would like to join us for the evening. Hope to see you all soon.



## SCRAMBLED 8'S

Caller  
BILL BEAN

Cuers  
DON & HOPE  
SARGENT

New V.F.W. HALL, ROBBINS RD., WALPOLE (Off Rt. 27)

Mailing Address: 241 High St., Walpole, Mass. 02081

CLUB DANCES: 8:11 P.M. WORKSHOP 8-9 ... Start with Workshop end with Hoedown (ALL DANCES OPEN)

### CLUB DANCES

MAY 6

"SHUFFLIN' FEET & PIZZA TREAT"

MAY 20

"MAYTIME SWING"  
(MAINSTREAM PLUS)

### A1 WORKSHOP

MAY 13 & 27

BLACKBURN  
MEMORIAL HALL  
STONE ST., WALPOLE

## SCRAMBLE-A-ROUND CLUB

EVERY MONDAY

- Beginner Basics, 7:00 to 8:30
- Inter./Adv., 8:30-10:30

EVERY TUESDAY

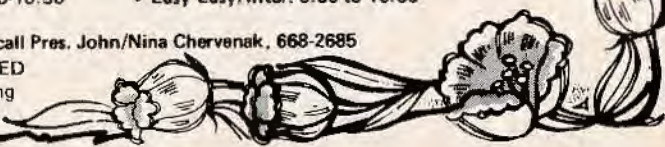
- Beginner Basics 7:00-8:30
- Easy-Easy/Inter. 8:30 to 10:30



Banner & all info. call Pres. John/Nina Chervenak, 668-2685

AIR-CONDITIONED

...for your dancing  
comfort!



# Fairs

# SMRACQUS

A CALLERLAB MAINSTREAM PLUS CLUB

A-1 Workshop **DON BECK** Every Tuesday Nite 8-10:30

SPECIAL NITE FOR THE LADIES - COME AND BE PAMPERED


9<sup>th</sup> John Hendron · Dick Trudeau

16<sup>th</sup> Annual Club Meeting (CLOSED)

30<sup>th</sup> Rusty McLean · Dick Doyle

Saturday Night Dances - 8:00-11:00 P.M.

NEW GRADS JOIN OUR



Classes every Thursday Nite  
JIM PULASKI - 8-10:30

EDSARDA Banner Club Type 2 & 3  
Sig & Olive Hedin, 872-5613

Corresponding Secretary  
Bill & Ruby Louie, 769-2721

81 Union Avenue  
Framingham - Rear  
of Police Station

Hall  
Phone  
875-9187

P.O. Box 177, Framingham

## FOURMOST SQUARES

BELLINGHAM, MA... By Joe & Rita Salemi... First of all, Happy Mothers Day to all you mothers everywhere. It is your day to celebrate and be treated like a Queen.

When we reach the month of May, we begin to realize that another year of square dancing is fast approaching the end. By now, all classes, have graduated everywhere and have enlarged the group of dancers anxious to attend club dances. Let's hope that all the old dancers—who have been dancing for years will show patience and consideration for this new group who will be the new blood and new

officers of our clubs in future years.

All the new graduates will find our dances to be at a moderate level to make you feel at ease for your first year. You will soon understand why Bob Melville, our caller, is enjoyed by hundreds of square dancers in the area. Come join the fun and experience the friendship and enthusiasm of our club members. We will be holding two dances this month. Our Mother's Day dance will feature Norman Phaneuf as guest caller while our Scholarship Dance in May will have Bob Melville as caller. Henry Barry will be cuer for both.

## HICKORY HILL SQUARES

HUDSON, MASS.

## HEART FUND BENEFIT

Mainstream Dance  
Friday, May 15 8-10:45 P.M.  
Forest Ave. School, Hudson, Mass.

☞ John Thompson ☞ Rita Mallette

## GRADUATION DANCE

Open Mainstream Dance  
Friday, May 1 8-10:45 P.M.

☞ Bob Morrill ☞ Rita Mallette

Banner: Sandy & Dave Penttinen, 897-7094

# "TRACK 'n TRADE"

SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE

*Clothing Consignment Shop*

## HOURS

Wednesdays 1-4 P.M. and 7-9 P.M.  
Or by appointment

22 LINDEN ST., HOLLISTON, MASS. 01746  
Telephone 429-2978/429-5337

The WESTON  
  
SWINGERS

# SPECIAL..

## CLASS LEVEL DANCE

# DICK LEGER

Weston Methodist Church  
Rt. 117 & Conant Rd.

Parking in lot behind Church

Information: 894-6257

THURSDAY, MAY 21st

8 to 10:30 P.M.

Come join the blind in their  
first BIG DANCE  
Banners to each club with  
a square or more

## CLUB DANCE

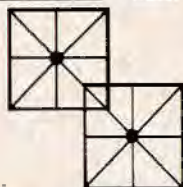
SATURDAY, MAY 16th

JANE CARLSON caller - also rounds  
8 to 11 p.m.

Workshop Plus 1 & Plus 2 & Experimentals  
Every Monday night 8-10:30 p.m.

# SQUARE WHEELERS INC.

Acton, MA 01720  
Junior High School Cafeteria  
Private Way  
Off Rt. 111 - Near 27



MAY

Friday 1st  
&  
15th

ED ROSS SMITH  
*and*  
GEORGE REED



Friday 8th

EDDIE MAYALL  
*and*  
KATHY MULLINS

EDSARDA CLUB #3

Information call 263-1352 All dances 8-11

2nd &  
5th SATURDAYS  
8:00 to 11:00 PM  
MAINSTREAM PLUS  
BANNER CLUB

FOURMOST SQUARES & ROUNDS  
BELLINGHAM, MA

STALLBROOK  
SCHOOL  
Rt. 126 (Just  
off 495)  
N. Bellingham

# FOURMOST SQUARES

## NORMAN PHANEUF

Guest  
Caller

DANCE SATURDAY, MAY 9TH

"M.O.T.H.E.R SPELLS MOTHER"

## HENRY BARRY

Cuer  
both  
dates

# SCHOLARSHIP DANCE

"SCHOOL DAYS . . . SCHOOL DAYS"

MAY 30 CALLER

## BOB MELVILLE

Club Mailing Address:

P.O. Box 108, Bellingham, MA 02019  
President: Bill Thibodeau, 429-2550  
Vice Pres.: Leo Fleury, 883-4609

### SCRAMBLED EIGHTS

MEDFIELD, MA... By Mattanelle... To all the faithful, good health and happy dancing.

Having passed the vernal equinox, we are happy to leave behind us the cold, the storms and the icy roads. In our winter of discontent we have lost some dear friends and we have gained some new ones. We have lost one home and have gained another. That's life. Adapt to change, keep on smiling, keep on dancing and don't let old rocking chair getcha.

Spring was ushered in by the Pie Delight Nite and the Shamrock Shindig. Both affairs, well attended, gave members a chance to enjoy the club dances in the new hall. Bill Bean likes

the hall and Don and Hope are certainly not strangers here. Their round dance classes have thrived here for two years. Based on our experience this far, we are confident that the new location will be just fine.

Please! Take note of Jean Carvell's ad appearing elsewhere in this issue. This will tell you all you need to know about coming events. I enjoy looking at these ads in back copies. Each one combines originality and artistry in a classy presentation. Thank you Jean. The Spring has sprung, The Grass has riz, I wonder where the flowers is.



## Montachusett Twirlers

P.O. Box 883, Leominster, MA 01453  
Pres. Tom & Sue St. Jean Tel. 534-0961

**NEW LOCATION**  
ST. FRANCIS CHURCH HALL  
SHERIDAN ST., FITCHBURG, MA

May 2 **LEO MORGAN DUMAS**

May 9 ANNUAL PARTY (CLOSED DANCE)

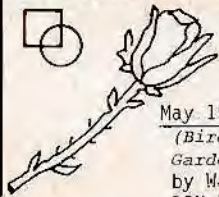
May 16 **DON ATKINSON**

Mainstream +1 Plus Experimentals 8 to 11 p.m.

By VERN BOUDREAU

Workshop 7:30 - 8 p.m.





# GARDEN CITY SQUARES

F.A. Day Jr. High, 21 Minot Pl., W. Newton, MA

May 15 1st ANNUAL CHARLES RIVER ASSOC. JUBILEE

(Birds Hill Stompers, Great Plain Squares, Garden City Sqs., Waltham Twirlers) hosted by Waltham Twirlers - see their ad.

DON BECK, calling VERNON PORTER, cueing

May 22 EASY MAINSTREAM DANCE - Club and Class

(Norwood Squares banner raiding)

May 29 END OF SEASON DANCE - Club and Class

## ARCHIE HOWELL

calling/cueing, May 22, 29.

For information contact: The Sutfins, 566-3186



## SHANTY TOWNERS

### "MAY POLE DANCE"



SQUARE DANCE CLUB

MAY 16TH 8-11 P.M.

ROGER DUFAULT Caller 2 + 2

TOM RIDING Cuer

MS/QS at Roderick School, Taunton Ave., Wrentham, Mass.

## GREAT PLAIN

Box 642  
Needham,  
Ma. 02192



## GREAT PLAIN SQUARES

Saturday  
May 9th  
8-11 p.m.

### TULIP TWIRL



## ART NURSE

 (Mainstream)

### LEO & EDIE MATHIEU

at Carter Memorial United Methodist Church  
800 Highland Ave., Needham, Hgts.

May 6 & 20 ART NURSE / JOHN TARROBINO M+1  
St. Joseph's School Gym 7:45 - 10:30

PH.D every Wed. starting April 22 w/DICK STEELE

FRIENDSHIP DANCE VIII, May 15 at Waltham Twirlers

EDSARDA 2 & 3  
SEMCA

President 449-1319  
Dave & Carol Ditmore

Banner 449-0139  
Tom & Peg Lovett

HOME OF  
THE MOOSE

## CLEGHORN SQUARES

For Info. Phone  
617/386-7959

### "BLOOMERS"

Saturday, May 9, 1981 8:00 - 11:00 P.M. Mainstream +

Caller: **BOB MELVILLE** Cuer: **JUNE OGERT**

ATTN: NEW HALL - Elks Hall (Upstairs), 133 Prichard St., Fitchburg, MA

## Shawn Cuddy

Caller

### Rates & Dates

6 Blaine St.

Hudson Ma. 01749

(617) 562-3011

# PETTICOAT JUNCTION

DANCE WEAR  
**116 LOCUST STREET • HOLLISTON**

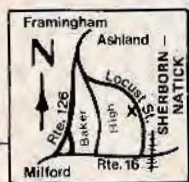
Look for the interlocking squares...

**\*STOCK REDUCTION SALE\***

Dresses, Blouses, Shirts, Petticoats

Many Below Cost

Also - Come and try out our new spring and summer dance-wear



CLARE & COREY WERNER

Please Note: Hours for May  
 Tues. - Fri: 12:00 - 4:00 Wed. Eve: 6:30 - 9:00 Sat: 10:00 - 4:00  
 or Call for Appointment 429 - 4468

## GREAT PLAIN SQUARES

**NEEDHAM, MA...** By Ruth & Bill Tracy... Our St. Pat's Ball has come and gone and, for the 12 squares in attendance, it was a fun evening. The Wearing of the Green filled the hall including Jack Nadeau's (pronounced No Dough--post income tax time) bright green vest and Bill Chadwick's green shoes! The Nadeau/Chadwick team continued on their irrepresible way and gave us an evening that we will long remember.

The evening couldn't have been a success without the work of Jean Hurley and Mary Foley, Co-Chairpersons, Eileen Herlihy and their helpers in the decoration of the hall and in supplying the quantities of refreshments. Joe Finnegan invited two attractive young dancers, Sheila and Deirde Keady of Brighton, who gave us an excellent demonstration of an Irish Jig and Hornpipe. Many thanks to all of you.

May promises to be a busy month for the club. Features, besides our regular dances, include our eighth and this season's last (hasn't the year slipped by fast?). Saturday

Night Special Dance --the Tulip Twirl. It will be full of fun for our club caller, Art Nurse, will be the guest caller. Art always gives us a good time in the club and he can really add to his routine as a guest for the evening. Leo and Edie Mathieu will provide the round dancers with some smooth cueing. You better plan to be there!

May provides the last Friendship Dance of the year with the Waltham Twirlers as hosts and Don Beck the guest caller. This monthly dance is sponsored by the Charles River Square Dance Assoc. consisting of the Great Plain Squares, Bird's Hill Stompers, Garden City Squares, and the Waltham Twirlers.

The Annual Club Meeting takes place in May at which time new officers will be elected banquet plans are reviewed and the next season's schedule begins to be firmed up. We also welcome our class as club members at which time they can participate fully in the affairs of the club.

This is your last chance this season to join us--we invite you to visit us!

## CLOCKTOWN TWIRLERS

Henry Warren School, Fruit St.  
 Ashland, Mass.

**LOU MINCONE** 2+2 **KATHY MULLINS**

May 1

"DANCE AROUND THE MAY POLE"

**BILL BEAN**

Guest Caller

May 15

"SING & SWING" (ALL SINGING CALLS)

Guest Caller **WARREN JOHNSON**

Banner Info:

Bill Duhaime, 429-6564

Bob Baker, 533-8500

Mainstream +

8-11 p.m.



# WORCESTER AREA



## CHAUVIN'S CIRCLE "C" HALL AND WESTERN WEAR

166 Worcester Street  
No. Grafton, Ma. 01536  
Tele. 617 / 839-2038  
1 1/2 miles south of Mass. Pike Ex. 11 on Rt. 122  
4 DAYS ONLY - Apr. 23, 24, 25, 26 CONVENTION  
400 Dresses \$15.00 CLOSED MAY SPECIAL  
200 Skirts 5.99 22-28 9am - 5pm (Extra)  
2 pc. special Dress & Shirt Drive A Little - Save  
\$30 for both in red or Navy Gingham A Lot!!!!

## CIRCLE "C" DANCERS High School Grafton, MA

GRAND FINALE 30th 2 + 2  
Round Up

Sun., Apr. 26 CONVENTION CLIMAX CHOWDER DANCE  
2-5 p.m. V.F.W., 16 So. Main, Millbury, MA

### BOSTON HARBOR

### MOONLIGHT CRUISE

Sat., June 27th

\$15.00 per person

includes bus  
leaves from Circle C

# ROUND DANCE EVENING

Cuers

## DOT POULIN JEN DION

Beginners and Intermediates  
- MAY 8, 1981 -

Knights of Columbus, Meadow Street, Spencer, Mass.  
8:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m.

### HILLTOP PROMENADERS

BLACKSTONE, MA... By Sandi Simmons... As the grass gets greener, and the days get longer with the coming of summer, so comes the end of another fun-filled square dancing season.

The Hilltop Promenaders will finish the dancing season with a "Win a Bond Nite", with club caller, Bob Morrill and club cuer Tom Riding sharing the stage. Why not come on over and dance a few tips while trying your luck at winning a U.S. Bond. At this dance we will be retiring our banners, W.A.C.A. and R.I. Federation, for the summer. This will give us the opportunity to repay all the visits from clubs which were not banner clubs. But be assured, come September our banners will be out for traveling purposes once again. The

Hilltop Promenaders would like to take this moment to thank all the clubs that visited us, without you our season would not have been such a success. Thanks.

This year is the 10th Anniversary of the Hilltop Promenaders and the usual custom is to have an installation banquet. But in order to really celebrate our 10th we have put together a gala event. In June, we will be boarding the Bay Queen in Warwick, R.I. for a "Moonlight Promenaders SD Cruise". Two callers, two cuers, delicious food, and a relaxing cruise of Narragansett Bay promises to leave us all with fond memories of square dancing for the entire summer.

Well, that's all the news for this month. Hope the summer is full of fun and sun for all of you. See you in September.



8:00  
to  
11 PM

## "SPENCER GRAND SQUARES"

Level: Mainstream Quarterly Selections WACA Member



Saturday  
May 2, 1981



BUDDY DOW

DOT POULIN

Come join  
the fun!!

BANNER CLUB

Holy Rosary Church, Church St. (off Rte. 31 South) Spencer, Mass.



# GRAFTON WHEELERS

High School  
Grafton, Mass.  
on Rt. 122

## MAY 16<sup>th</sup>

# 6<sup>th</sup> ANNIVERSARY

# LEO CHAUVIN

calling & cueing

Renew your Caller subscription at a reduced rate

June 13 Harry Trott

Info. 839-2038

## THE HAPPY HOMESTEADERS

FRIDAY, MAY 29<sup>th</sup>  
8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

Warren  
Johnson  
Caller

### OPEN DANCE

### 2 + 2

June  
Ogerl  
Cuer

ALLEN HOMESTEAD · South St., Shrewsbury, Ma. · Door Prizes & Refreshments

W.A.C.A. &  
Banner Club  
Club Info: 278-5231

CLASS & WORKSHOP: Every Tuesday, 7:30-10:30  
\$3.00 per couple  
Allen Homestead

# SUMMER PLUS II DANCING...

HAYLOFT BARN, Sturbridge, MA  
(Podunk Road, off Rt. 49)

## Starting Wed., June 3, 1981

7:30 - 10:30

# DON SWIFT *AND* DEL BARONE

ALTERNATING WEEKS

Second Sat. Workshop Plus I & II  
Each month w/DON SWIFT 8-11 P.M.

Allen "A" Weekend w/DEL and DON Sold Out!!

LOOKING FOR AC200 HILTON

Info: Don Swift, 203/684-7697

## WACA 1<sup>st</sup> Anniversary *and* New Graduates Ball

"SQUARE  
SHOOTERS"

8-11 P.M.

FRIDAY, MAY 15<sup>th</sup>, 1981

Callers: MICHAEL JOHNSTONE, DICK HAIR

Cuers: DOT POULIN, JAN SALIBA

Naguag Elementary School

Main St., Rte. 122A, Rutland, Mass.

SINGLES / PARTNERS

S/Pot - Door Prizes

BANNER

Planning a Square dance Weekend or Vacation?  
Come and see the new Spring line at

# CLAUDIA'S Western Shoppe

60 Leamy St., Gardner, MA 01440 (off Rt. 101)  
Telephone 617/632-5070

HOURS: Tues., Wed., Thurs. 1-5:00; 7:00-9:00 P.M.  
Fri. 1:00-5:00 p.m.; Sat. 10:00 A.M.- 4:00 P.M.  
Or By Appointment

Square Dance Clothes display at the Big Memorial Day Weekend at Pinehurst Trailer Park May 22 - 25th. See you all there.

" WIN A BOND "

May 16 - 8 to 11 p.m.

**BOB MORRILL**   
**TOM RIDING** 

Millerville Men's Club, Rt. 126, Blackstone, MA  
Retiring Banner Info. 617/883-6123

HILLTOP  
  
PROMENADERS

WACA  
R.I. Fed.

**VALLEY STOMPERS**  
"10" 

**10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Dance...**  
SATURDAY, MAY 2, 1981 8:00 to 10:30 P.M.  
Allen Homestead, South St., Shrewsbury, Mass.

**AL ROBERTS** calling

Gala "After Party" 10:30 to 12:00 P.M.  
Come help us celebrate!!  
Super Refreshments - skits  
& down memory lane!  
New Graduates Welcome  
Class Graduation - May 13 - 8 to 11 P.M.

Split the Pot Union Church, Dutcher St., Hopedale, MA


SPECIAL DOOR PRIZES!

Info. 473-5381  
WACA Club  
Cuer  
**HOWARD & PHYLLIS SWANSON**

**SUTTON COUNTRY**

May 9th  
8:00 - 11:00  
SPRING FLOWERS

Caller: **BOB LINDEN**  
Cuer: **DOT POULIN**

  
WACA

Banner Info:  
Bob/Fran Plante 865-2377  
Sutton Middle School  
Boston Road, Sutton, Ma.


FUN

DANCE

**INTER-TOWN Square Dance Club**

Marionhill Central Catholic High School, Marcy St.  
off Rt. 131, Southbridge, MA 01550  
THE SCHEDULED DANCE ON MAY 23, 1981 HAS  
BEEN CANCELLED DUE TO THE HOLIDAY WEEKEND.  
\*\*\*\* SEE YOU ON JUNE 27th AT 8 P.M. \*\*\*\*

INFORMATION: Pete & Carol Daigneault, 617/248-7906



# WORCESTER AREA COORDINATORS ASSOCIATION

WACA Calendar - May 1981

- Sat. 2 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Sturbridge, Will Dyer/Dick Trudeau  
Valley Stompers, Union Church, Dutcher St., Hopedale, Al Roberts/Howard Swanson  
Spencer Grand Squares, Holy Rosary Church, Off Rt. 31, Spencer, Buddy Dow/Dot Poulin
- Sat. 9 Cleghorn Sqs., Elks Hall, Pritchard St., Fitchburg, Bob Melville/June Ogert  
Sutton Country Sqs., Middle School, Boston Rd., Sutton, Bob Linden/Dot Poulin
- Sun. 10 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Sturbridge, Earl Johnston/Dick Trudeau, 2-5:30
- Fri. 15 Square Shooters, Naquag School, Main St., Rutland, Dick Hair/Dot Poulin
- Sat. 16 Grafton Wheelers, High School, Rt. 122, Grafton, Leo Chauvin Sqs. & Rds.  
Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Sturbridge, Phil Adams/Dick Trudeau  
M & M Squares, Intermediate School, Park Ave., Webster, Ray Mullins/Kathy Mullins  
Mobil Sqs., Our Lady Of Good Help Church, Mapleville, R. 1., Al Roberts/Helen Roberts  
Triple C Sqs., VFW Hall, Ballard St., Worcester, Charlie Candella/Al Goulet, 8:30 - 11:30
- Sun. 19 WACA MEETING, 262 WORCESTER ST., NORTH GRAFTON, 2-4
- Sun. 24 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Sturbridge, Earl Johnston/Dick Trudeau, 2-5:30
- Fri. 29 Happy Homesteaders, Allen Homestead, Shrewsbury, Warren Johnston/June Ogert
- Sat. 30 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Sturbridge, Ted Perkins/Dick Trudeau  
Circle C Dancers, High School, Rt. 122, Grafton, Leo Chauvin, Sqs. & Rds.

## The HAYLOFT STEPPERS

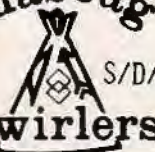
PODUNK ROAD - STURBRIDGE, MASS.

HOME OF THE FLOATING FLOOR ® Off Route 49



Mainstream Plus #1 Club Level 2 + 2 Sat. Evening 8-11 PM	May 2 <b>WILL DYER</b>	WORKSHOP DANCE DON SWIFT Every 2nd Sat. 8 - 11 PM
	16 <b>PHIL ADAMS</b>	
Publicity Ken & Barb Perry 12 Ridgeview Road Sturbridge, MA 01566 347-9031	30 <b>TED PERKINS</b>	ROUND DANCE DICK TRUDEAU Every 4th Sat. 8 - 11 PM
	<b>SUNDAY SPECIAL</b> May 10 and 24	
Banner Info. WACA EDSARDA	DICK TRUDEAU 2:00 - 3:00 Rounds EARL JOHNSTON 3:00 - 5:30 2+2	Every Tuesday DICK TRUDEAU Round Dance

### Quaboag



S/D/C

### Twirlers

WACA

Banner Info: 413/967-3319

"FLOWERS AND SHOWERS"

CALLER: BOB MORRILL

CUER: AL GOULET

Saturday, May 23, 1981 8 to 11 P.M.

Elementary School, Rt. 67

West Brookfield, Mass.

Mainstream & Quarterly Selections +1



## TWO HEARTS AS ONE Gardner, Mass., P.O. Box 531

Gardner High School, Catherine St., Rt. 101 North  
Pearl St., Left at second blinking light

May 9, 1981 Caller - MILES EASTMAN (8-11)

May 23, 1981 Caller - CLINT McLEAN (8-11)

Cuer at both dances - VERN BOUDREAU Round Dance Workshop 7:30-8  
MAINSTREAM PLUS 1 W.A.C.A. & Banner Club For Info. 632-6552

Dot & Stu Allen  
842-6813

Shrewsbury, Mass.  
385 South Street  
Between Route 20  
and Route 9

SATURDAY TIME  
8:30 to 11 P.M.

MAY



Every Tues. 8 p.m. Happy Homesteaders, Class & Workshop  
with WARREN JOHNSON  
Thurs. 14 & 28 8 p.m. JOHN HENDRON'S A-1 Workshop  
⊗'s CLAIRE HARTMANN  
Sat. 2nd Valley Stompers Anniversary Party 8 to 10:30 p.m.  
with AL ROBERTS ⊗'s HOWARD & PHYLLIS SWANSON  
Sat. 16th Private Party  
Fri. 22nd Happy Homesteaders, Club - w/WARREN JOHNSON ⊗'s J. OGERT

## JIM PULASKI calling

15 LINDA STREET  
WESTBOROUGH, MASS. 01581

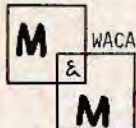
Tele. 617 / 366-4464

**HAPPY HOMESTEADERS**  
SHREWSBURY, MA... By Connie Mirick... Spring has finally sprung! Many of our area clubs have had graduation and our newcomers are well on their way to joining the ranks of full fledged square dancers. Our graduates certainly have made us proud to say that they are members of our 1981 class. They have ventured forth and joined us in banner raid and other club activities. We again congratulate them on their successful efforts and once again thank Warren Johnson for his dedication without which this class could not have accomplished as much as they did.

The Happy Homesteaders recently made a visit to the Odd Fellows Nursing Home in Worcester. We had such a fine turnout (as

usual for these visits). The expressions on the faces of these elder ladies and gents and their many thank yous for coming to visit us made us realize more and more just how square dancing can brighten up many a life by either participating in it or just watching.

Elections were held in March for the coming year starting in June. Incoming officers are: Connie Mirick, Pres.; Dolly Bigwood, Vice Pres.; George Johnson, Treas.; and Denise Johnson, Sec. The present officers would like to thank the club for making this year another successful one. Without the effort and participation of all our members, we could not possibly have grown as well as we have.



SATURDAY, MAY 16 "3RD ANNIVERSARY" 8 TO 11 P.M.

⊗ RAY MULLINS  
⊗ KATHY MULLINS

Rt. 52  
Exit 2  
Left at  
2nd Light

987-2905  
943-8315

Intermediate School, Park Avenue, Webster, MA

W B C  
A A L  
C .N U  
A N B  
E  
R

## TRIPLE "C" SQUARES

Info. 8  
5  
2  
Graduates -  
Welcome!! 5  
4  
8  
5

"MAYPOLE DANCE"

⊗ RAY AUBUT ⊗ AL GOULET

"MEAT AUCTION"

VFW Post, Ballard St.  
Worcester, MA

May 16, 1981 8:30-11:30 p.m.

# WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS



M + 1



## JUMPTOWN TWIRLERS

P.O. Box 293

Town Hall, Orange, MA

May 1 - HAPPY HARRY TROTT  
(May Basket Dance)

Coming Soon!

19th Anniv. & Retirement

May 15 - DANA BLOOD

Party for Dana Blood

May 29 - DANA BLOOD W/S

Rounds by JUNE OGERT

President: Ed Blease, 249-4431

## 3<sup>RD</sup> Annual ITALIAN FESTIVAL

Saturday, May 16th 7:30-11:00

Callers: DANA BLOOD, KEN DOWN Cues: JUNE OGERT

\$4 Per Person Advanced Reservation Only Tickets Limited & Going

Home Cooked Meal - 2 sittings 6:30 & 7:15 Call (617) 249-6177 Fast

### LONGMEADOW SDC

LONGMEADOW, MA... By George & Dot Fugere... Past Events: In March, Buddy Dow called a real toe-tapping dance to an enthusiastic floor and in March, Red Bates was in his usual smooth form and, despite the weather (the first day of spring with snow, rain and more snow) the dancers were with him all the way. He made the "Hard Way" seem easy.

In Feb., our class and angels attended the Hampden, Mass. graduation and had a great time.

In March, quite a group of our club members traveled to Wethersfield, Conn. for the Square and Round Dance Festival.

Congratulations to Russ Heokstra and Buddy Dow for the "Distinguished Service Awards." A fitting tribute to two worthy gentlemen.

Just a brief thought regarding the decline of square dancing as reported in the Editors Notebook in the March Caller. Perhaps the Clubs and Callers should go back to the original concept of square dancing - Just Plain Fun! If dancers are obliged to go to work -

shops in order to keep up with club dances, it gets to be a grind. Too much of anything dulls the appetite. This may be an indication of why new dancers get discouraged and, thus, more drop-outs! This may be an indication of why club dances at a level where everyone who just plain love square dancing can find an evening of enjoyment and those who want a challenge can join hi-level clubs. A crystal ball is not needed to realize that square dancing should get back to the basic idea of what it was meant to be - an evening of enjoyment and relaxation with friends.

Future Dates: In May, Will Larsen will be calling and then Bob Melville will preside at the mike. In June, our final dance of the season, Jim DeNigris will be in charge. Len and Winnie Taylor will be cueing the rounds.

All club dances are held at the Williams Middle School, Woolworth, St., Longmeadow, Ma. at 8:00 p.m. If further information is needed, contact Russ and Jan Snow, 413-525-2420. So - until we meet in a square - keep dancing and keep smiling.

### VAGABONDS SDC

SPRINGFIELD, MA... By Russ Moorhouse... Congrats to Lin & Phyllis Beatty, our club's round dance cues, for winning the

1980 Western Mass. Meritorious Service Award for round dance cues. You are a fine couple and really deserving of this award.

DANCE TO

## BOB HOWARD

BOOKING FOR 1981 - 1982 - 1983

- May 1, Bloomfield SDC, Bloomfield, CT
- 2, Swinging Sweethearts, Shelburn Falls, MA
- 9, Stafford Stompers, Stafford Springs, CT
- 16, Lone Stars SDC, E. Hartford, CT
- 23, Heart of Maine, Waterville, ME

6-14-20-27 Workshop - Plus 1&2, Mitt. United Meth., W. Spfld., MA

RATES & DATES: Gramacy Park, Apt. 3, 156 Suffield Street,  
Agawam, MA 01001 Tel. (413)786-0765



# Meg Simkins

119 Allen Street  
Hampden, Ma. 01036

## EVERYTHING for SQUARE DANCERS

HOURS: Tues., Wed. & Fri. 1 to 5; Thurs. 1 to 9  
Sat. 10 to 5; Sun. 1 to 5; Closed Monday

"Send \$1.00 for Catalog  
refunded on first order."

# Nylon Ruffles

#P-700

100 yards of soft nylon Tricot Ruffling is used to trim this very full three skirt nylon "horse hair" bouffant. This is not only a very durable, but beautiful garment. Heavy elastic waistline is double stitched for comfort and long wear.

**\$24.00**

### Colors:

White / White ruffle  
Hot Pink / Hot Pink ruffle  
White / Blue ruffle  
White / Green ruffle  
White / Multi-colored ruffles  
Pink, Blue & Yellow  
Brown / Brown ruffles  
Orange / Orange ruffles  
Black / Black ruffles  
Red / Red ruffles  
Soft Pink / Soft Pink ruffles  
Yellow / Yellow ruffles  
Blue / Blue ruffles

### Sizes:

Small, Medium  
and Large

### Length:

19" 21" 23"

Please give waist size  
and length desired.

### Handling:

\$1.50 each



### PITTSFIELD SDC

PITTSFIELD, MA... By Ag & Len Holden... Thanks is in order to our club members and those great guests who attended our Feb. and March dances. 37 guest couples attended the Feb. dance and 57½ guest couples for the wonderful March dance which Jack

### HAIRPIN TURNERS

NORTH ADAMS, MA... By Helen Wadlegger... In March we danced to Mike Johnstone. What rhythm - What a voice - What a caller! Those were the remarks of many who attended the dance. Almost every club in the area was represented, we gave out many banners that night. He really called to a full house.

Also we spent a very busy day one March afternoon. St. Stanislaus Kostka School Parent-Teacher group staged a "Swing into Spring" fashion extravaganza at the Adams Memorial Junior High School in Adams. The Hairpin Turners were invited to participate in the program. Two squares gave a demonstration beautifully arrayed in their new yellow and black outfits, which turned out to be one of the highlights of the show. From 6 to 7 p.m. on Cox Cable-Berkshire Channel 7, still another group of two square along with Sam Estabrooks our caller gave a demonstration for the National March of Dimes which was staged at Drury Senior High School in North Adams. At 7:30 p.m. the

O'Leary called and Ray Hinkley cued the rounds. The April dance was a great success with Cliff Brodeur calling. Our fourth Birthday Dance is in April at the Eastover Resort, Lenox with Cliff Brodeur and John Hendron calling. Rounds will be cued by Ray Hinkley. Come visit our growing fun club.

class began with - Who do you suppose? Sure with some of the dancers from their afternoon performances still neatly arrayed in their square dance togs. You can imagine how impressed the class was!

We expect another full house when Ed Monty will be our guest caller. Later on in May our club will be the hosts for the Apple Blossom Festival sponsored by the Mt. Valley Square & Round Dance Association. We will be dancing in the gym, so as to accommodate the many squares we are expecting to dance to the various callers and cuers of that association from 2-6 p.m. We would be very happy to have to come and join us in the fun. We will have Bob Barker as our guest caller very late in the month. We hope he brings some of his single squares with him. We had such a wonderful time with his club the last time he called for us.

Now that spring is just around the corner, we hope everyone remembers we welcome, knot heads, banner trips and we have that red carpet ready to roll out just for you. We guarantee you will have a good time.



CONNECTICUT



# Inter-Club Squares

- Fri. 1 Pequot Ramblers, Fair Oaks Sch., Oakdale, Jim Harris & Dolly Cochran  
Trail Blazers SD Club, Huckleberry Hill Sch., Candlewood Lk Rd., Brkfld., Rusty McLean  
Mad Hatters, Pembroke Sch., Rt. 37, Danbury, Del Barone/Randy Roraback, Sundae N.  
Torrington Trippers, Torrington Sch., Torrington, G. Siddall/G. Smith  
Temple Sweethearts, Green Acres Sch., Upper State St., N. Haven, Ed Rutty, Schol. D.  
Fairfield SDC, Jennings Sch., (off Ffld. Wds. Rd.), Ffld., Dave Hass/Kendalls  
Rocking Rooster Sq. Dance, Newtown Town Hall, Rt. 25, Bob Paris/Betty Navage
- Sat. 2 R.H. Square Dancers, West Hill Sch., Rocky Hill, Jim DeNigris - Conn.  
Manchester SDC, Verplanck Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston/Whites  
Fun Luvin' Sqs., Flood J.H.S., Stratford, Mike Foley/Feathers  
Jolly Squares, Clark Lane Sch., Waterford, Ted Perkins & Headers  
Ct. Singleton's SDC, Fannie Beach Ctr., Milford, Jack O'Leary/Leinekes  
Newington SDC, Newington Comm. Center, Newington, John Provonni/Geoff Smith  
Lone Star, 60 Alps Dr., E. Hartford, Charlie Underwood, Lillian & Paul Zepke  
Central Valley Squares, Plainville, Rt. 2, YMCA, Plainville, Bruce McCue, Nost. N., IceC.  
Shindig Squares, Thomas Mahan Sch., Rt. 82, Norwich, Jim Harris
- Sun. 3 Ledyard Squares, Ocean Beach, N. London, Earl Johnston, C. McLean, Nautis, G. Smith  
Single Partners, New Marvin Sch., E. Norwalk, Norm Choquette  
Cheshire Cats, Cheshire H.S., Rt. 10, Cheshire, Live Music T.D., Dave Hass/Kendalls, +2
- Mon. 4 Elks & Does, Elks Lodge, Seaside Ave., Westbrook, Del Barone  
Stamford, Zion Lutheran Church, Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Will Larsen
- Thurs. 7 Ledyard Squares, Annual Meeting  
Seaside Swingers, Branford Comm. House, Church St., Branford, Ted Perkins
- Fri. 8 Valley Sqs., Mohegan Sch., Shelton, Don Hanhurst (17th Anniversary Dance)  
Trail Blazers SD Club, Huckleberry H. Sch., Candlewood Lake Rd., Brookfield, Bob Smith  
Nautical Wheelers SDC, Academy St. Sch., Madison, Ed Rutty/Fred Gertner  
Mad Hatters, Pembroke Sch., Rt. 37, Danbury, Bruce McCue/Randy Roraback  
Southport Sqs., Fairfield Wds. Sch., Fairfield, Rusty McLean/Geoff Smith  
Hamden Promenaders, Bear Path Sch., Hamden, Ed Novak/Jack Leineke  
Kacey Squares, Langford Sch., E. Hartford, Jerry Benoit  
Rocking Rooster Sq. Dance, Newtown Town Hall, Rt. 25, Earl Johnston/Norm Krysta
- Sat. 9 Flying Squares, Flood Jr. High Sch., Chapel St., Stratford, Ted Perkins/Bob Kendall  
Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rt. 75, Windsor, Curley Custer/Poudriers, A1  
Farmington Valley SDC, Henry James Sch., Simsbury, Jim Purcell/Taravellas, MS+1  
Stratford SDC, 55 Sutton St., Stratford, Rusty McLean, A1  
Pioneer Sqs., Community Sch., Prospect, Del Barone/DiFedericos
- Sun. 10 Guys N Gals, 167 Mn. St., K of C Hall, Seymour, Randy Roraback/Betty Navage, 7-10
- Mon. 11 Elks & Does, Elks Lodge, Seaside Ave., Westbrook, Wkshop., Del Barone  
Activ 8's, Congregational Church, Rt. 14 & 169, Canterbury, Jack McLaughlin  
Stamford SDC, Zion Lutheran Church, Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Will Larsen
- Thurs. 14 Ledyard Squares, Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry - Earl Johnston - Nautis
- Fri. 15 Pequot Ramblers, Fair Oaks Sch., Oakdale, Allen Brozek & Dolly Cochran  
Windham Whirlers, Southeast Sch., Rt. 89, Mansfield, Don Atkinson/Sally Atkinson  
Temple Sweethearts, Green Acres Sch., Upper State St., N. Haven, Glenn Zeno  
Fairfield SDC, Jennings Sch., (off Ffld. Woods Rd.), Fairfield, Rufus Aldridge/Kendalls
- Sat. 16 R.H. Square Dancers, West Hill Sch., Rocky Hill, Joe Uebelacker, N.Y.  
Manchester SDC, Verplanck Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston/Whites (Closed) Ann. Mtg.  
Fun Luvin' Squares, Flood J.H.S., Stratford, Jim DeNigris/Feathers, 14th Ann.  
Jolly Squares, Clark Lane Sch., Waterford, Ted Perkins & Headers  
Newington SDC, Newington Comm. Center, Newington, Ed Rutty/Geoff Smith  
Nutmeg Singles & Pairs, Mahan Sch., Rt. 82, Norwich, Jerry Benoit/J. & J. Neugent/MS  
Lone Star, 60 Alps Dr., E. Hartford, Bob Howard, Lillian & Paul Zepke
- Sun. 17 Single Partners, New Marvin Sch., E. Norwalk, Earl Johnston  
Cheshire Cats, 14th Anniv. Dance, Highland Sch., Rt. 10, Gordon Siddall/Kendalls, +2
- Mon. 18 Elks & Does, Elks Lodge, Seaside Ave., Westbrook, Dance, Del Barone/Gertner  
Stamford SDC, Zion Lutheran Church, Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Bob Paris
- Tues. 19 Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rt. 75, Windsor, John Hendron, Wkshp., A1

Continued on page 40

- Thurs. 21 Ledyard Squares, Juliet Long Sch, Gales Ferry - Earl Johnston - Naults  
Seaside Swingers, Branford Comm. House, Church St., Branford, Ted Perkins
- Fri. 22 Southport Squares, Fairfield Woods Sch., Fairfield, Audie Gaylord/Linda Ristau  
Hamden Promenaders, Bear Path Sch., Hamden, Jerry LeBlanc/Jack Leineke  
Kacey Squares, Langford Sch., E. Hartford, Jerry Benoit
- Sat. 23 Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rt. 75, Windsor, John Hendron/Poudriers, A1  
Farmington Valley SDC, Henry James Sch., Simsbury, Gordon Siddall/Taravellas  
Ct. Singleton's SDC, Fannie Beach Ctr., Milford, JerryLeBlanc/Roys  
Country Squares, Ashford Town Hall, Rt. 44, Ashford, Al Roberts  
Pioneer Squares, Comm. Sch., Prospect, Don Hanhurst, N.Y.,/DiFedericos
- Sun. 24 Guys N. Gals, 167 Mn. St., K of C Hall, Seymour, Ed Novak/Betty Navage, Pie Nite, 7-10
- Mon. 25 Elks and Does, Elks Lodge, Seaside Ave., Westbrook, Wkshp., Del Barone  
Activ 8's, Congregational Church, Rt. 14 & 169, Canterbury, Jack McLaughlin  
Stamford SDC, Zion Lutheran Church, Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Will Larsen
- Thurs. 28 Ledyard Square, Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Jerry LeBlanc - Naults
- Fri. 29 Valley Squares, Mohegan Sch., Shelton, Clint McLean  
Temple Sweethearts, Green Acres Sch., Upper State St., N. Haven, Ted Perkins, Patriotic  
Fairfield SDC, Jennings Sch., (off Ffld. Woods Rd.), Fairfield, Al Monty/Kendalls
- Sat. 30 Mt. Laurel Sqs., N. Canaan Elem. Sch., Canaan, Tom Rinker, Gil Porter/Geoff Smith  
Manchester SDC, Verplanck Sch., Manchester, Jim DeNigris/Whites  
Fun Luv'n' Squares, Flood J.H.S., Stratford, Ken Down/Feathers  
Stratford SDC, 55 Sutton St., Stratford, Dave Hass, A1

If you wish to advertise in the Conn. Inter-Club Listings, send your request to The New England S/D Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061, and we will send along Inter-Club forms with information on price and format.



#### CHESHIRE CATS

CHESHIRE, CT... By Mrs. Hugh Bushell...

A group of 111 Cheshire Cats attended the 14th Conn. Square and Round Dance Festival, held in March in Wethersfield, probably the largest delegation from a single club.

The Cats were asked to lead the Grand March, falling in behind the Festival Committee and members of the New England Convention committee. The Cats certainly were a colorful sight in their Travel Outfits of

red and white with black appliqued cats. With those black cats on the men's red vests, the Cats were as gorgeous going as they were coming. Shown in the first row, L. to R., are Travel Chairmen, Dee and Dave Bernier, Pat Campbell with Vice President Dick Brown, Presidents Carol and Walt Waterbury, and Past Presidents Mona and Bill Ginn. Visible at the left end of the second row are Dot and Bruce Edwards, Past Presidents.



# Michael's Calling!

MAY, 1981

Fri. 1 - Tollanders, Tolland, CT  
Tue. 5 - Middletown S.D. Club, Middletown, CT  
Fri. 8 - Boots N Bows, Wappingers Falls, N.Y.  
Thu. 14 - P.D.Q., Pawling, N.Y.  
Fri. 15 - Square Shooters, Rutland Mass, w/Dick Hair,  
Graduation

Sat. 16 - Bay Path Barn, Boylston, MA  
Sun. 17 - Madhatters Annual Carry-in Supper (Closed)  
28-29-30 Madhatters Annual Campout, Ellis Woods C.G., NY

Every Mon. - Plus I + II w/s, Foxon Firehouse Hall  
Every Tue. - Adv. & Exp. w/s, Michael's Marionettes,  
Milford, CT

Every Wed. - Plus I + II w/s, War Memorial, Danbury (for Madhatters)



## '81 SPECIAL EVENTS:

June 27 - July 4 BOUNCE! TO BERMUDA CRUISE w/Jack & Joyce Leineke (Rounds)

Aug. 28, 29, 30 - A1-A2 Camping W/E - East Otis, Mass. w/Bob Bourassa (MA)

Sept. 20 - Sun. 2-5 Fall Frolic, P.D.Q., Pawling, N.Y.

Oct. 25 - Sun. 2-5 Autumn Leaves Fest. - Tri-Mountain Valley Squares  
w/Frannie Heintz & Bob Bourassa

Dec. 11, 12 & 13 - East Hill Farm, Plus II w/e w/Don Beck Sqs. & Schoonards  
Rds.

## MICHAEL JOHNSTONE

430 NORTH ST., MILFORD, CONN. 06460 (203) 878-3962

### FUN LUVIN' SQUARES

STRATFORD, CT... By Al & Mary Tesla... Hello Fun Lovers! The Fun Luvin' Squares 14th Anniversary is coming up this month. Calling will be Jim DeNigris, and if he follows his usual format, you may hear some of the singing calls which were the rage during our formative years, back in the sixties. Mary and Ed Feather, our popular round dance cuers, still play some of the classics which have survived the test of time. Of course, you can be sure our Refreshment Committee will come up with some special goodies to mark the occasion.

Our other May dances feature talented young callers, Mike Foley early in the month, and Ken Down on the last weekend. Although no strangers to many of us, both will be making their initial appearance at our club, and we are looking forward to meeting them. The Feathers will cue rounds. Dancing level will be our usual M+2 range.

Steve Keller made quite an impression and delighted an enthusiastic crowd, including banner strength delegations from the Conn. Singleton's and Southport Squares. A potluck supper preceded our dance with Jim DeNigris. Our ladies prepared their specialties and any excess caloric intake was immediately burned off in the dance that followed.

The Fun Luvin' Squares don't wait very long to return visits. Both banners given away

in March were still warm as we arrived in force to the Southport Squares for their Don Hanhurst dance, and to the Conn. Singletons and Dave. Hass. The Conn. S/D Festival at Wethersfield was also well attended by our people, who enjoy dancing with folks from other areas.

Till next time, have fun, keep smiling, remember father on Mother's Day, and look for us in a square.

### ROCKY HILL SQUARE DANCERS

ROCKY HILL, CT... By Dick & Barbara Griswold... Rocky Hill Square Dancers are sure pleased with the fine attendance we have had at our winter dances. Now that the good weather is here lets keep it going. The calling card is out with two good callers for this month. At our first dance we have Jim DeNigris, we are sure you will enjoy this one. At our second dance we have a repeat performer in Joe Uebelacker from New York.

Have you noticed the round dance circle lately? It seems to be getting much larger and this we can contribute to the fine cueing of Dick & Kay Yellen.

Rocky Hill Square Dancers are happy to announce that we will again offer another scholarship to a Rocky Hill graduate who is planning to go to college and work in the field of recreation.

**RATES/DATES: Ed Senay SWING & SWAY WITH ED SENAY**

RR #2, Woodstock, Ct.

06281 Tel. 203/928-4057

Fri., May 1 Windham Whirlers, Annual Meeting &amp; Dance

Sat., May 2 Woodstock Country Dancers, Woodstock Public School, Woodstock, Conn.

Fri., May 15 Don Atkinson "Guest Caller for the Windham Whirlers", So. East Sch., Mansfield, Ct.

**FAIRFIELD SDC**

**FAIRFIELD, CT...** By Don & Helena Silva... Greetings from Fairfield - hope all of you are enjoying good health and good dancing. Isn't it great to see flowers blooming again? And income tax time is a thing of the past! May is the perfect month-weather wise and dance wise - for you to travel over and dance with us in Fairfield. We have three exciting dances planned for you this month. The first dance will find Dave Hass (our favorite club caller) on the squares. Then two weeks later we'll welcome Rufus Aldridge - he's certain to call an interesting dance. Then last we'll have a ticket dance when Al Monty travels down from Barre, Vt. to call for us. It's an evening of terrific dancing that you won't want to miss. The Kendall's will be on the rounds for all three dances-it's always a pleasure dancing to their cues. For any information, check the Inter-club listings or contact any of our club members. All three dances are scheduled for our usual hall, Jennings School.

We've been enjoying a lot of real good dancing. We really had a great time at both the Ct. Festival and the N.E. Convention. It's been a pleasure dancing with so many great folks and we certainly hope to dance with you again and again. Come down and visit with us real soon. If you need further information, please call us - the Silva's-- at 1-203-374-4823.

**NEWINGTON SQUARE DANCE CLUB**

**NEWINGTON, CT...** By Carl & Freda Balk... We've had our graduation ceremonies of the 1981 class, it was not too large a class but very promising. We usually have some entertainment as part of the graduation ceremony and John Provonì called one tip with Italian titles for each call. If you can imagine "right and left thru, grand right and left" etc. called in Italian, you know that we had a hilarious evening.

The Ct. State Festival of Square and Round Dancing was a great success and it gave everyone a chance to meet many friends that they dance with in other clubs.

We have Micheale Johnstone and Ed Rutty calling for us in April with Art Roberts calling the rounds.

For may our own John Provonì and Ed Rutty will call the squares and Geoff Smith cueing the rounds. For part of our May dance we will have our annual dinner and installation of officers.

**SOUTHPORT SQUARES**

**SOUTHPORT, CT...** By Doug & Helen Reed... May brings us spring weather, longer days, gardening and a glimpse of the approaching end of the winter square dance season. Still there is much good dancing available, and we hope to see you all at one of our dances.

Our first one this month offers Rusty McLean and Geoff Smith for a fun-filled evening. Our second offers guest caller Audie Gaylord of Dalton, Ma., with our own Linda Ristau, a combination which is hard to beat.

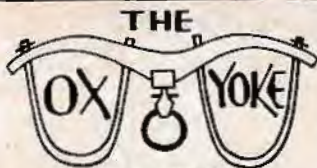
We are happy to report that we had a great Calico Ball back in March. By now many of you will have met some of the 36 new square dancers whom we graduated on that occasion. And some occasion it was! A huge crowd attended, including more than 100 of our own members. The class demonstrated their skills both in regular squares and in comic squares, including one in which 4 male graduates had the dubious honor of dancing with 4 "Connecticut Cuties". The class dressed Rusty as a hobo, ample homemade refreshments were provided, and it was a happy crowd that left the hall at 11:00 p.m.

Also in March many of our club enjoyed the Ct. Festival in Wethersfield. April brought the Cancer Fun Benefit Marathon, conducted jointly with the Fairfield Squares. Now we are working on our mid-May camping weekend at Cozy Hills campground. Rusty McLean and Will Larsen will call and Linda (Lemaire) Ristau will cue the rounds on all 3 days. Olley Moore (255-1803) and Gene Kappus (277-2616) have all the details. We'll see you in a square.

**KACEY SQUARES**

**EAST HARTFORD, CT...** By Jerry & Theresa Dupont... Ooops! Sorry about the month of April folks. Feb being such a short month I was too late to get the article in for that issue. In the lovely month of May we will celebrate the clubs 16th Anniversary. In celebration of this event, a dinner and dance will be held on May. The dinner is open to the membership only, but the dance which will start at 8 o'clock is open to everyone. We welcome our many friends to come and celebrate this event with us. The caller for this dance will be Jerry Benoit. In May also Jerry again will do the honors. Sooo! For enjoyable dancing and unsurpassed "victuals", come to Langford School, Alps Dr., (off Goodwin St.), East Hartford.

RUTH & REUEL deTURK  
 1606 Hopmeadow Street  
 Simsbury, Conn. 06070  
 Routes 10 - 202  
 Opp. Bowling Lanes at the  
 GRANBY LINE  
 Phone: 203-658-9417



HOURS:  
 Mon., Tues., Wed.,  
 Thurs., Sat. 11 to 5  
 Fridays 11 to 9  
 Closed Sundays - by  
 Appointment Only

SHOP  
**ARE YOU TIRED OF STIFF  
 SCRATCHING PETTICOATS? (MEN ARE!)**

Join the Lovers of the NEW LOOK . . . in a

Feminine

Floating Nylon Chiffon Petticoat with 100 yds. of Super

Soft Ruffle on bottom

Flowing with Body to

Flatter you and

Feel Great !!!

**\$34.98**

Add \$2.00

Shipping

S-20" M-21½" L-23" XL-24"

White, Red, Brown, Mint, Yellow, Navy, Lt. Blue

Lt. Pink, Peach, Orange.

Multi Pastel - add \$2.00

CT residents add tax

**LEDYARD SQUARES**

May 3 E. Johnston, C. McLean  
 Naults, Smith, Spring Fling\*\*  
 7 Annual Meeting  
 14 Frannie Heintz  
 21 Earl Johnston  
 28 Jerry LeBlanc



Juliet Long Sch.  
 Rt. 12, Gales Ferry  
 Naults by the Naults  
 Info. R. Pineault  
 203-889-0889

Fun to have  
 in 18



**CONNECTICUT SINGLETON'S SDC**

MILFORD, CT... By Pat Bailey... Hooray,  
 Hooray, the first of May! How eagerly we all  
 welcome the warmer weather this year, as each  
 winter becomes more expensive to endure.  
 The answer is more square dancing during the  
 winter evenings. We all know how rapidly  
 an energetic group can hear up a large chilly  
 room but have you dancing fans noticed how  
 warm one stays for the remainder of the  
 night!!

Helping our club with Maying, in May,  
 will be caller Jack O'Leary. What better  
 way to celebrate May Day than with a dance!  
 Also with us, to cue, will be the Leinekes.  
 A question we need answered is: If there is  
 a caller named McCue, is there a cuer named  
 McCall??

In May the Ct. Singletons will feature  
 Jerry LeBlanc as (le) caller with les (Roys)  
 cueing us royally on the rounds. Excuse this  
 May madness, a little understood affliction.

If you thought that a pound of gold and  
 a pound of feathers weighed the same, and  
 were going by the avoirdupois system  
 feathers) and troy system (gold) you were  
 wrong. A pound of feathers weigh 7,000  
 grains while gold weighs 5,760 grains. But if  
 you are thinking "metric" these days, the

pound of gold and pound of feathers weigh  
 the same, and you would be correct. (Why  
 did they used to tell us a "pound's a pound,  
 the world around", when we were kids?)

Our transportation systems are always in  
 the news. On an average day, do you know  
 what mode of transportation carried more  
 passengers than any other?

**CHESHIRE CATS SDC, INC.**

CHESHIRE, CT... By Audrey Ann  
 Perugini... Our first dance in May will be our  
 Live Music Ticket dance with Dave Hass and  
 his Right and Left Grand Band. The Kendalls  
 will be cueing. The place-Cheshire High  
 School, Rt. 10, Cheshire.

Our second dance is the 14th Anniversary  
 Dance with our club caller, Gordon Siddall  
 and the Kendalls again will be cueing. We  
 hope you will be with us to celebrate at  
 Highland School, Rt. 10 Cheshire. Check the  
 InterClub Squares list or the CASDC flier for  
 the dates.

Hope you had a great time at the New  
 England Convention. It's great to see fam-  
 ilar faces that we haven't seen since the year  
 before.

# DON ATKINSON

33 Stein Road, Ellington, Ct. 06029  
Telephone: (203) 875-1770

May 15 - Windham Whirlers, Willimantic, CT.

TWO UP-COMING CAMP 'N DANCE WEEKENDS  
at HIGHLAND CAMPGROUNDS, Scotland, Ct.

JUNE 26, 27 & 28 and AUGUST 7, 8 & 9  
with RAY & KITTY NAULT on rounds  
Fun-filled weekends

Info: DON ATKINSON, 33 Stein Road, Ellington, CT 06029



## MAD HATTER SDC

DANBURY, CT... By Doug Parkhurst...

In mid-March 32 Mad Hatter class members joined the ranks of club-level square dancers! Our Calico Ball was a great success and our graduates as well as veteran club members owe much to Michael and Jennifer Johnstone for all their efforts on our behalf this year. New dancers and "old timers" are broadening their dancing skills this spring as Michael is caller/teacher for our workshop series!

Many Mad Hatters attended the Ct. Square and Round Dance Festival in March. This ever popular event provided great practice and a big welcome into the "real" world of square dancing for a number of our graduates! The Mad Hatters would like to express their appreciation to all the individuals and committees who worked so diligently to plan to execute the festival.

Plans are in the works for two Mad Hatter special events this month. In addition to our three regularly scheduled club dances, we have a pot-luck supper scheduled for an evening in mid-May and a club camping weekend set for late in the month at Ellis Woods Campgrounds, Wingdale, N.Y.

Make plans now to attend the Mad Hatters' 17th Annual Anniversary/Live Music Dance in June. Dave Hass will call to the music of the Right and Left Grand Band. This is a ticket dance, so get yours soon!

The Mad Hatters dance at Pembroke School, Rt. 37, Danbury. This year's Live Music Dance will be held at the Danbury War Memorial. Dances start at 8 p.m. For more information about the Mad Hatters contact Doug Parkhurst at 1-203-748-4063. See you in a square soon!

## SOUNDSTEPPERS SDC, INC.

KILLINGWORTH, CT... By Mr. & Mrs.

Howell Harris... Soundsteppers were stepping right along with the new class members at their Calico Ball in Feb. Congratulations to new class members Phyllis Bottoms, Tracy Dunbar, David & Dorothy Hall, Beb. Harrison, Don & Madeline Loosemore, Bobbie & George Olson and Maryrita & Lou Pontillo. Congrats also to Ernie Duford, Lucille O'Toole and Butch Sanstrom our 1981 Angels. Our appreciation to Ora Blakely, our club caller,

for his inspiration.

We had an interesting Annual Meeting in Feb. by candlelight (due to a power outage) followed by a carry-in supper. We welcomed our new slate of officers and best wished were extended the following. A fun time was had by all. Guess what! Just as we were enjoying the candlelight the electricity came on! Our grateful appreciation to the outgoing officers for a successful past year.

Our first club dance in March found us giving our special thanks to the many neighboring clubs that helped us celebrate our 15th Anniversary Dance in March. 60 Soundsteppers were there to greet their guests. Ted Perkins was caller for the evening, with Fred and Rose Gertner on rounds.

There was "wearing of the green" at the "Shamrock's & Shillelaghs" Dance in March with Charlie Underwood calling the squares and Fred and Rose Gertner doing the rounds. In busy March Soundsteppers traveled the following clubs: Mox Mix and Temple Sweethearts, sponsoring the "Benhaven Benefit Dance in Hamden, Ct. with 8 members attending. The Jolly Squares, where 24 dancers square up and filled up their Sweetheart Dinner Dance. The Surfside 8's in Pawcatuck traveled to Wethersfield, where 29 members participated in the Square and Round Dance Festival. Our workshops started with Ora Blakely instructing three squares.

April will usher in our continuing open workshops at the Goodwin School, 80 Old Boston Post Rd, Old Saybrook, 8:00 to 10:00 p.m., Ora Blakely instructor. All are welcomed. Soundsteppers club level dances are held twice a month. Come join the Soundstepper Bunnies at their "Bunny Hop" in April with caller Don Atkinson and cuers Anita and Russ White. We will have a "Hat Dance" also in April. Caller will be Lou Taddia. Fred & Rose Gertner will cue.

Square up with the friendly Soundsteppers in May. We will have a "Apple Blossom Time" Al Roberts will call. Gertners on rounds. Bring mother to our "Pie Night" on Mother's Day. Joe Michalik will call, Anita and Russ White on rounds. Keep June in mind. Get ready your bright sparkling duds for Hawaiian Night. Don't miss the good time. We will remind you again in the next issue.



# Dance Village



FORMERLY SQUARE DANCE VILLAGE

HOURS: Mon. - Sat. 10-5; Thurs. 10-8

MASTER CHARGE  
VISA

**SQUARE DANCE APPAREL**  
for the Entire Family. . . .

**EAST HARTFORD,  
CONN.**

**435 Burnside Ave.**

TEL. (203) 528-4602

OWNER  
GLENDA OUELLETTE

### NUTMEG SINGLES & PAIRS

**NORWICH, CT...** By Margaret McCarron...  
McCarron... Nine of our singles are just back tired and happy from a wonderful weekend at East Hill Farm in N.H. Round dancing with our own Jo and Jim Neugent, square dancing to Jim Harris, and such good eating! I'll never tell who gained five pounds.

Jerry LeBlanc's visit in Feb. brought in a crowd of fine dancers with Ledyard Squares, Surfside-8 and Pequot Ramblers leading the numbers.

Our round dance group (at the Maennerchor Club in Taftville) celebrated Jo's birthday in March with "a make your own sundae" party. Our beginners group will be graduating soon and move right into workshop. Always something more to learn. Current favorites: Birth of the Blues, Pillow Talk, Till Tomorrow. Want to visit and watch Jo put us through our paces? Call Roland Cote at 822-8113 for directions from anywhere.

Do you know someone who would like to start square dance lessons over the spring and summer? For information call Bob Bardell at 376-9938, or write to Stan Kildziej at Box 441, Norwich.

We dance at the Mahan School, Rt. 82, Norwich, on the third weekend of every month. Remember: no partner necessary at any of our events! See you at the club!

### COUNTRY SQUARES, INC.

**WILLINGTON, CT...** By Tom & Beth Koup... This Feb., the Country Squares of Willington, Ct. celebrated their anniversary in a big way. We started out with a pot luck dinner for our club and class members, followed by an initiation ceremony for the class. After that was finished, we opened the doors and had our anniversary dance. It was so well attended that we almost had to open the doors again and spill out into the parking lot! Most of the class survived the initiation, and returned two weeks later for their grad-

uation. We did have one couple, however, who managed to miss the initiation, but our alert chairmen were ready for them, and they proudly walked up to receive their diplomas with shoe boxes on their feet and balloons between their knees.

We hope to see some of you at our May dance at the Ashford Town Hall. Al Roberts will be our guest caller. Then in June, we will hold our annual Strawberry Festival with our own Don Swift, and Kathy Mullins cueing the rounds.

### LONE STAR SDC

**EAST HARTFORD, CT...** By Verna Rufini... Graduation in March was a fun-filled night for our new dancers. Club teacher, John Provini, had the class show their expertise with flippers, balloons and "Venus DeMilo". They all passed with flying colors. Club caller, Charlie Underwood, had his turn at the mike and called to a full floor. The round dancers did their "thing" with Lillian Zepke at her mike. We welcome the new dancers and hope they keep dancing and enjoy its pleasure.

A great day was enjoyed for the 14th Ct. Festival with many members taking part.

In March, a group left municipal parking lot in East Hartford on a bus trip and not a dancer knew where they were going. It was a long ride to a short trio. We brought home a banner from Windham Whirlers in Mansfield Center. Frannie Heintz was doing the calling and was at his best as always. Of course we did not leave without being "Boz-anganized". It was a lucky night for Florence Horton and Sandy London and also Paul Maxwell or was it Jane Duval? Ask her.

Come dance with our friendly club twice monthly at Langford School in E. Hartford. A round dance "teach" is always done during the coffee break by our cuers Lillian and Paul Zepke. Banner raids are welcome! For more info. call 646-8400.



# TED PERKINS Calling

MAY

- Sat. 2 Jolly Squares, 21 Anniv., Clark Lane Jr. High, Waterford
- Thur. 7 Seaside Swingers, Community Ctr., Branford, CT
- Sat. 9 Flying Squares, Stratford, CT
- Tues. 12 Guilford SDC, Guilford, CT
- Sat. 16 Jolly Squares, Clark Lane Jr. High, Waterford, CT
- Thurs. 21 Seaside Swingers, Community Ctr., Branford, CT
- Fri. 22 - Sun. 24 Stratton Mt. Weekend with Bates & Yellens
- Fri. 29 Temple Sweethearts, N. Haven, CT
- Sat. 30 Hayloft Steppers, Sturbridge, MA

RATES & DATES: 38 North Rd., Waterford, CT 06385 443-1466

## THE LEDYARD SDC

**LEDYARD, CT...** By Brad & Doris Fleming...Hurray! It's May and for the 19th time The Ledyard SDC will proudly host it's gala "Spring Fling" Picturesque Ocean Beach Park, New London, Ct. will serve the location for our annual Spring Fling in early May, where you can enjoy square and round dancing to the outstanding calls and cues by Earl Johnston, Clint McClean, the Ray Naults and Geoff Smith, - wow! Two terrific sessions, 2-5 and 7-10 p.m. with 19 silver dollars to be given away at each session. April showers bring May flowers so everyone should have a "Bloomin" good time at our Spring Fling. North, south, east, or west, Spring Fling will be the best! You will find the welcome mat out, and a friendly staff of members to greet you. (See our ad for info.)

At this writing in mid-March plans are being finalized for our annual meeting in May, everyone is invited to let "our leaders" know without question, that we really appreciate all of the efforts, sweat, and tears that these people put forth for our club over the past year, these people and those that have gone before them, are the ones who have worked long and hard to make this club one of the finest of its kind, as it is today. As we change leadership, our thoughts naturally roam to the highlights of "80 - 81" it was a superb square dance year with a hosted theme dance at least once a month. Each officer gave 100 % as did the various hosts. The results? Great dances to deepen our friendships, share our experiences. We have some lovely memories tucked away in our minds. It takes us all to make our dances a success.

Our thanks go out at this time to all the faithful club members who worked in the kitchen, and to all those who have provided goodies throughout the year. Words cannot express our sincere gratitude for your generosity. The club inducted a good group of new members this year and the old members did a terrific job of keeping the club running

and active. There is not enough room to list all the people that made the club work this year, so let's just say congratulations and "Thank you all".

The calling and cueing planned for our May club dances will be provided by Frannie Heintz, Earl Johnston, Jerry LeBlanc and the Ray Naults, to be hosted at Juliet Long School, Rt. 12, Gales Ferry. Come join us for fun in '81.

Isn't it great. Spring has finally arrived and we are scratching that "I wanna go camping" itch! Big plans are still being made for at least two camping weekends.

Happiness is dancing with your friends at Spring Fling.

Hope your Easter was an enjoyable one, and Happy Mothers Day this month to all the mothers.

## NAUTICAL WHEELERS

**MADISON, CT...** By Duffy Curruthers... Nautical Wheelers have sponsored a series of five split-level workshops with Ed Rutty during April and May. Instruction has been divided between levels Plus 1 and A-1 providing something for both new graduates and rusty old-timers.

Our new graduates are doing very well and we are pleased to have them as new club members. They are: from Madison, Jim and Barbara Benjamin, Dick and Mary-Edith Bowman, Tony and Gerry Pliska, Jim and Grace Roche; from Clinton, Dennis and Clare Geoghegan, and Lucille Magin. We extend a warm welcome also to new members, Trux and Mayre Lou Davis from Madison.

Because of the Memorial Day holiday we will have only one dance in May, our Mother's Day Dance. Ed Rutty will call for this one and Fred Gertner will cue for round dancing. Please note that Fred will be offering a half-hour workshop from 7:30 to 8 p.m. Dancing will be from 8:00 - 11:00 p.m. in the Purple Gym at the Academy St. School. We hope you will join us for dancing, good fellowship and fun.

Jack & Mary Ennis (203) 237-4984  
1254 Old Colony Rd. (Rt. 71) Wallingford (Tracy) Ct.

**SQUARE  
UP  
&  
WESTERN  
SHOP**

**10%  
OFF**

# MAY SPECIAL 'ALL LADIES' ITEMS

(Except Sale Specials)

"IN HONOR OF MOTHER'S DAY"

Please Note - We will be  
closed on Sun. May - Oct.

Hours:

Tues., Wed., Thurs. 1-6 pm  
Fri. 1-9 pm Sat. 10-5

Our Business  
is for  
Sale

## PEQUOT RAMBLERS, INC.

**MONTVILLE, CT...** By Robert Livingston  
The Pequot Ramblers all wish a speedy  
recovery to Art O'Neil, who is recuperating  
at home from a broken leg received in a car  
accident. Regretably it was the same leg he  
has injured before. We all wish him well and  
hope he will be dancing again soon.

Many friends of Jim and Mary Harris,  
Mil and Anna Dixon, and Jim and Jo Neugent  
were at East Hill Farms, New Hampshire in  
March and had fantastic time with both Square  
and Round dancing. The week-end was  
enjoyed by all who attended.

Congratulations are in order to all new  
graduates and new club members. Continue  
to improve your proficiency by attending  
dances and participating in club activities.

Accolades to Peter Bryant and Marilyn  
Kennison for their successful/informative,  
bi-monthly newsletter, "Pequot Ramblings".  
Keep up the good work.

Pequot Ramblers have two very important  
club functions coming up and request everyone  
to make an effort to attend those functions.  
Both activities will be held at Camp Oakdale  
and also are Pot Luck meals for all attendees.  
The first is our Annual Meeting, in May at  
6:00 p.m. where in we have Election of  
Officers; and the second is the Annual Picnic  
scheduled for June, 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.  
Please make every effort to attend these activ-  
ities.

Pequot "Polly" is currently in residence  
across the river at our neighboring club, The  
Ledyard Squares. Perhaps we can retrieve  
her under the new administration.

## FLYING SQUARES

**STRATFORD, CT...** By Ethel Schliebe...  
Now that the cold and bad weather is over for  
awhile people will be square dancing more  
often. We have all learned to dress accordingly  
because of the heating problems in most places.

It's been nice having so many guests at  
our dances and seeing lots of familiar faces.  
Will Larsen and Ed Novak both called great  
dances in March. We've been giving out  
CASDS pins and banners. We'll have to go and  
retrieve them, now.

In April, we'll have Will Larsen calling  
and Bob Kendall cueing the rounds.

Our later April dance has been cancelled.  
In May, Ted Perkins will put us through our  
paces and Bob Kendall will glide us on the  
rounds. We will not dance on Memorial Day  
weekend.

Geel! The Square Dance Year is quickly  
coming to an end. It doesn't seem possible.

Have a nice Easter and hope to see you in  
a square.

## STRATFORD SDC

**STRATFORD, CT...** By Noreen Tucker...  
It has been great to have our club caller, Rusty  
McLean back with us this Spring, and he will  
do the honors for our first dance in May. All  
you A1 workshopers come along and dance,  
with Rusty calling it will be a breeze. We are  
happy to welcome our lovely Linda Lemaire  
Ristau as our club round dance teacher. The  
new name seems to have made her sparkle  
more than usual. Our club is growing, and  
attendance seems to have been picking up at  
the dances. We're hoping you all will come  
out and enjoy Dave Hass in May.



# MAY

- 1.... "Twirl-A-Ways", Titusville, Florida
- 6,23,20,27... "Trailblazers", Brookfield,  
CT Plus 1, Workshops
- 8.... "Trailblazers", Brookfield, CT  
Plus 2 Dance

*Bob Smith*

(Mail) 1455 Farmington Ave., Berlin, CT 06037 1 (203) 828-5922

# RHODE ISLAND

## DICK LEGER

"THAT MAN WITH THE GUITAR"

RATES & DATES: 16 Sandra Dr., Bristol,  
R.I. 02809 Tel. 401/253-3242

MAY



- Fri. 1 Bay Path Barn, Central St., Boylston, MA  
 Sat. 2 East Meadow School, Rt. 202, Granby, MA  
 Sun. 3 Ponderosa Hall, Scotia, N.Y. New Dancer  
 Ball 2:00-5:00 P.M.  
 Wed. 6 MM Rounds 7-8:30, Class & Club 8:30-  
 10:30 P.M., KC Hall  
 Fri. 8 Green Meadow Elem. Sch., Schuurman Rd.,  
 Castleton, N.Y.  
 Sat. 9 Washington Irving Sch., Chili Avenue,  
 Rochester, N.Y.  
 Sun. 10 Syracuse Area Square Dance Association, "Mother's Day Dance" 7-10  
 Thu. 14 Lincroft Elementary School, Lincroft, N.J.  
 Fri. 15 Central School, Laurens, N.Y.  
 Sat. 16 Gertrude Case School, Route 49, Knoxville, PA  
 Sun. 17 Our Lady of Peach Sch., Clarks Green, PA 3-6:00 PM New Grads Ball  
 Wed. 20 MM Rounds 7-8:30 P.M., Class & Club 8:30-10:30 P.M. KC Hall  
 Thu. 21 United Methodist Church, Rt. 117 & Conant St., Weston, Mass.  
 Fri. 22 Pleasant Valley School, South Windsor, Conn.  
 Sat. 23 Peach Blossom Festival, Canajoharie, N.Y., Noon-Midnight, Live  
 Music at Night  
 Sun. 24 Elementary Sch., Rt. 2, Grand Isle, Vermont, 2:30-5 & 7-9:30 P.M.  
 Wed. 27 MM Annual Banquet - Invitation only!  
 Thu. 28 Covered Bridge Squares, Off Rt. 357, Unadilla, N.Y. Contrás,  
 Quadrilles & Singing Calls.  
 Fri. 29 Wesner Hall, Rt. 264, Palermo, N.Y. - 3rd Annual Dance!  
 Sat. 30 Junior High School, Kane, Pa.  
 Sun. 31 North Street Jr. High School, Geneva, N.Y. 2:00-5:00 P.M.

June 28 thru July 4, 1981 \* Rutland Vermont Callers Sch., Write for details!  
 July 26 thru August 2, 1981 \*Boonville, New York Callers School " " "  
 Aug. 7,8,9, 1981 - Weekend at Beaver Valley Park, Cooperstown, N.Y.  
 Aug. 16-22, 1981 - Caller's School in The Poconos - write for details  
 NOVEMBER 1-7, 1981 - BERMUDA - with Skip & Pauline Smith - see ad

## CHAT n' CHOOZ Western Wear

527 Pound Road, Cumberland, R.I. off Rt. 122

\*\*\*\* THE ONE STOP FOR SQUARE DANCERS \*\*\*\*

HOURS: Wed., Thurs., Fri. 1 to 8 PM For Appointment  
 Saturday 10 to 5 PM Call  
 Sunday 1 to 5 PM 401 / 769-4884

## MacCOLL TWIRLERS

Lincoln, Rhode Island

MacColl Recreation Hall  
 Just off Rt. 146 on Rt. 123 E

May 2 - JACK NADEAU & MARGE HEADEN  
 13 - Workshop with JACK NADEAU  
 27 - Workshop with JACK NADEAU

Knotheads &  
 Mystery Rides  
 Call Bob  
 401/ 333-2442



## ACE WESTERN WEAR

BLDG. #4, RIVERDALE COURT, WARWICK, R.I. 02893

Tel: 401/ 821 - 1040 "NOW OPEN"

HOME OF THE

# FLUFF



PETTICOAT

\$ 15.00 to \$50.00

MEN'S SHIRTS \* DRESS SKIRTS \* SKIRT/BLOUSE SETS \* MEN'S TOWELS

TOTE BAGS  
TRAVEL PETTICOAT  
BAGS



## Roger Dufault CALLING

RATES & DATES: 1914 Mendon Rd., Woonsocket, R.I. 02895

Tele. (401) 767-2418

MAY

Fri. 8 Shanty Towners, Grad., Roderick Sch.

Sat. 16 Shanty Towners, Roderick School,  
Wrentham, MA

Sat. 30 Echo Lake Campground, Pascoag, R.I.

JUNE WEEKENDS

12,13,14 East Hill Farms, Troy, N.H.

19,20,21 Applewood Campground, Charlton, MA



*The trouble with the guy who talks too fast is that he often says something he hasn't thought of yet.*

### CENTRAL VERMONT SQUARES

BARRE, MONTPELIER, VT... By Joanna C. Caswell... This month twenty new people will join our newly-merged club during its first graduation ceremony. We're proud of this talented, hard-working group and look forward to their participation in club activities. Many thanks to caller Al Monty and class coordinators Louise and Paul Couchard for a fine job.

A new class of round dancers, under the tutelage of Lloyd and Annie LaValley, has been enlarging the circle at club dances. Welcome, rounders, and keep up the good work.

May also will bring Glenn Zeno calling at the Memorial Dance. June will feature a Spring Fling with Cliff Brodeur and Al Monty calling and Lloyd LeValley leading rounds. Afternoon

workshops and both MS and MS plus halls in the evening should offer fun for new graduates and "old timers" alike. Our final dance will be the annual meeting, with Tom Rinker and Lloyd LaValley. Plan to join the fun at any or all of these at Barre Town Elem. School.

Club members are already thinking fall, with plans for the 18th Fall Foliage Festival in Oct. Carl Hanks will be calling and Flo and Andy Hart leading rounds at the beautiful National Life Insurance Bldg. in Montpelier. How about putting this traditional dance on your calendar now!

Hope to see you all in a square soon. For more information on any of our dances, write Joanna Caswell, RFD 1, Box 4, Waterbury Center, VT. 05677

### GREEN MOUNTAIN SQUARES

BRATTLEBORO, VT... By Frances Hall... With the arrival of Spring, everyone is looking forward to the newness and excitement of the season. Well, the members of the Green Mountain Squares are no exception. Things have been busy and busting with so much excitement that I really don't know where to begin, but here goes....

The Green Mountain Squares will be very busy during the month of May, as well as the months to come. During the first of the month, we will have our yearly Mystery Caller dance, with as many eager new graduates as you have ever seen joining. They are looking forward to making a lot of square dancing friends, as well as an evening they will long remember. I won't give you any hints about

who the Mystery Caller is, you'll just have to come and see who it is for yourself. Later on we have our Ice Cream Sundae Dance with club caller, Miles Eastman, and club cuer, Vera Smith on the bill.

All the dances mentioned give you more opportunity to come get our banner. For more specific information about dates and time please check our ad for this month. Come on and capture our banner, then we can do-si-do together soon. See you in a square or circle!!

Music was everywhere for our All Singing Call Dance. Joe Uebelacker called many a Yellow Rock, and the dancers responded to each call. For fun and good dancing, join us each month for dancing at the Academy School.

# MAINE

## MID-MAINE COORDINATING COMMITTEE

- May 2 Joe Casey - Squire Town Squares, 8-11 P.M.  
Winthrop Middle School, Winthrop, Club Level
- May 3 Alan Burke - Arnold Trail Squares, 3-6 P.M.  
Margaret Chase Smith School, GRADUATION - Pot Luck Supper, 6:30
- May 9 Jim Belanger - Coastal Clippers, 8-11 P.M., Club Level  
Camden Rockport High School, Camden, Pot Luck Supper, 6:30  
Joe Portelance - Heart of Maine Squares, 8-11 P.M. - Club Level  
Benton Elementary School, Benton - "Ice Cream Dance"
- May 14 Steve Roderick - Pine Cone Reelers, Pot Luck Supper 6:30 - dance  
til 10:00 Sth Parish Cong. Church, Augusta - Graduation
- May 16 Jessie Brundage - Lakeside Promenaders, 8-11 P.M. - Club Level  
Belgrade Central School, Belgrade, "May Basket Night"
- Mal "Yikes" Cameron - Arnold Trail Squares, 8-11 P.M. - Basic Level  
Margaret Chase Smith School, Skowhegan, "Spring Fling"
- May 17 Mal "Yikes" Cameron - Arnold Trail Squares, 3-6 P.M.  
Margaret Chase Smith School, Skowhegan "Spring Fling" MS Plus
- May 23 Bob Howard - Heart of Maine Squares, 8-11 P.M. - Club Level  
Benton Elementary School, Benton, "Hat Dance"
- Steve Roderick - Pine Cone Reelers, 8-11 P.M. - Club Level  
Sth Parish Cong Church, Augusta
- May 30 Frannie Heintz - Square 80's, 8-11 P.M. - Club Level  
China Elementary School, China

### WORKSHOPS

- Tuesdays: 7:00-9:00 - Marty VanWart - Belgrade Central School
- Wednesdays: 7:00-9:00 - Marty VanWart - Benton Elementary School  
7:00-9:30 - Steve Roderick - Winthrop Middle School
- Thursdays: 7:00-10:00 - Steve Roderick - Sth Parish Cong. Church
- Fridays: 7:00-8:30 - Marty VanWart - Camden Rockport High School

POT  
OF  
GOLD

## The CRAZY EIGHTS PRESENT

DOOR  
PRIZE

AL MONTY... calling Mainstream + 1

SALLY LENNOX... cueing

Saturday, May 2 from 8 to 11 at the  
Bridgton Town Hall, Rte. 302, Bridgton, Me.

Rounds  
Mondays  
SALLY LENNOX  
Park St. Sch.  
7 to 10

## SACO VALLEY SQUARES

Kennebunk, Maine 04043

"PRESENTS"

SATURDAY, MAY 2, 1981

JOHN THOMPSON

Caller

GLORIA DANIELS

Cuer

Kennebunk High School Gym 8-11 p.m. Soft Soles Please! Mainstream  
We are a Banner Club! Class & Club \$2 per person Teens \$1.50 per person  
Miniatures \$1 per person Pot-o-Gold Lot-o-refresh. handbag raffle door  
Sponsored by: Kennebunk Parks & Recreation Department prizes!

Squares  
Class & Club  
KIP MOULTON  
Tuesdays  
Park St. Sch.  
7 to 10

**TRI-COUNTY COORDINATING COMMITTEE**GREATER PORTLAND  
MAINE AREA

- May 2 TOM RINKER, CCRC, King Jr. H.S., Portland, May Festival, 8-11 P.M.  
MS+2, QS, Rounds by FLO & ANDY HART
- May 9 HERM PARKER, Pine Tree Squares, Congin School, Westbrook, 8-11 P.M.  
MS+1,2, QS, Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD
- May 16 JOE CASEY, Live Music, F+G Squares, Gray-New Gloucester H.S., 8-11 P.M., MS, QS, Rounds by DICK & JUNE STOUCH
- May 17 GLENN ZENO & BOB GAMBELL, Sunset Squares, 4th Annual May Festival, Memorial Jr. H.S., South Portland, 2-5, 6:30-9:30, 3 Halls, MS 1 & 2, A-1, Workshops for both SD & RD, Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD and SALLY & BOB LENNOX
- May 23 RUSTY MCLEAN, Round Squares, King Jr. H.S., Portland, 8-11 P.M.  
MS + QS, Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD

**WORKSHOPS**

- MS+1&2, Friday, CHUCK HART, Congin School, Westbrook, 6:30 - 8:00 P.M.  
Friday, KIP MOULTON, Scarborough Jr. H.S., 7:00 - 8:30 P.M.  
Sunday, GLENN ZENO, Skillin School, South Portland, 7:00 - 8:30 PM  
SOFT SOLED SHOES AT ALL DANCES PLEASE

**THE  
SAGE SWINGERS INC.**  
SQUARE DANCE CLUB

MAY 23 - Club Level

**TERRY CAMPBELL**

COFFIN SCHOOL

Columbia Ave., Brunswick, Maine

Rounds cued by DICK & JUNE STOUCH**SQUIRE TOWN SQUARES**

**WINTRHOP, ME...** By Georgette & Fred Mitchell... Is it possible? On this, late day in March for the thermometer to read 80 degrees. Two days ago we were slipping and slogging through five inches of new sloppy snow to jobs or whatever. Typical Maine weather!

Twelve sets of dancers signed our guest book for the Jack Nadeau dance in March. A really great time was had by all, with two clubs taking our banners. Thanks Jack, for taking time from your break, to do two special tips for the class people who came.

Our class of six couples graduate in April. What we lack in quantity we certainly have in quality. They are now attending club workshops and are a fine addition.

With class over we will be learning a few easy round dances, with Paul and Sally Kimball instructing, on workshop nites. Hopefully we will see some "Squires" in the round dance circles in the evenings.

In May everyone's favorite, Joe Casey, will be calling for our dance with Steve Davis in June. These dances are held at the Winthrop Middle school gym.

Club workshops, with Steve Roderick calling, are held at St. Francis Xavier parish hall once a week.

In July we will, once again, try to "coordinate" feet with bodies while dancing on our float in the 4th of July parade. A dizzying experience!

What's this about our donning life vests to dance on something (?) floating, in the Hallowell days, "Great Kennebec River Race"? Anyone coming to Maine at that time should attempt to see this spectacle as Pirate ships, airplanes, jazz bands, trucks and everything imaginable, all float down the river, from Augusta to Gardiner, in an attempt to win the race.

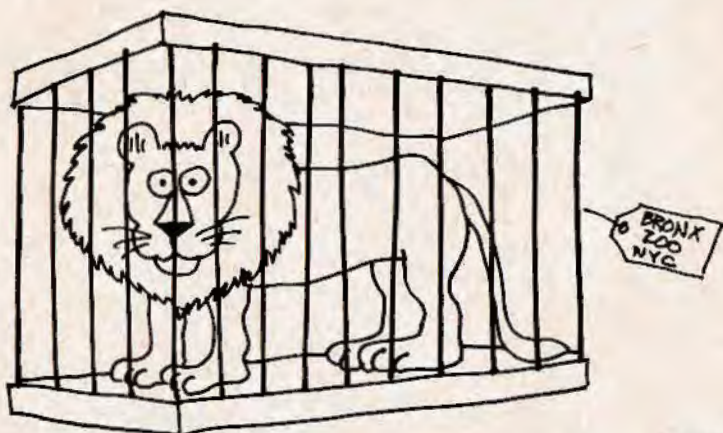
Looks like a busy summer - wonder if we'll find time for a vacation? Happy Dancing!

**TWIN CITIES SQUARES**

Sherwood Heights School, Auburn, Maine 8-11 pm

Mainstream - May 9 **CHUCK HART**A-1 - May 23 **MARTY VANWART**Rounds cued by CAROL STEWART  
Open workshop every Tuesday, 7-8 p.m.  
with CHUCK HART

# NAME THAT CALL



See page 79

## CARTOON RIDDLES FOR SQUARE DANCERS

BY TOM FUNK

*Keep on going and the chances are you will stumble on something, perhaps when you are least expecting it. I have never heard of anyone stumbling on something sitting down.*

*Charles F. Kettering*

### Dance with **EARL JOHNSTON** at

- BONNIE OAKS** — Fairlee, Vt., Sq. Dance Weekend ... June 5, 6, 7, 1981  
CURLEY CUSTER and LeVERNE & DORIS REILLY
- BONNIE OAKS** — Fairlee, Vt., Sq. Dance Weekend... Sept. 11, 12, 13, 1981  
DON HANHURST / BILL CHADWICK & LIL CROCKER

### **CAMPING WEEKENDS**

MEMORIAL DAY WEEKEND, May 22, 23, 24 & 25, 1981 Hersey Haven Campground,  
Rochester, N.H. HAROLD & DOT WILES on Rounds

JULY 10, 11 & 12, 1981, Highland Campgrounds, Scotland, Conn.  
FRANNIE HEINTZ and RAY & KITTY NAULT on Rounds

- WORKSHOP THE HAYLOFT** — 2nd & 4th Sun.  
Sturbridge, Mass. A workshop for dancers who don't like to workshop

For Information: Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Ct. 06066 Tel. (203) 875-9602

# BAY PATH BARN

BOYLSTON, MASS. 119 Central St. between Boylston Ctr.  
Rt. 70 & Ex. 24, Rt. 290



Tele. (617)869-3140 Dances 8:00-11:00

**TOM & MARY RINKER**

MAY

Fridays  
Mainstream PLUS II

- 1 - DICK LEGER (R.I.)
- 8 - YIKES CAMERON (NH)
- 15 - JOHN HENDRON
- 22 - JIM PURCELL
- 29 - RUSTY McLEAN (CT)

Saturdays  
Advanced (A-1 & A-2)

- 2 - GLENN ZENO (ME)
- 9 - TOM RINKER
- 16 - MICHAEL JOHNSTONE (CT)
- 23 - CLIFF BRODEUR
- 30 - DON BECK

Special A-1 Dance on Sunday, May 3

7:30 - 10:30 Caller: TOM RINKER, Cuer: CLAIRE HARTMANN



## WHEEL AND DEAL SQUARE DANCE SHOP

Route 115 Gray, Maine  
Tel. 207/657-3412



Owned & Operated by  
Allan & Arline Foster

HOURS:

Mon., Tues., Wed.  
Fri., Sat. 10-5  
Thurs. 1-8:30  
Sun. 1-5:00

By Appointment  
Anytime



VISA -- MASTERCHARGE

## Complimentary Magazines for your Beginners

AND CLUB MEMBERS

INTRODUCE YOUR BEGINNER GRADUATES TO THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER. Fill in the form below and mail at least 45 days prior to date needed. We have a SPECIAL BULK RATE SUBSCRIPTION PLAN.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

NAME OF CLUB \_\_\_\_\_ TOWN \_\_\_\_\_

Number of couples in class \_\_\_\_\_ Number of singles \_\_\_\_\_

Date when magazines needed \_\_\_\_\_

# DOWN EAST WESTERN S/D/C



P.O. Box 259, Kittery, Maine 03904

STEVE DAVIS - Caller RAY PETTEE - Cuer  
Workshops Tuesdays 8-10:30 p.m. Kittery Grange Hall  
NEW GRADS WELCOME!!!

KITTERY

Round Workshops with RAY & LOTTIE PETTEE 7:30-10:30  
Thursdays 7, 21, 28th Eliot Elem. Sch., Rt. 103, Eliot, Maine  
14th - Marshwood High School, Rt. 236, Eliot, Maine

## "MAY FLOWERS" ROUND DANCE PARTY



Saturday, May 9th 8-11 p.m.

RAY & LOTTIE PETTEE

Eliot Elem. School, Rt. 103, Eliot, Maine



# 10<sup>th</sup> Annual May Carnival!

Dick Arruda  
Ray Pettee

SAT., MAY 16 8-11 PM

NEW GRAD'S  
"WELCOME"

GAMES!

FUN!

PRIZES

ICE CREAM

HOT DOGS

AND MORE!!!!



Eliot Elem.  
School, Rt. 103  
Eliot, Maine

207/439-9010  
603/436-3424

## MASTER OF SQUARE DANCING

For those who have passed the test of square dancing Mainstream, Plus 1 and 2, give them a Master of Square Dancing Certificate. Purchase Price, 25¢ each. Minimum order of ten. (Mass. residents add 5% sales tax) - add. 75¢ postage. Mail order to: New England Square Dance Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Mass. 02061.

### HOBOMOCK HOEDOWNERS

MARSHFIELD, MA... By Marge Hunt & Norman... The Hobomock Hoedowners planned a Sweetheart Ball for one of their Feb. dances, which was a lot of fun with special dances and prizes. Eunice Chandler was the lucky winner of a box of chocolates. Due to inclement weather the time of our scheduled Cherries Jubilee Dance we had to cancel as well as having Birgit Maguire cue rounds and a planned Banner Raid from the Lofty Squares. We hope they will join us again soon.

The first week of the month we were "invaded" by the Wheeler Dealers from

Pembroke and the Fruit Loops from Abington (Charlie McLeo's club). As Dick Pells, our own caller, was away, we were privileged to have Don Mathison, who is the caller for the Wheeler Dealers, do the honors.

Our theme for our April dance is "In Your Easter Bonnet", which should prove interesting.

Our beginner class is progressing just great under the watchful eye of Dick Pells and our Class/Club dances are working out very well.

We dance once a week, 8:00 to 11:00 p.m. at the Marshfield Congregational Church Parish Hall at the junction of Rt. 3 and 139. Come on down and join us. We love company.

### ALPINE SQUARES

CHELMSFORD, MA... By John & Mary Callahan... Hi Everyone. The square dance year is rolling by and the merry month of May is upon us, with plenty of activities. Don't forget our Annual Meeting on the first of each month. You are necessary for a quorum. The meeting will be followed by a dance, with Paul Pratt calling, and John Moran cueing. In May will be our regular club dance. Also in

May this year's talented class will graduate, and we are all looking forward to their participation in the club activities. And last, but not least, in May, the Appreciation Dinner Dance for Paul & Dot Pratt will take place at the Chelmsford Elks. Reservations may be made with Bob & Mary Moorehouse or their committee. Looks like a busy month, so keep your square dance shoes handy. Hope to see you in a square!

# NEW HAMPSHIRE

## Mal "YIKES" Cameron

MAILING ADDRESS: RFD #1, Box 191, Deerfield, NH 03037  
Tele. (603) 463-7076

MAY

Fri. 1 Spacetown Squares, Derry, N.H.  
Sat. 2 Heel & Toe SDC, Manchester, NH (Class Grad.)  
Fri. 8 Bay Path Barn, Boylston, MA  
Sat. 9 Jesters, Berwick, Maine  
Sat. & Sun. 16 & 17 SPRING FLING, Arnold Trail Sqs.,  
Skowhegan, ME Fri. New Grads 8-11; Sat. MS+QS 3-6pm  
Fri. 29 Seacoast SDA, Rochester, NH (PLUS I Workshop)  
Sat. 30 Wolf Rockers, Mason, NH



Now taking reservations for our 2nd Annual "Camp 'n Dance" Weekend at  
King's/Queen's Court Camping Area, So. Lebanon, ME Callers: "YIKES" &  
JACK O'LEARY Cuer: BERNIE DOYON - July 24-26.

Emergency #  
1-603-642-3134

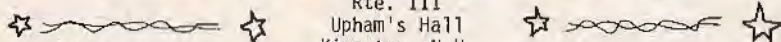


## FIRESIDERS



NSSARDA  
EDSARDA

Rte. 111  
Upham's Hall  
Kingston, N.H.



## YANKEE DOODLE DANCE

SATURDAY, MAY 30, 1981 8-11 P.M.

## HORACE UPHAM. .calling & cueing

Workshops - May 7, 14, 28  
Class - May 1  
Graduation - May 8

Banner Chairmen  
Marlon/Lucille  
617-388-1134

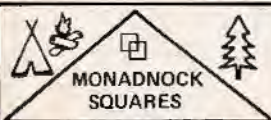
Horace & Betty  
603-642-3134

## THE COLONEL TOWN SKIRTS and FLIRTS

Colonel Town Community House, Lancaster, NH  
PRESENTS

## JACK NADEAU

Calling from 8:00 - 11:00 P.M. on May 16, 1981  
Our Workshop nights are Thurs. 6:30 - 9:30 PM with BOB TIEWS



MONADNOCK  
SQUARES

Presidents  
Frank & Gerri Constine  
1-603-352-4951

## MONADNOCK SQUARES

Recreation Center, Washington St. 8-11 p.m.  
P.O. Box 271, Keene, N.H. 03431 #352-9767  
20th ANNIVERSARY DANCE May 9th, 1981 8-11 p.m.  
EARL JOHNSTON & KEN RITUCCI, squares  
JOHN MORAN & AL BRAUER, rounds  
May 23, 1981 - JANE CARLSON Adm AL BRAUER Adm



# BORDER CITY SQUARES

P.O. Box 531  
Nashua, NH 03061

Soft  
Soled  
Shoes  
Please



REFRESHMENTS

## RAINBOW DANCE

MAY 29, 1981

8:00 - 11:00 PM

Broad St. School

Rt. 130, Nashua, N.H.

2 + 2

M + QS

EDSARDA  
TYPE II

**JOHNNY WEDGE**



**BERNIE DOYON**

Banner Chairpersons - Norman & Lucille St. Francois, 882-3768

### SUMMER WORKSHOPS with HARRY & EVO

Every Wed. starting June  
3rd 7:30 - 10:00 p.m.

You Request It  
We Workshop It!!

Mainstream Quarterly  
M 1 & 2

7:30 - 8:00 Fish Tails,  
Wing & Telemark????



Round Dance every Monday  
Basics & Easy Round 7-8:30  
Classics Intermediate  
8:30 - 10:30

Saturday dance May 16th  
HARRY TROTT

AIR CONDITIONING  
&  
WOOD FLOOR

### CIRCLE (8)

CLAREMONT, N.H... By Helen  
Gillmore... The calendar says it is spring in  
New Hampshire, and we are all awaiting the  
sight of the first robin.

Our annual meeting was held in March,  
and with good attendance. The following were  
elected to office: Pres., Wilfred and Irene  
Girard; Vice Pres., Donald and Lucille Cook;  
Sec., Joyce and George Darling, and Treas.,  
Gail Foisy and Robert Jones assisted by Earl  
and Marilyn Carr. Directors, Paul and Ruth  
Jolly and Yvette and Ken Manteres.

The coming season looks very busy with  
demonstrations to be held during Chamber of  
Commerce Day, in Claremont, at MacDonalds  
in August, and the First Methodist Church's  
family night. The Camp and Dance weekend  
is planned for three July days at Horseshoe  
Acres, in Andover, Vt. This is an annual  
event, and hope many will save the date.

See our ad for more details.

President Roland and Marilyn Preston  
were given a rising vote of thanks for all their  
excellent guidance this past two years. A  
job well done.

Our dances are going real well with good  
attendance and much socializing. It is nice  
to see so many guests, and we hope you all will  
come again. Check our ad and see you soon.

Circle (8) has been on the move visiting  
clubs in our area and having a real good time.  
Many were in attendance at the Dick Leger  
dance in Springfield, Vermont...a fun day for  
all attending.

Glad to see all our shut-ins back, and now  
we are looking for our southern vacationers  
to return and join us in our Circle (8) squares.

Hope to see many of the new graduates  
at our dances and the extra events. We shall  
be "getting to know you" in a square.

*The fellow who is fired with enthusiasm for his work, is seldom fired by the boss!!! Helen - E.*

752-6044  
or 2010

## PAPERTOWN PACERS

Berlin  
N.H.

### "PIE DANCE"

Saturday, May 23, 1981



**DAVE STEWART**  
Berlin Recreation Center

**DAVE STEWART**  
Club Level



# A 8's

## ALLEMANDE EIGHTS

Green Acres School, 100 Aurora Ave., Manchester, NH  
 (Turn at Dick's Variety Store, So. Mammoth Rd. (Rte. 28A)  
 8:00 to 11:00 p.m. See below for level

May 1	MS+Exp.	JIM MAYO	RAY PETTEE
8	MS+Exp.	MIKE HJORT	BERNIE DOYON
15	MS+Exp.	JIM MAYO	HAROLD WILES
22	MS+2	STEVE DAVIS	BERNIE DOYON
June 5	MS+2	TOM RINKER	HAROLD WILES

*A smile should be the first thing you put on in the morning - and the last thing you take off at night!!!! Helen - E.*



### SPACETOWN SQUARES

DERRY, N.H... By Bill & Nancy Cheyne... Washington's Brithday was the day of our 12th Annual Scholarship Dance. Many thanks to all those who came and enjoyed an afternoon of square and round dancing. A special thank you to the callers and cuers who donated their time and talents making the event possible: Ray Aubut, Yikes Cameron, Joe Casey, Shawn Cuddy, Bernie Doyon, Pete Ellis, Polly Floyd, Don Frechette, Stan Kandrut, Eddie Mayall, John Moran, Horace Upham, Al Waters, and Harold Wiles. It was our most successful Scholarship Dance and will allow us to donate a scholarship to two Pinkerton Academy graduates.

Our Class Ball in March was double fun this year. The class had a great ime, and several club members and one class couple had a real special good time. Class members

Sue Martin and Tom McCormick were married that day, then that evening they made an appearance at our Class Ball. We were ready for them, with a skit depicting our version of their wedding. (Picture enclosed).

Our Graduation in April was a fun night for both club and class. 20 couples and 3 singles danced their way through various initiation stunts. This was our largest class ever, and we really look forward to them joining in all our club activities in coming years.

This month we have our Icecream Smorgasbord, lots of ice cream and delicious topping, and dancing to Ron Hebert and George Reed. (see our ad) Next month Dick Leger comes to Derry on a different night, instead of our regular date. We welcome all area dancers and recent graduates to our May and June dances.

# RAY DUVAL

## calling



BOX 294

HOLLIS, N.H. 03049

TELEPHONE 1-603-465-2384



Sat., May 2 BOB LESLIE, calling  
LINDA BATES, rounds

Sat., May 16 "ANNIVERSARY DANCE"

BOB LESLIE calling LINDA BATES, rounds  
Door Prizes Pot-Of-Gold

Conant H.S., Jaffrey, NH Info. 532-7068

Plan to dance with us June 20th Big Tri-Club  
Jamboree. Details in the June issue!!!



## SPACETOWN SQUARES ICE CREAM SMORGASBORD



Mainstream

Graduates Welcome!!

Saturday, May 2nd, 8-11 p.m.

Caller: **RON HEBERT**

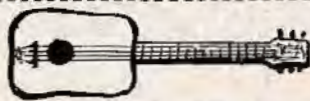
Cuer: **GEORGE REED**

At: Derry Village School, ByPass 28, Derry, N.H.

Banner Raids: Paul & Alice Massaglia, 434-0117

Info: Spud & Joanne Donovan, 432-5277

June 5th **Fridau Night**  
**DICK LEGER**



## SPRING WORKSHOP

with:

YIKES CAMERON

PETE ELLIS

WES FRANKLIN

DON FRECHETTE



Mainstream & Quarterly Selec.  
on Fri. 8-10:30 p.m.

May 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, June 12

at Pinkerton Acad., Derry, NH

Info:  
Paul/Alice Massaglia, 434-0117  
Bill/Nancy Cheyne, 434-6770

## ROUND DANCING is "MUSHROOMING"



Pick the BEST and ENJOY

CUEING and TEACHING

Telephone:  
1-603/434-1092

P.O. Box 167  
Londonderry, NH  
03053

### Merle & Linda Bates

# "Square Dancing's Fun" with JOE CASEY

9 HANSON AVE., DOVER, N.H. 03820; TELE. 742-9225

MAY

- Sat. 2 Squire Town Squares, Winthrop, ME  
 Sun. 3 Mt. Washington Valley Stompers,  
 Conway, NH Live Music 2-5 p.m.  
 Sat. 9 Ould Towne Sqs., Newburyport, MA  
 14 - 21 Legacy, Denver, Colorado  
 Sat. 23 Peach Blossom Fest., Canajoharie, NY  
 Sat. 30 Bay Staters SDC, MS+1, Springfield, MA



Workshops:

- Wed. 6, 13, & 27 Ould Towne Squares  
 Fri. 8 Seacoast S/D Ass'n

## WORKSHOPS

FIVE SUNDAYS: MAY 3 - 10 - 17 - 24 - 31

Mason Town Hall

Rt. 123, Mason, N.H. (5 miles North of West Townsend, MA)

TWO CALLERS:

**ERNIE MUSGROVE** *and*  
**"Yodelin" WILL DYER**

These workshops are for new grads and other dancers who want to improve their dancing and learn new figures from Callerlab list. One Contra Dance each lesson if people are interested.

### LITTLETON N.H. SD CLUB

LITTLETON, N.H. By Earl & Louise Trombley... The Littleton N.H. Square Dance Club will be sponsoring its 5th Annual "Autumn Leaves Festival" at Peabody Base Lodge on Cannon Mt. in Franconia N.H. in Sept.

A special treat for all is in store since "Jim" Ford now of Ellenton, Fla. and the club caller for the Littleton club (and many other area clubs) for over 15 years will be one of the callers along with our present club caller Ralph Peacock of Ctr. Barnstead, N.H. Once again, round dancing will be in the capable hands of Lloyd & Annie LaValley of

Northfield, Vt.

This festival will be Mainstream and Mainstream Plus 1 and 2, with workshops on Sat. afternoon.

The foliage at that time of the year is usually "spectacular". Many campgrounds and motels are nearby but motel reservations should be made early, if possible.

For further information write or call: Eldon & Bernadette Taylor, Gilman, Vt. 05904. Phone: 802-892-5500. Earl & Louise Trombley, 96 Cottage St., Littleton, N.H. 03561 at 603-444-5587, or call Bernie & Mille Brault, 23 Hilton Dr., Merrimack, N.H. 03054 Phone: 603-424-7973.

## Litchfield Swingers S.D.C.

invites you to their

### "WELCOME NEW GRADS" DANCE

Fri., May 1, 1981 Mainstream, exp. and QS

Caller - **HERM PARKER**

Cuer - **BERNIE DOYON**

Banner Club - Edsarda Member - Griffin Memorial Sch., Rt. 3A, Litchfield  
 Banner Chairmen: Bill & Bob Simoneau, 603/463-5590



## PELHAM PARTNERS

CENTER SCHOOL  
Rt. 111 & So. Lowell Rd.  
Windham, N.H.

"MAY FESTIVAL DANCE"  
A welcome to Graduates  
May 16 8-11 P.M. Club Level

**JIM MAYO** ☐

**NORMA SILVA** ○

Banner Chairman: Dick Simmons, 617-453-7949

## HEEL and TOE square dance club

St. Paul's Methodist Church, Smyth & Bruce Rds.  
Manchester, N.H.

"GRADUATION DANCE"

May 2 **YIKES CAMERON** ☐ **HAROLD WILES** ○

"ICE CREAM SUNDAE DANCE"

May 16 **DICK HAIR** ☐ **HAROLD WILES** ○



Mainstream



Banner Club



**WOLFEBORO WRANGLERS**  
**BANNER CLUB**

Please note: TOWN HALL, Wolfeboro, N.H. 8-11 p.m.  
Info: 603/569-1095

Fri., May 1 **RALPH PEACOCK** Club Level

Fri., May 15 **JOE PORTELANCE** Club Level

Rounds cued by GENE & PEGGY PLOOF

R/D Workshop 7-8 p.m. before every dance



## THE QUEEN CITY PROMENADERS

Brookside Cong. Church, 2013 Elm St., Manchester, N.H.

**Apple Blossom Festival**

MAY 9, 1981

**RON HEBERT**

GUEST CALLER

**JACK O'LEARY**

MAY 23, 1981

Dancing 8-11 P.M. Mainstream +1 \$4.00 per couple

Rounds by **Harold Wiles**

**Veronica McClure**

Club President: 603/623-2692  
Dick & Judy Severance

Club Caller: 603/622-1014  
Ron & Phyllis Hebert

## Mt. Washington Valley Stompers

(Type 2&3 Banner Club)

Sun., May 3 2-5 p.m. LIVE MUSIC  
Relaxed Ev. ☐ J. CASEY ○ S. LENNOX  
Conway Elem. Sch., Main St., Conway  
Emergency: 603/447-5536

Sat., May 23 8-11 p.m.  
MS+1 ☐ P. ELLIS ○ G. DANIELS  
Rev. for Life Bldg., Main St., N. Con-  
way (next to Cong. Ch.) Emer #356-5715

Pot of Gold \* Refreshments \* Prizes \* \$4.00/cpl. \* Info. 603/447-5461

## The WOLF ROCKERS MASON, N.H.

SATURDAY, MAY 30TH 8:00 - 11:00

☐ **YIKES CAMERON** ○ **LINDA BATES**

Mason Congregational Church, Rte. 123  
Info: 617/433-9081 Banner Chairman: Dave & Diane Wheeler, 603/465-7094

# Missy's Country Corner

SQUARE  
DANCE  
APPAREL

4 MADISON DR., HUDSON, NH 03051  
Tel. (603) 883-6379

Wed. thru Fri. 5 to 7  
Sat. 12 to 5 or by appointment

# 10% OFF

 ENTIRE STOCK

## Track Town Trotters



Mail: Ray & Ellie Antoine  
157 Bluff St., Salem, NH 03079  
Tel. # (603) 898-9746

Banner Chairmen: Gil & Priscilla Stevens  
Dutton Rd., Pelham, NH 03076  
Tel. # (603) 635-2167

NSSARDA & BANNER CLUB  
Saturday, May 9

Mainstream  
Club Level Dance

### PHIL ADAMS

Guest Caller

### RALPH COLLIPI

New Grads Welcome 8 p.m.

### PHD & OPEN CLUB WORKSHOP

Tues. May 5, 12, (26\* AGM)  
Lancaster School 7:30-10:00  
Millville St., Salem, N.H.

### HERM PARKER

 Club Caller

Sat. dance - Salem Boys Club  
Cor. Geremonty Dr. & Rt. 97, Salem, NH  
Emer. tel. # (603) 898-7959  
\* MEMBERS ONLY 6:30 p.m.

## THE CLOUDBUSTERS

MS + 1 and QS

May 9

"SEASON'S FINALE"

SKIPPER LeBLANC

Peterborough, NH 8-11, Middle Sch., Rt. 202, 2 miles north  
of town, Barb & Ralph Caverly, Pres. (603) 525-3745

June 20

Dance with us at our  
TRI-CLUB JAMBOREE!  
(See our June ad)

## MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY SQUARE DANCE

FRIDAY, MAY 22, 1981 8-11

### GLENN ZENO..caller....

Littleton Opera House, Littleton, N.H.

Info: Dennis Hartwell, 87 High Street, Littleton, NH 03561 1/603-444-5456

## CONCORD COACH ☐'S

Banner Chairmen  
Myron & Agnes, 736-9382



SMILE IT'S MAY AGAIN!!!

May 2nd

JESSIE BRUNDAGE ☐ MS RAY PETTEE ☉

May 16th

STEVE DAVIS ☐ MS BERNIE DOYON ☉

May 30th

WILL LARSON ☐ MS+2 RAY PETTEE ☉

Dancing 8 to 11

Concord Community Center, Green St., Concord

## Circle ⑧ Eights'

Claremont, N.H. 03743 8-11 PM J.S.L. Hall, School St.  
Mainstream Plus Experimental 2 + 2

MAY 2	BOB MELVILLE	VINCE GREGOIRE
18	BILL STARR	JUNE OGERT
30	CHARLIE TRAPP	ELLIE
JUNE 6	GEORGE GREGG	JUNE OGERT

HORSESHOE ACRES-CAMP AND DANCE WEEKEND

Andover, Vermont July 24, 25, 26, 1981

Callers: BILL STARR - GEORGE GREGG - HAROLD (Doc) DUNHAM

## Seacoast Region SQUARE DANCE ASSOCIATION

"MAINSTREAM" and  
BANNER CLUB

P.O. Box 734, Dover, NH 03820  
Banner Chairpeople: Jack and  
Jackie Leahy 603/868-2546



For Info. Call: President  
Jim Stein 603/332-9252

### 32nd Season

Saturday, May 23rd Hampton Center Sch., Hampton, NH 8 p.m.  
"POT LUCK SUPPER" - 6 p.m.

**KIP MOULTON** ☞ **EVY CARTER** Ⓞ

Extended Workshops	May 1st	DARRELL SPRAGUE
	May 8th	JOE CASEY
	May 15th & 22nd	Guest Callers

## The Jesters

### "2ND ANNIVERSARY DANCE"

May 9, 1981 8-11 p.m. Club Level

Caller: "YIKES CAMERON" Cues: JOE LOMONTE

Maplewood School, Somersworth, N.H.

Banner Chairman: Bud Lussier, 1/603/742-6318



## LITTLETON SQUARES LITTLETON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Sun., May 3 - Plus 1 & 2 W/S RALPH PEACOCK ☞

Sun., May 10 - PAUL SCHOFIELD ☞ M + QS.

LLOYD LAVALLEY - Ⓞ

All held at Littleton Opera House, Main St. 2-5 pm

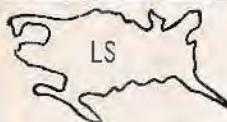
Pot of Gold - Snacks - Door Prize

Watch for ad for 5th ANNUAL "AUTUMN LEAVES FESTIVAL"

Info. call:

603-444-2230

603-444-5587



## Lakeside Swingers

P.O. Box 3, Lakeport, N.H.  
Leavitt Park Clubhouse, Elm St.  
Time - 8:00 - 11:00 2+2

Rounds by  
GENE PLOOF

May 9 - Caller - STEVE DAVIS -M-Plus

May 23 - Caller - FRANK GARGIULO -M-Plus

# VERMONT

## Central Vermont Squares

### SPECIAL DATES

- May 23 **Memorial Dance** Barre Town Elementary School  
 GLENN ZENO
- June 6 **Spring Fling** Barre Town Elementary School  
 CLIFF BRODEUR  AL MONTY  LLOYD LaVALLEY  
 2 halls MS, MSplus  
 workshop 1-3,  workshop 3-5 p.m.  
 Dancing 2 + 2, 8-11 p.m.
- Oct. 2 **Fall Foliage Festival** National Life Bldg. Montpelier  
 CARL HANKS  FLO/ANDY HART  
 workshop 12-2 p.m.  
 workshop 2-4 p.m.  
 Dancing 2 + 2, 8-11 p.m. Fri. & Sat.
- Information: Joanna Caswell, RFD 1, Box 4, Waterbury Center, Vermont 05677

8 to 11 PM



## TWIN STATE SQUARES

Elementary School, White River Jct., Vt.

- May 9 **AL ROBERTS**  
 "ICE CREAM SOCIAL"
- May 23 **JESSIE BRUNDAGE**  
 "MAY CELEBRATION"

ROUNDS BY VERA PRUDHOMME

Banner Club - Knothead & Mystery  
 Rides Welcome - We dance Mainstream Plus

Info: Dick & Pat Handy, 3 Farman Ave., W. Lebanon, N.H. 603/298-5091

SAVE THE DATE! PLAN TO ATTEND

## 5th Annual Vermont Mini-Convention

AUGUST 8, 1981

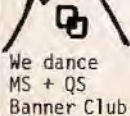
Randolph, Vermont

For information: Contact Hal Rafuse, Park Place, Randolph, Vermont 05060

8 to 11 P.M.

## Green Mountain Squares

Academy School, West Brattleboro, Vermont



- May 1 Mystery Caller - Blooming Dance  
 May 15 MILES EASTMAN - Ice Cream Sundae  
 June 5 JESSIE BRUNDAGE - Salad Night  
 June 19 MILES EASTMAN  
 19th Anniversary

We dance MS + QS ROUNDS cued by VERA SMITH  
 Banner Club INFO: Richard/Molly Chapin, Rt. 2, Box 187, Brattleboro 257-7856

# JAY PEAK, VERMONT..

JULY 10TH & 11TH, 1981

8TH ANNUAL

## DANCE in the CLOUDS

JOHNNY PRESTON

BUCKY TENNEY

AL MONTY

LLOYD LAVALLEY

3 HALLS

3 LEVELS

ADVANCED 1&2

MAINSTREAM  
PLUS

MAINSTREAM



DINNER, ENTERTAINMENT, CAMPING & HOUSING,  
TRAM RIDES TO SUMMIT, WORKSHOPS & DANCING  
AT ALL LEVELS.

For details write to:

Arlene & Paul Lavalley

Rt. 100

Westfield, Vermont 05874

*The trouble with being a leader today is that you can't be sure whether people are following you or chasing you.*

### APPLE JACKS AND JILLS

FAIR HAVEN, VT... Marguerite Tooley...

The Apple Jacks & Jills have just completed a very successful year under the presidency of Vince and Bev Drake.

In March the class of 14 was graduated. A committee of 5 members of last year's graduating class, Helen Smith, Jackie Smith, Jean Coville, Bill Lee and Frank Chizmar, assisted by old-timers Dick and Thelma Buxton and Kay and Jim Walker arranged the program for the evenings activities. After a grand march by the candidates through the ceremonial arch, they were presented to the club. Each graduated was presented with a red apple club pin, a diploma, a copy of the New England Caller and a slate plaque with their name imposed and a red apple imposed on the slate. Three Hi-Jinks Tips were performed by the new graduates blind-folded and stocking footed. Jacke Smith gave a reading of the fules of square dancing by candlelight. Gift slate plaques were presented to Presidents Bev and Vince Drake and Vice-Presidents Wayne and Ethel Winning and caller Alan Ogilvie who also received a personal gift from the class for his teaching. High light of the evening was a large cake decorated with red apples and

engraved with the graduates names in icing.

In April the Annual Meeting was held. President Vince Drake asked for the Treasurer's Report from Jim Constantino and the Secretary's reading of the Minutes of the Last Annual Meeting from Grace Mershon. These reports were accepted as read. The Nominating Committee, Dick and Thelma Buxton and Ab and Lois Wilson presented a slate of Officers. Wayne & Ethel Winning, Presidents. Evelyn Booska, First President, Grace Mershon Second Vice-Pres., and Secretary, and Ken Ward, Treasurer.

The slate was accepted and voted on by membership. President Wayne Winning asked for a rising vote of thanks for out-going presidents Vince and Bev Drake. President Wayne Winning appointed his committees for the coming year.

It was agreed to accept an invitation from the Town of Sudbury to stage a de nonstration dance there in April. Two squares were selected to represent the club. These cruples were invited to a dinner before dancing by the towns people. The Meeting was adjourned and refreshments were served followed by an evening of dancing.



# NEW YORK STATE

## "Patchwork Squares" 3-in-1\* Skirt Patterns!

YOU GET ALL 3 PATTERNS IN ONE  
PACKAGE FOR ONLY \$3.00

Or make them up plain without patches.  
6 different skirt styles! Can also be  
added to bodices for square dance dress-  
making.

1 size fits all. (Up to 36" waist.) 85¢  
postage per pattern. 75¢ for square dance  
sewing catalog of all our interchangeable pattern  
pieces, plus Authentic and Charelle patterns.

\* Dealers Inquiries Welcome

PLEASE NOTE: Due to a varied vacation schedule and Convention and Festival  
selling, please phone ahead before coming to Shirley's Shoppes  
May thru September.

**SHIRLEY'S Square Dance Shoppe** Rte. 9-D, Hughsonville, NY 12537



## FIRST ANNUAL ROSE FESTIVAL

JUNE 14, 1981 Afternoon: 2-5 Evening 7-10

Adirondack Community College, Bay Road, Glens Falls, N.Y.  
CLIFF BRODUEUR, JOHN HENDRON, JERRY HAAG, MIKE HANHURST - Sqs.  
BILL CHABOT - Rds.

Two Floors - Three Levels, Your choice - Mainstream, MS + 2, A-1 Workshops  
All proceeds will Benefit The Glens Falls Hospital



## NEW YORK INTER-CLUB



- Wed. 6 Single Squares, St. Michael's Comm. Center, Cohoes, Cliff Brodeur  
Wed. 13 Single Squares, St. Michael's Comm. Center, Cohoes, Frannie Heintz  
Wed. 20 Single Squares, St. Michael's Comm. Center, Cliff Brodeur  
Wed. 27 Single Squares, St. Michael's Comm. Center, Frannie Heintz

### MINUTEMEN SQUARES

LEXINGTON, MA... By "Lady" M. Cormier... Dear Minutemen... Would you believe that at our Feb. monthly dance there was 54 paid squares and I might add we had enough refreshments to feed 432 people. The refreshment committee did a terrific job, they were handing out doggie bags as our guests were leaving the dance.

A special tri-con salute to all who made the evening a great success.

Ron & Belle Waterman, presidents, requested that an honor guard comprised of past presidents, Earl & Joan Surton, Bud & Audrey Rowe, Bob & Toby Wolfson vice presidents Dick & Flo Kestler and yours truly Ed & Marion Cormier.

It was our pleasure to present to Fred

& Shirley Gilchrist a special badge for attaining 120 raids. Fred and Shirley are the first Minutemen to reach 120 since we have been keeping records. Congratulations. Come join us on a raid real soon, love to have you along.

The class of 1981 graduated in April. They are an enthusiastic group and we are looking forward to the Ph.D. Program in April at the Bridge School with Jim Pulaski.

Remember our May Dance will be held at the Bridge School. It will be a two bill dance with Norm Poisson and Jim Pulaski. Dick Doyle our very own "dean of rounds" will cue between tips.

Well Minutemen, that's it for this month, but I will leave you with this thought.

"Never put off until tomorrow what you can get someone to do today".



# Needle Notes

FOR SQUARE DANCERS

*Judy Rose Smith*



RIPPLE CROCHETED CAPE

Yes, this is the ripple cape that is on page 51 of Needle Notes, Vol. 1. Hopefully these directions will be much clearer than the originals, so if you have the book, you may want to cut these out and paste them in. With the help of Judy Manuel of Shindiggers and Phyllis Casey, wife of caller, Joe Casey, I have learned to crochet well enough to make this little cape, and rewrite the directions to make them a bit clearer.

This little cap makes up very well in one solid color, but is also rather good-looking in the three color design that is called for in the original.

If you are quite broad shouldered, you may want to start with a chain of 132, which will give you 19 points at the bottom, or if you are full-figured, you might want to chain 146 to give you 21 points. This will mean that you will make a bigger neck band when you pick up the points at the neckline, or you will have to try 1 sc on some of the points to make the original size neck-band. When you get to the neck band you will see what I mean. (You can try the neck band after doing about a dozen rows of the cape, if you want to be sure before getting too far along).

Materials needed: 1 plastic crochet hook size J - or aluminum of equal size.  
1 4 oz. skein of each of 3 colors - A, B, and C.  
2 3/4" button molds of wood - optional  
Gauge - 3 sts = 1"

To Begin: With color A, ch 118 (132) (146). Turn.

Row 1 - sc in second st from hook, 1 sc in next st, 3 sc in next st, 1 sc in each of next 2 sts, \*skip 2 sts, 1 sc in each of next 2 sts, Repeat from \* across ch ending to correspond, ch 1, turn.

Row 2 - Pattern Row - Working in back loop of sts throughout, skip one st, dec 1 st, sc in next st, \* 3 sc in next st, 1 sc in each of next 2 sts, skip 1 st, dec 1 st, 1 sc in next st. Repeat from \* ending 1 sc in each of last 3 sts. Turn.

To dec - insert hook in st, pull yarn thru, insert hook in next st, pull yarn thru, YO and work off all loops at one time.

Rows 3, 4, 5, 6 - Repeating pattern row, work two rows of color B and 2 rows of color C.

Row 7 - Following color scheme as established, work pattern row but Increase as follows: work 2 sc in st before center of each point, 3 sc in point and 2 sc in next st after point.

Rows 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 - Work in pattern with no increase on either side of points.

Row 13 - Increase again

Work in this manner until there are 8 sc before and after center st, or continue to preferred length.....

Neck Band - With right side of first row toward you, attach color B in first point, work 2 sc, in same space, 2 sc in each remaining point, ch 1 to turn each row.

2nd and 3rd rows - Working thru both loops of sts, work 1 sc in each sc, cut yarn.

Work a row of sc along each front edge of cape, and a row of sl sts across lower edge.

Buttons - Make 2. Ch 2, 5 sc in first st of ch. Do not join this or following rounds. Place marker at beginning of each round.

2nd Round - Working in back loop of sts work 2 sc in each sc.

3rd Round - 1sc in each sc, join, cut yarn, leaving a length for sewing. Insert button mold and pull all sts together and fasten securely. Sew button on each side of neck opening. ↗↘

Loop - Ch 21, sl st in second st from hook and in each remaining st of ch. Join to first sl st. Cut yarn, leaving a length. Sew thru center to form 2 loops. Place one loop over each button.

Q.E.D.

Judy Ross Smith

Box 184

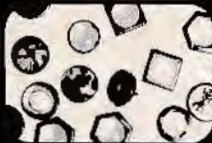
Wenham, Ma. 01984

Please, I would like a stamped, self-addressed envelope, if you wish to correspond....

J.R.S.

Needle Notes and sketches are copyrighted and published for use by subscribers of the Caller. It may not be printed or copied in whole or in part without permission from the author.

## PUT SOME SNAP IN YOUR DANCE WEAR



Make your square dance and western wear totally unique with our wide selection of pearl and metal snap fasteners.

Send for FREE CATALOG

The Campau Co.  
P.O. Box 20632-ne  
Dallas, Texas 75220

# GOOD NEWS!

*Needle  
Notes*

FOR SQUARE DANCERS

*Judy Ross Smith*

**Volume II** HAS ARRIVED!!!!!!

**HOT OFF THE PRESS READY FOR YOU!!!**

Sewing help for the square dancer seamstress. Fifty-two articles on planning and finishing dresses, skirts, petticoats, pettipants - sleeve ideas, solving special problems, interesting extras, sewing details. Knit and crocheted things.

**A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO HOMEMADE SQUARE  
DANCE CLOTHES.**

Cost: \$7.50 post paid (plus 37¢ tax, Mass. residents)  
Canadians please send U.S. funds

Order from: The New England Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

THE INN



at EAST HILL FARM

TROY • NEW HAMPSHIRE 03465

1-603-242-6495

**PLAN NOW FOR '81 - '82  
SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS**

May 15-16-17 Herin & Bev Parker, Ralph & Joan  
Collipi

June 5-6-7 Wini Hendrick (Ballroom Dancing)

June 12-13-14 Roger Dufault, Ray Aubut, John &  
Ronnie Moran

Aug. 14-15-16 Ron Libby, Jim & Shelley Lee, MS+2

Aug. 16-20 Caller's School: Al Brundage, Earl  
Johnston, Bob Gambell, Clint McClean

- \* YEAR ROUND RECREATION
- \* The best of country style dining
- \* Fine Accommodations
- \* Indoor & Outdoor Heated  
Swimming Pools

**EVERYTHING FOR  
SQUARE DANCE WEEKENDS**

**Please write for our full color  
brochure.**

**If your club is looking for a place  
for a weekend, please write or, bet-  
ter yet -Come and Look About!**

*Write or call your hosts ... DAVE & SALLY ADAMS ... for brochure.*



" 9 to 5"  
RB 265

Called by: Wayne McDonald, Rt. 5, Box 272, Blountville, Tn. 37617

**OPENER, MIDDLE BREAK, CLOSER:**

Allemande Left That Corner Go, Come Back One and Do Sa So  
The Men Star Left Go Once Around,  
Pick Her Up With An Arm Around Star Promenade That Town  
And The Girls Backtrack Two Times Around,  
Workin 9 To 5 Meet Your Girl And Then You Turn Thru  
Left Allemande And You Promenade Her Go,  
They Just Use Your Mind And They Never Give You Credit  
It's Enough To Drive You Crazy If You Let It.

**FIGURE: TWICE FOR HEADS, TWICE FOR SIDES:**

Four Little Ladies Chain Across Turn That Girl And You Don't Get Lost  
Chain Those Ladies Right Back Home Again  
Put The Ladies Center Back To Back Boys Promenade The Outside Track  
Go Once Around And Find That Same Girl, (Do Paso)  
Turn Her By The Left And The Corner Right And Her Left Again  
Take That Corner By The Right And Promenade My Friend  
I Want To Move Ahead But The Boss Won't Seem To Let Me  
I Swear Sometimes That Man Is Out To Get Me.

**TAG: WORKIN 9.....TO.....5.....OH YEAH!**

**ALTERNATIVE MIDDLE BREAK: SIDES FACE: GRAND SQUARE**

Tumble Out Of Bed And I Stumble To The Kitchen  
Pour Myself A Cup Of Ambition  
Yawn And Stretch And Try To Come Alive,  
Jump In The Shower And The Blood Starts Pumpin  
Out On The Street The Traffic's Jumpin  
Folks Like Me On The Job From 9 To 5, (Circle Left)  
Workin 9 To 5 What A Way To Make A Living  
Barely Getting By Allemande Left And Promenade Her,  
They Just Use Your Mind And They Never Give You Credit  
It's Enough To Drive You Crazy If You Let It.

Dick Davis  
N.E. S/D Caller, May, 1981

**DELHI COLLEGE** Delhi, New York  
**Presents...**



# FESTIVAL AND WORKSHOP

**ALL STAR STAFF:**

**SQUARES...** *Ken Anderson - Red Bates*  
*Al Brundage - John Hendron*  
*Earl Johnston*

**ROUNDS...** *MIKE & NANCY HANHURST*  
*ED & LESLIE SHEARWOOD*

**JUNE 12-13-14, 1981**

## Mainstream Plus-Advanced-Experimental-Workshops

Friday Afternoon	2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.	Saturday Afternoon	1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Friday Evening	7:00 p.m.-12:00 midnight	Saturday Evening	7:00 p.m.-12:00 midnight
Saturday Morning	10:00 a.m.-12:00 noon	Sunday Morning	10:00 a.m.-12:00 noon

**5 MEALS & DORM ROOMS & DANCING: \$100/cpl. 5 MEALS & DANCING ONLY: \$75/cpl.**

**PARKING FOR SELF-CONTAINED CAMPERS: \$5 DANCING REGISTRATION ONLY: \$26/cpl.**

Make checks payable to:  
 "SUNY Delhi"

\*\*\*\*\*

Payment is refundable  
 up to **June 6, 1981.**

\*\*\*\*\*

Send check or money order & reservation form to:

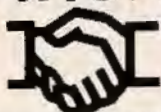
**Business Office**  
**SUNY Ag. & Tech. College**  
**Delhi, NY 13753**

LAST NAME	HIS	HERS
ADDRESS		PHONE #
TOWN/CITY	STATE	ZIP

- 5 Meals & Dorm\* & Dancing: \$100 per couple
- 5 Meals & Dancing: \$75 per couple
- Camping space reservation: \$5
- Dancing registration: \$26/couple

(\*Linen service may be purchased upon arrival at the campus.)

# ASSOCIATION NEWS



## CONN. SQUARE DANCE CALENDAR ASSOCIATION

We wish all the new graduates a happy, rosy square dance future.

"Let's share the square" with the new graduates. Let them know that they are welcomed into your square and the square dance world. Keep them dancing throughout the summer months and into the fall season. Maybe this will keep them "in" instead of out of square dancing.

Wasn't that a great Ct. Square and Round Dance Festival held in Wethersfield? "Hats off" to the committee for providing dancers with such a fine dancing time.

May your square be filled with 7 other friendly dancers.

By Russ & Bobbi Moorhouse  
Warehouse Point, Ct.

## CRASSCO CAPITOL REGION ASSOC. OF SENIOR SQUARE DANCERS, CT.

Crassco will be celebrating it's 6th Anniv. with a dinner-dance at the Italian American Club. Approximately 200 have signed up for it already.

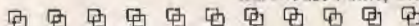
During May there will be 120 new graduates joining the Seniors dancing groups.

A new club has been started in Rockville with Happy Hal calling. Name of the club has not been established yet.

In June there will be at least 3 bus-loads of dancers attending a square dance week at the Beacon Motel, Lincoln, N.H. There will be square dance round dancing, workshops, sight-seeing and plenty of good food.

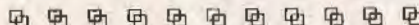
"Smile and be happy".

Russ Moorhouse  
Warehouse Point, Ct.



## SQUARE DANCING

### with the TEENS



## TOBACCO VALLEY TWIRLERS

WINDSOR, CT... By Sue Weisse... Hello square dancers! The T.V.T. Square Dance Club will be having a dance in May. Our caller will be Ken Ritucci. The dance will be held at the Milo Peck Comm. Center (118 Palisado Ave., Windsor, Ct. ) from 8:00 - 10:30. All clubs welcome. Hope to see you there.

## BLOOMFIELD BARNSTOMPERS

The Barnstompers have been having a good year. Our monthly visits to the Cellar Dwellers and the Tobacco Valley Twirlers have resulted in new friends and larger numbers at all three clubs. We're almost like one club that dances three times a month in different towns. The Barnstompers' Black Cat Dance in Feb. was a highlight of the year as Frannie Heintz called for fourteen sets. In March we graduated a class of fourteen enthusiastic new members, and two days later twenty-five teens went to the Ct. Square and Round Dance Festival in Wethersfield. In April we had a fine dance with Randy Longobucco calling.

In May, Suptei Rogers calls for us on a special occasion: Our Tenth Anniversary Celebration. Teen square dance lessons were first offered in Bloomfield in 1970-71 and after 102 diplomas were awarded at the first graduation in Feb., the club was established. After a low point a couple of years ago, the club has been rebuilding and is now much stronger. We try to make every dance special in some way, and our anniversary dance will include some contras, door prizes every half hour, and our usual great refreshments—all in addition to some lively square dancing with Suptei.

Come on over and help us celebrate!  
By Sally Pierce

## NETACS

Hi Teens! I hope that all of you have been having a great time recently. I would personally like to thank everyone who participated in the Teen Winter Carnival, Maine Teen Jamboree, and the N.E. Convention. They all deserve a great deal of credit.

Now is the time that we start slowing down for summer and planning for the new season, and NETACS is no exception. I am looking for people with new ideas that would like to help out the NETACS cause. Please get in touch so that we may get together and compare ideas.

As all of you teens know line dancing is a big part of teen dancing. I will be trying to get a book of line dances that teens are doing. If you have any line dances that you do at your club, please send me the name, song, and the choreography of the dance, plus who wrote it if that is known. This will help out a lot.

I've been getting some response from the March article about myself giving up NETACS. I might have worded it wrong, but I will not be "giving it up". It would be more like "suspended animation". All NETACS activities should be back to normal at the end of the year.

And for now, I hope that all of the teens keep dancing and hope to see you all soon!

Ken Mattson  
50 Old Marlboro Rd.  
Maynard, Ma. 01754

When it's Summertime  
Plan to Come to....

# House of Roth

Clementsport  
Nova Scotia  
Canada - BOS-1EO



and Dance to International Callers

## GLORIA & JOHNNIE ROTH

HOUSE OF ROTH CAMPGROUND IS LISTED IN AAA,  
RAND McNALLY, WOODALLS, and NOVA SCOTIA  
TOURIST CAMPING GUIDE.

For "Special" S/D and R/D EVENTS

WRITE WINTERS TO: House of Roth  
1050 W. State St.  
Coopersburg, PA 18036

BETWEEN -JUNE 1st and LABOUR DAY

Write to: House of Roth, Address above

# SINGLETONS' HITCHING POST

## TWILIGHT TWIRLERS

ANDOVER, MA... By Heather Cleland... Hi Square Dancers! In April our graduating class was put through various activities for initiations. Johnny Wedge called for us also during the month of April. We had an evening of dance and chatter. We held our regularly scheduled dance for the month, and The Twilight Twirlers spent the day in Worcester, Mass. at the New England Convention.

We would like to remind you again that all our dances are open and everyone is invited.

## VALLEY SQUARES

SHELTON, CT... By Tracey Henschel... Square dancing can not only be fun, but good for your health! A friend of ours has been wearing a pedometer while dancing and reports at an average dance, he logs about five miles. If you round dance, add another one and a half miles. Two nights a week of dancing equals between 10 and 13 miles. During the dance, 350 to 450 calories are burned per hour, now if we could stay away from the refreshment table!

Three new members are welcomed into the club - Francis Urban, Doug Fedak and Maureen Gallagher. Doug and Maureen were members of "Smiling Eights".

Club members participated in the Fairfield Squares Marathon dance to benefit the American Cancer Society. There was lively competition as sponsor sheets were passed around.

A number of Valleyites attended the New England Square and Round Dance Convention in Worcester, Mass. Late registrants found the area campgrounds a handy home base.

The Square Dance Jamboree in June at Papoose Pond in N. Waterford, Mn. will have a number of representatives from the Valley Squares. Camping equipment will be an asset, though we understand the park has facilities for non campers.

Camping again - this time a planned club weekend for August at Ellis Woods in Wingdale, N.Y. The camping weekends have long been popular summer club activity.

## STROLLING SOLOS N' DUOS

Well it's that time again "Convention Time".

Time to renew old friendships and make new ones. Our class is really excited and gung ho!, about going. The class members to my knowledge of this printing are: Nancy Smith, Josephine Viento, Claire Daley, Janice Coughlin, Beverly McCormach, Camille Verlizzo, Joe Rogers, Dave Sturks and Lou D'Angelo.

I'm sure they as well as everyone that goes will have a great time! I know my first convention, I had a super time and met a lot of super people, in fact I met my school principle of 15 yrs. ago, and a girl I have not seen in yrs., and wanted to marry! ( and still do!).

The Solos next dance will be a class level dance, held in May with Eddie Mayall calling. (Please note, change in class dance booklets). All our dances are held at: Mystic Valley Towers, 3600 W. Mystic Valley Parkway, Medford. Info. Lou 665-2149.

Keep smiling and Happy Mother's Day to all you lovely ladies.

Big Tom

## SWINGLES SDC

WEST HATFIELD, MA... By Phyllis Finn... First we want to welcome our class of 27 new dancers who graduated the beginning of April. We will all enjoy dancing together. A "get-acquainted social half-hour" was held before the graduation dance to let the graduates and the club members meet and mingle, which is something new we tried and it was very successful. After the dance the grads enjoyed a wonderful after-party as guests of our club caller Henry Cosimino and his law June.

Jean York, one of the prime instigators and charter members of SWINGLES was awarded the Meritorious Service Award for a dancer - a worthy recognition for mountains of work and dedication through the past 8 years. Congratulations Jean for a well-deserved acknowledgement!

Recent happenings at Swingles SDC included successful banner raids on the Sets - in-Orbit, Hi-Lighter and Vagabond Clubs, and many of our dancers attended the Dance-a-thon, the Cancer Benefit Dance as well. The Hi-Lighters and the Hampden Prom-enaders in turn raided us the nite Jerry Benoit was our guest caller for the month.

The month of May will see Ed Blain as our guest caller for our first dance and Henry calling for our second dance. And the Benoits, Walter and Hope, cueing for the rounds as usual, for both dances.

Do come and visit with us for a lively friendly evening of square dancing at the Church of Good Shepherd Recreation Hall, Elm St. (next to the A & P) in West Springfield, Mass.





**NATIONAL SQUARE DANCE CONVENTION®**  
**JUNE 25, 26, 27 1981**  
**SEATTLE, WASHINGTON**

**ODDS AND ENDS**

**Seattle Center**

Many Convention Centers are under one roof, not so at the Seattle Center which covers 74 acres and consists of many buildings and activities. The grounds of the Center, with its six entrances, and all buildings not leased to the convention are open to the general public. All areas used by the Convention with the exception of the Center House require a registration or spectator badge for entrance.

**Parking**

There are 8,300 parking spaces within three blocks of the Seattle Center.

**Information**

Several Seattle '81 information booths will be located at strategic spots on the 74 acre Center grounds with the main booth located in the Coliseum.

**Hunting for the Seattle Center?**

Take a bearing on this 605 foot landmark visible for miles, day and night. Downtown ? with vision blocked follow the monorail.



*Nothing is so annoying as to have someone go right on talking when your interrupting.*

**SINGLE SQUARES**

ALBANY, N.Y.... By Mary Lubinski... A fun evening was enjoyed by all who attended the St. Patrick's Day Dance at St. Michael's in March. Green was the color and friendship was the mood. Cliff Brodeur called squares and Clair Wilson and Carl Pearson called rounds. Refreshments were served and election of new officers was held after the dance.

Our dinner dance to be held at the Knights of Columbus Hall in Cohoes, NY in May will install our new officers and thank our past officers for a job well done. Calling will be Frannie Heintz.

**Tours**

Convention sponsored tours are by advance sale. Deadline for registering is the 1st of May. Monday and Tuesday tour tickets will be mailed, other days will be picked up at the tour booth located in the Flag Pavilion. Tour booth will open Monday morning.

**Hospitality**

The Center House, truly the heart of the Seattle Center, presents one of the largest no-host general hospitality centers imaginable. The multi-level indoor park-like building offers eating places, speciality shops and meeting rooms. Future convention cities Detroit, Louisville and Baltimore will be provided facilities in this building for meetings and get together. The main floor will have dancing.

**Square Dance Rounds**

This is a correction on Release No. 8 (Square Dance Program). Square dance halls with the exception of Advanced and Challenge will feature two square dance rounds between every two tips. Patter, Singing - Patter, Singing - Round Round.

**RV's/Trailers**

Contrary to rumors evidently coming out of California there is no lack of spaces for self-contained rigs. Lease arrangements have been completed with the Seattle School District for use of several playfields and gymnasiums and are available as a package. No arrival prior to Tuesday - One package, five days, Tuesday thru Sunday - One fee, \$50.00. This includes shuttle bus service to and from the Convention Center.

The new class is coming up on graduation with a great deal of enthusiasm. They've been on a mystery ride to mix and mingle with our neighbors and dance to a new caller.

Some 30 singles from Single Squares dines and dances at the Colonie Elks' special CP Benefit Dance in March. A fine turnout for the charity sponsored by Elks and Does of Colonie with an estimated 25 squares dancing to many of our favorite callers for both squares and rounds.

Next month, we'll be announcing another engagement announcement from within our Single Squares!

# ROUND DANCE

"HEARTTHROBS"

By: Ann 'n Andy Handy  
21400 So. Lakeshore Blvd.  
Cleveland, Ohio 44123

POSITION: Intro & Dance OP-fcg, M fcg wall GRENN 14294  
FOOTWORK: Opp thruout  
SEQUENCE: A B INTERLUDE A B INTERLUDE

MEAS. INTRODUCTION

1-6 WAIT; WAIT; APT., PDINT; TOG., TCH(Bfly); WALTZ BAL LEFT; WALTZ BAL RIGHT;

1-2 In OP-fac Wait 2 meas.;

3-4 Step apart, point twd ptr; step tog., touch to Bfly, M fcg wall;

5-6 Waltz Balance Left, L,R,L; WALTZ Balance Right, R,L,R;

## PART A

1-4 WALTZ AWAY; WRAP; FWD WALTZ; FWD,FACE,CLOSE;

1 Waltz away down LOD L,R,L;

2 M waltz fwd R,L,R as W does a LF roll into a Wrapped pos, fcg LOD;

3 In wrapped pos, waltz down LOD L,R,L;

4 Release M's R & W's L hands step fwd R, step fwd L to face ptr, close R;

5-8 TWINKLE RLOD; MANEUVER; RIGHT TRNG WALTZ; RIGHT TRNG WALTZ;

5 Step fwd RLOD L (W step fwd), step fwd R trng to fc ptr, close L to R;

6 M maneuver RF on R to end fcg RLOD in CP, side L, close R to L;

7-8 M steps bwd L doing two RF turning waltzes down LOD L,R,L; R,L,R to end in Open fcg LOD;

9-16 REPEAT meas. 1-8, except to end in Scar, M fcg LOD & wall

## PART B

1-4 TWINKLE OUT (Bjo); TWINKLE IN (Scar); FWD/Check,RECOV,SIDE(Bjo); TURN IN PLACE,2,3(Scar);

1 In Scar M fcg LOD & Wall step fwd L, step fwd R, close L to R trng to Bjo M fcg LOD & COH;

2 Step fwd R, step fwd L, close R to L trng to Scar M fcg Wall & LOD;

3 M step fwd L checking fwd motion, recov back on R, step to side on L (W step back R, step to side on L, step fwd R), end Bjo M fcg Wall & LOD;

4 In place turn 1/2 RF R,L,R trng to Scar M fcg RLOD & COH on last step;

5-8 TWINKLE IN (Bjo); TWINKLE OUT (Scar); FWD/Check,RECOV,SIDE(Bjo); WHEEL,2,3(CP)

5 In Scar M fcg RLOD & COH step fwd L, step fwd R, close L to R trng to Bjo M fcg RLOD & wall;

6 Step fwd R, step fwd L, close R to L trng to Scar M fcg RLOD & COH;

7 M step fwd L checking fwd motion, recov back on R, step to side on L (W step back R, step to side on L, step fwd R) end Bjo M fcg RLOD & COH;

8 In Bjo pos wheel RF to end in CP M fcg wall R,L,R;

9-12 DIP,.; MANEUV,SIDE,CLOSE; RIGHT TRNG WALTZ; FWO WALTZ;

9 In CP M dip bwd L to COH, hold two counts;

10 M step fwd on R manuev to CP fcg RLOD, side L, close R to L;

11 M step bwd L do 1 RF trng waltz to face LOD in CP;

12 In CP one fwd waltz LOD R,L,R;

13-16 LEFT TRNG WALTZ; LEFT TRNG WALTZ; TWIRL/VINE; THRU,FACE,CLOSE;

13-14 In CP do two LF trng waltzes down LOD L,R,L; R,L,R to end fcg wall M vine LOD side L, XRIB, side L (W RF twirls)

16 Both step thru twd LOD M on R (W on L), side L twd LOD, close R, end CP fcg wall.

## INTERLUDE

1 4 4 BOX TURN LEFT 1/4; BOX TURN LEFT 1/4; BOX TURN LEFT 1/4; BOX TURN LEFT 1/4;

1-4 Box four 1/4 LF trng Box Waltzes, first time to end in Open fcg to repeat dance second time, do a slow acknowledge as music fades.

NOTE: Fleck point rating is P2-115/10 = 125A

Dick Doyle  
N.E. S/D Caller, May, 1981

A JEWELL STUDED SUMMER 1981



# House of Roth

CLEMENTSPORT, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

## Gloria and Johnnie Roth

A "SPARKLING" FULL SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE WEEK  
DANCING STARTS JULY 5TH - JULY 11, 1981



Join Campers Caravan - FEE: \$150. Canadian Dancers may come in July 4th, set up camp, then come to the Digby Boat and WELCOME the USA Dancers! Details for Caravan when registered. \$25.00 Deposit. Rooms or Motels nearby.



ANOTHER "PEARL" OF A SEA FOOD FESTIVAL

with Gloria & Johnnie Roth plus Guest After Dinner Tip by Lorne (Audrey) Tyler, Dartmouth, N.S.

SAT. - JULY 11TH, 1981. AFTERNOON AND EVENING

Send choice of Lobster or Ham with Deposit fee, if not attending full week - \$30.00 per couple.



A "GEM" OF A CALLERS COLLEGE JULY 12TH - JULY 17TH, 1981

A complete course for Beginner or Experienced Callers, taught by Johnnie and Gloria Roth who have respectively, experience of 25 and 27 years in calling and a CALLERLAB, CALLER COACH rating. Assisted by Al Cappetti and Ginny Cappetti, Delanson, N.Y. Fee: \$150. per caller - Includes course, camping, children's program. Non-Campers may camp in rented rig, or pay own Motel nearby. COURSE IS STRICTLY LIMITED. \$25.00 deposit.

"LEARN TO CUE & TEACH ROUND DANCE" WEEK

JULY 26TH - JULY 30TH, 1981

Let us put a "Hitch" in your summer by teaching you at our "ROUND DANCE WEEK"

This course is for Beginner Round Cuers or Callers wishing to learn how to teach a Square Dancers Round Dance program for their club.

Fee: \$150 per couple ... includes camping, course, and Children's Program. \$25.00 deposit.

COMPLETE THE TREASURED SUMMER WITH OUR LABOUR DAY SPECIAL

SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE FUN - PLUS I & II & A-1

SAT., SEPT. 5TH - MON., NOON, SEPT. 7TH, 1981

with Gloria & Johnnie Roth, assisted by Jack (Dolores) MacArthur, Trenton, N.S. and guest tip by Hilton (Vi) Macintosh, Tatamagouche, N.S.

A time for building "GOLDEN" memories, and renewing Jeweled Friendships ... SPECIAL EARLY BIRD SESSION FRIDAY NIGHT. Extra fee \$5.00. \$35.00 per family, includes all camping, dancing, children's program. Please send deposit fee.

Note: Send deposits and inquiries before June 1st, 1981 to:  
Winter House Of Roth, 1050 West State Street,  
Coopersburg, PA 18036 or phone: 215/282-1677

After June 1st, 1981 send to:  
House Of Roth, Clementsport, Nova Scotia, Canada BOS 1E0  
Phone: 902/638-9934

# chip's TIP

Imagine yourself approaching a two-story village hall. It's 7:30 at night and although spring is just one week away the wind is gusting out of the northwest and the temperature is in the low twenties. As you climb the steps and pass between the large white wooden columns you look back over your shoulder and see a gentleman and lady dressed in fashionable ball clothing exit from their conveyance and come toward the building you are about to enter. Turning you open the large panelled doors and enter a very large foyer. There are wide stairways, with landings, on each side of the foyer leading to the ballroom on the second floor. The open doors of a large room opposite the entryway reveal a well-dressed group of people enjoying wine and light refreshments. After hanging up your winter outer clothing you go into this room to meet old friends and perhaps make new ones. The host of the evening's party is dressed in white and gold brocade outfit with kneebritches and buckles on his shoes. There is a couple from Virginia in striking ball clothes. A well-known dancing teacher and partner from N.Y. state are resplendent in their wigs and brocades. A number of American soldiers and officers are present. Two Scottish gentlemen in kilts have just arrived with their partners and are being warmly greeted by the host and the evening's dancing master.

After a pleasant half-hour or so of socializing the host gets the attention of the party goers and announces in a loud, clear voice that "The ball is about to begin upstairs". There is a flurry of activity and everyone begins to move toward the stairways. Many of the ladies are seen to be holding their large skirts high in order to negotiate the steps.

The second-floor ballroom is spacious with an excellent wooden floor. There are a number of chandeliers hanging from exposed beams, and at one end is a stage where five musicians sit, waiting for the dance to begin.

As is the custom, everyone has been provided with a copy of the evening's program. There are 21 dances listed for the evening, two of which are squares, one is for two couples, another is a circle dance and the rest are one or another kind of longways. Also included are brief descriptions of the figure sequences of each dance.

A hush falls over the crowd as the dance leader announces the name of the first dance and talks through the figure once. The leader is dancing somewhere on the floor and there will be no cues. The musicians begin to play and the dancers move through the opening figures of "The Collier's Daughter" and the ball is under way.

The rhythms of the tunes vary; 2/4, 3/4,

6/8, 9/8, 3/2, and 4/4 are heard as the evening progresses. Occasionally there is a dance on the program where no talk through is given. Many of the very short dances are repeated as the dancers are pleased with the music and themselves. The number of figures (basics) used is minimal, perhaps 25 or so, but the combination provide an amazing amount of variety. This is not a place for the faint-hearted. Dance follows dance, and there are no long breaks for nearly two hours. During a pause between dances the host announces in his loud clear voice that all will retire downstairs for refreshments. Again the rustle of ball gowns and the chatter of people as the ballroom is vacated for a while. The windows are steamed as a testimony to the amount of heat generated by the dancers.

The break passes quickly and the evening draws to a close about 15 minutes past midnight. The musicians are given a long and sincere ovation as their outstanding work helped make this dance one that will be remembered for a long time.

One of the programs left behind is worth looking at, as in it are dances with interesting titles: "Come Let's Be Merry", "A Trip To Kilburn", "Well Hall", "Faster Thursday", Mr. Beveridge's "Maggot", (Maggot? Surely you remember, "maggot" in the 17th century meant a "whimsy" or "flight of fancy") and "Helene's Night Out". Now dear reader, if this was a detective story, there was your big club. "Helene's Night Out" was written by Claudio Buechald of New York State for Helene Cornelius of the Boston area. Claudio is an excellent fiddler (left-handed) and dance composer. Helene is a leading teacher of English country dancing and both are alive and well as you read this.

The dance I have been describing took place in March of this year at the Village Hall in Farmingham, Ma. George Fogg was the host and Helene Cornelius the dance leader. The dance as listed as a formal Playford Ball (remember, Playford was a publisher in England in the latter half of the 17th century). Formal dress or period costume was requested but not mandatory. Besides period costumes from the 16th century on up there were a number of tuxedos and white tie and tails worn by gentlemen. Several men wore business suits and many a joke was cracked as people had trouble recognizing their friends in "fancy" dress. But the clothing added a great deal to the dance. Of course Fran and I were in attendance, dressed in 18th century-style clothing, and we danced nearly every dance. It is a distinct pleasure to dance with people who move to the phrase and are not rough. All the dances were phrased, all evening. There

were no calls of any kind. The age span of the dancers I would guess ran from early 20's to well into the 60's. Dancing keeps one young so I can't be sure about the high end!

The musicians were Jackie Schwab - Piano; Mary Lea - Violin; Peter Barnes - flute; Lisle Kulbach - violin; recorder(s), tambourine; and Earl Gaddis - violin. The music was superb and most appreciated by everyone.

I thought you might find it interesting to see a comparison of one of the dances listed in the program for 1981 with the way the same dance was written in 1651. Here's the 1651 version with the old-style lower-case "s" corrected to today's letter.

#### THE BEGGER BOY

The Longways for 3

Lead up all forwards and back .

That againe :

First and last on each side to the wall, while the 2. Cu. meet, back all to your places, men hands and goe halfe round, We. doing the like . All that againe :

Sides all . That againe :

First and last meet and change places while the 2. Cu. goes back and meet, first four hands and goe round, while the other set and turne S. All this againe :

Armes all . That againe :

Back all a D. meet againe halfe the S. Hey . That againe :

That 's the way the dance was written in "The English Dancing Master" as published by John Playford in 1651. And here's the way it looked in the dance program for March 14, 1981.

#### THE BEGGAR BOY

Sharp ii 104 - 3 couples longways 3 (ABB)  
First Part

A - All lead up a double, fall back a double; that again. B1 - 1st and 3rd men facing men's wall, their partners facing women's wall, 2's facing each other, all move forward a double and fall back. Simultaneously men circle and women circle. B2- Repeat B1, ending in original lines.  
Second Part

A-Partners side twice. B1-Top couple change with bottom couple (tops passing between bottoms ), while 2's fall back a

double, come forward a double. Top couples circle while bottom couple set, turn single. B1 B1-Repeat.

Third Part

A-Partners arm right, arm left. B1-All fall back a double, move forward a double. Half Hey on own side. B2-Repeat, starting hey with left shoulder between 1's and 2's.

Leaving that evening in March to the past and pleasant memories I'd like to give you an easy dance that you can do at those open or one-night stand dances that introduce the public to both traditional and modern square and country dancing. It's an English set dance called:

#### THE CUMBERLAND REEL

Formation: Longways for 4, 5, or 6 couples, proper.

Music: Any 32-bar reel or jig.

A1 1's and 2's right & left hand star.

A2 Cu. 1 sashay down the center and back. (All face up)

B1 1's cast to the foot. The rest follow in single file. 1's make an arch, the rest go beyond and come up to the top. (All face up again).

B2 New top couples promenade to the left down to the foot and back to the top of the set. The rest follow, original Cu. 1 being at the end , or foot.

A dance like this one is very handy when you don't want to spend a lot of time trying to get that fourth couple for a square. With combinations of 4, 5, or 6 couples it will always come out unless you've got less than four couples! Then you've got to get those three-couple dances.

Time and ideas have run out so I'll wind up by saying, thanks for your interest in my column, and perhaps we'll meet somewhere. At NEFFA, the end of the month, or perhaps at one of the weekends I'm staffing at this fall, (Contras and quadrilles at the Flaming Leaves Festival in Lake Placid, NY; English and American country at a folk-dance camp or a traditional weekend with music by Rod and Randy Miller on Sat. in Vermont), or maybe at one of the club dance I'm calling. Please say hello and chat for a minute.

Chip Hendrickson

Box 766

Sandy Nook, CT. 06482

*The most valuable gift you can give another is a good example.*

## Trenton State Callers College

JULY 19-23, 1981

Callerlab Curriculum

JOHN KALTENTHALER

GENE TRIMMER - RED BATES

Write: Jim Howatt, Box 183A, RR2, Old York Road, Trenton, New Jersey 08620

Telephone: (609) 298-5957

# RECORD REVIEW

- BIG MAC 021** WAIT FOR ME - Flipside WC by Jay Hendersen. Key of C. Heads Flutter Wheel. Sweep 1/4. Pass Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Scoot Back Hinge 1/4 Right. Scootback Double. Boys Run Right. R & L Thru. Pass The Ocean. Boys Run Right. Promenade. A fast-timed dance set to a pleasing tune.
- BIG MAC 022** SHOW ME TO THE DOOR - Flipside WC by Jay Henderson. Key C. Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Girls Trade. Recycle. Star Thru. R & L Thru. Square Thru. 3/4. Swing Corner. Promenade. Glossary terms. Country Tune.
- BLUE STAR 2123** YANKEE DOODLE DANDY - Flipside WC by Johnnie Wykoff. Key F. Heads Square Thru. Star RH Star With Sides. Heads Star Left. R & L Thru with Sides. Rollaway. Turn Thru. Allemande Left. Promenade. A fine update of an old favorite.
- C BAR C 560** WILLIE WAYLON AND ME - Flipside WC by Phil Kozlowski. Key C. 1P2P. Pass Thru. Boys Run Right to a Wave. Swing Thru. Boys Trade. Girls Trade. Centers Trade. Boys Run Right. Slide Thru. Square Thru 3/4. Swing Corner and Promenade. Vocal side features boty Father and Son, Aaron calling to a country tune.
- DANCE RANCH 659** WHEN YOU'RE UGLY - Flipside WC by John Chavis and Dean Salvesson. Key of D. Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do to a Wave. Linear Cycle. Follow Your Neighbor and Spread. Ladies Trade. Recycle. Swing Corner and Promenade. A novelty number.
- GRENN 12035** BIG DADDY - Flipside WC by Johnny Davis. Key of E-flat. 1P2P. Pass Thru. Wheel & Deal. Double Pass Thru. 1st Left. 2nd Rt. Square Thru. Swing Corner. Promenade. A re-Pressing of a classic.
- HI HAT 5024** DEALIN WITH THE DEVIL- Flipside WC by Ernie Kinney. Key E. Heads Promenade 1/2. Square Thru. R & L Thru. Veer Left. Ferris Wheel. Square Thru. 3/4. Swing Corner. Promenade. A fine dance all the way.
- KALOX 1256** I FEEL BETTER - Flipside WC by Harper Smith. Key of G. Heads Promenade 1/2. Curlique. Boys Run. Pass The Ocean. Explode The Wave. Trade By. Do-Si-Do. Curlique. Follow your Neighbor and Spread. Boys Run Right. Promenade. A fine "Plus" version of an old favorite.
- OLD TIMER 1510** SOMEBODY'S BEEN BEATIN MY TIME- Flipside WC by Dick Kenyon. Key of E-Flat. Heads Star Thru. Ladies Zoom. Double Pass Thru. 1st. Left. Next Right. R & L Thru. Pass Thru. Bend Line. Star Thru. Square Thru 3/4. Allemande Left. Do-Sa-Do. Promenade. A workable figure, however, the called side is poor. It is evident that the caller could not hear the music.
- RED BOOT 265** 9 TO 5 - Flipside WC by Wayne McDonald. Key of G. A fine Dance. Fine instrumental. The entire call may be found in our dance of the month.
- RED BOOT 1258** COULD I HAVE THIS DANCE. Flipside WC by Elmer Sheffield. Key of E. Heads Promenade 1/2. R & L Thru. Square Thru. Touch 1/4. Scoot Back. Boys Run, Square Thru. 3/4. Swing Corner and Promenade. A fine dance all the way.
- TNT 169** I'D LIKE TO DANCE - Flipside WC by Garland King. Key of C. Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Swing Thru. Boys Run. Ferris Wheel. Slide Thru. Pass Thru. U-Turn Back. Slide Thru. Swing Corner. Workable dance. A 2nd figure is included. A versatile tune.

# 1981 SQUARE DANCE JAMBOREE

SATURDAY, JUNE 20 • SATURDAY, JUNE 27

## SEVEN DAY DANCING PROGRAM

Square Dance Jamboree is a full week of dancing and fun with "Mr. Square Dance" himself — AL BRUNDAGE — and a talented staff of callers and round dance cuers.

• AL & BEA BRUNDAGE  
Jensen Beach, FL

• FRANNIE & MO HEINTZ  
Monson, MA

• BOB GAMBELL  
Marlboro, MA

• LEN & WINNIE TAYLOR  
Ludlow, MA



- Square Dance Workshops
- Special Workshops on Evening Dance Material
- Special Workshops on Current New Movements
- Round Dance Workshops for Basics and Intermediate Rounds
- Round Dance Session Before Each Evening Dance
- After Party Skits and Games

- Pot Luck Supper
- Family Squares
- New Low-Cost Dancing Fee for Families Which Includes ALL Qualified Children Dancers Free
- A full schedule of counsellor-directed activities, canoe trips, hikes, playgrounds, sports, games, movies, bicycle trips, craftshop instruction, and even a merry-go-round for the kids.

### CAMPING AND CABIN RESERVATIONS

Papoose Pond is a 1,000 acre camping resort located in the pines and ponds region of western Maine. 100 developed acres include fifteen different types of luxury campsites and camping cabins.

Sites range from secluded wilderness sites with no facilities to ultra-plush sites with a private flush toilet, hot shower, lavatory, and electric kitchen, all housed in a log cabin Kitch-N-Bath Shelter.

There are ten large housekeeping cottages with from

2-4 bedrooms, fully equipped except for linens. There are many Adirondack style cabins, with or without bathrooms. There are 11 Hutnick house-keeping cabins with no bathrooms, and 8 Mini-Kamp trailers with bathrooms. Mini-Kamps are deluxe, 20' travel trailers mounted on a permanent foundation.

Campers and noncamping dancers will find all ranges of prices to fit all budgets and all requirements for luxury living at a wilderness resort.

Write for registration forms, literature, and campsite and cabin rates, or call  
TOLL FREE 800-341-0345 (Maine res. tel. 1-583-4470), Mon. - Fri. 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM

## NAME THAT CALL

Answer from page 52

TAG THE LION

TOP 25229

STERLING - Key of G / THUNDERBIRD, Key of G. A pair of re-Pressings of old, well-played hoedowns. Both sides feature a fiddle lead. Both sides are recorded at a fast pace and will want to be slowed down.

All of the above records are available from M & K Record Supply Plymouth Mobile Estates, 184 Viking Dr., Plymouth, Ma. 02360. Mail orders filled promptly or phone (617) 746 - 6198.

Dick Davis  
N.E. S/D Caller, May, 1981

# SHOPPERS' GUIDE

## BOOKS

"FUNDAMENTALS OF HASH CALLING" by Jay King is again updated and available. This book teaches you how to develop the skill of MENTAL IMAGE calling. \$16.00 per copy plus \$2.00 postage in U.S. and Canada. GENE TRIMMER; 103 Rosewood, Paragould, Ark. 72450

THE POCKET DICTIONARY OF SQUARE DANCE CALLS - All of the Mainstream 1 and 2 Advanced 1 and 2 Calls with a practice dance routine for most calls. \$2.35 includes postage to Picket Dictionary, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, CT. 06066

LINE DANCE MANUAL (VOLUME 1) By Grant F. Longley, Ph.D. - 45 Line Dances (Solo Dances) Including Choreography, Programming, Explanation of dance abbreviations and terms. More. \$5.00 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax.)

SOLO DANCE MANUAL (Line Dance Manual Volume II) by Grant F. Longley, Ph.D. - Picks up where Volume I leaves off - All the popular solo dances of the 1970's ... Recent trends \$5.00 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax.)

NEEDLE NOTES by Judy Ross Smith - Sewing help for new and experienced dancers. Dresses, skirts, petticoats, Pettipants and many capes. A practical guide to homemade S/D Clothes. \$5.00 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax.)

HERITAGE DANCE OF EARLY AMERICA by Ralph Page - 15 Contra Dances dating from 1800 - Suitable records are suggested. Dances as originally written with modern translation. \$5.25 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax.)

Order all four fine books from: The New England Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

## CALLING EQUIPMENT

NEWCOMB & CALIFONE Turntable amplifiers, speakers, microphones, records & record preview tape service. Bob Mason, Box 205B, Almond, NY 14804. Phone 607-276-2442.

YAK STACK  
QUALITY SPEAKERS  
c/o Ed Ross Smith, Box 184  
Venham, Ma. 01984 617-663-7338

## RECORDS

THE NASHVILLE SOUND PLUS YOU Square Dance Callers, we have recorded BACK-GROUNDS of best-loved country hits like WABASH CANNON BALL, RELEASE ME, THE GAMBLER you entertain with during dance breaks. Exactly what you're looking for. Ten RECORDS available. Details write: NSY PRODUCTIONS, P.O. Box 40364 - SQ., NASHVILLE, TN. 37204

## SQUARE DANCE ACCESSORIES

GREAT FOR CAMPERS & AFTER PARTIES Work out old and new calls with POSITION SQUARES. Set of 8 sent postpaid \$4.00 (tax included). Also engraved badges and discs. Electro-Graving, P.O. Box 123, Bernardston, Ma. 01337

GREAT PANTOMIME ACTS for special entertainment. 4 cassettes available with five different, hard to find, recordings on each tape. Send 18¢ stamp for list to GENE TRIMMER, 103 Rosewood, Paragould, Ark. 72450

MAR JAC OF DALLAS - Best quality Petticoats now available at my home. Call or write for appointment of information. Ginny Jardine, Summit Ave. & Swetts Hill, Amesbury, MA. 01913 Phone: 617-388-9329

S/D SEALS (STAMPS)- Since 1965-5 color, eye-catching SEALS on mail, etc., are "an invitation to S/Ding". One sheet (50), 50¢. 3 sheets, \$1 (plus 25¢ post./hand.) 10 sheets, \$3; 20 sheets, \$5, (plus 50¢ post./hand.) FREE samples with self-addressed, stamped # 9 envelope. Order from: Bx 18/442, Memphis, TN 38118

VI'S SQUARE DANCE SHOP: Western Wear. Billings Rd., Hermon, Me. Rt. 2, Box 361, Bangor, Me. 04401. Tel: 848-5489. Dresses, petticoats, shoes, shirts, pants & shoes.

## NOTE SERVICES

MAINSTREAM FLOW: The Callers Note Service designed for the Mainstream Club Caller. Eight pages of teaching hints, zeros, equivalents, routines and two singing calls all limited to Callerlab Quarterly selections and below. Send 18¢ stamp for introductory copy. GENE TRIMMER, 103 Rosewood, Paragould, Ark. 72450

Noone is always wrong. Even a stopped clock is right twice a day.



TOUR TO BERMUDA FOR THE

# 3<sup>RD</sup> Bermuda Square & Round Dance Festival and World Convention \*

\* In co-operation with Bermuda Department of Tourism.  
Hosted by: Mid Ocean Promenaders Square Dance Club of Bermuda

FEATURING - Callers:

**JIM PURCELL**      **DICK JONES**      **CHUCK STINCHCOMB**  
Mass.                                  N.J.                                  Md.

and CHARLIE & BETTYE PROCTER (Texas) - Rounds

PROGRAM INCLUDES: Workshops - Squares and Rounds - Varied Levels - Discussions  
Exhibitions - Symposia

MAKE YOUR RESERVATIONS NOW FOR THIS BARGAIN AND ATTRACTIVE TRIP INCLUDED ARE:

- \* Your Hotel and Full-Course Breakfast, afternoon tea, and table d'hote dinner daily for seven nights.
- \* Air from Boston on American Airlines; also Air from New York; Newark; Philadelphia; Baltimore; and other cities. Rates on application.
- \* Transfers with luggage from the airport to hotel and return.
- \* Tax (5%) on daily Modified American Plan
- \* Gratuities: Daily for Bellman, chambermaids, dining and pool attendants.
- \* Plus - One-hour cocktail party with open bar and hot & cold hors d'oeuvres.

COST PER PERSON:

Basis two to a room		<u>ELBOW BEACH</u>	<u>SONESTA</u>	<u>BERMUDIANA</u>
All Inclusive Prices!  (Subject to change)	Boston:	\$571.50	\$579.00	\$593.50
	New York:	578.50	586.00	600.50
	Newark:	578.50	586.00	600.50
	Philadelphia:	579.50	587.00	601.50
	Baltimore:	599.50	606.00	621.50
	Chicago:	699.50	707.00	721.50

Single Room rate on application

YOU MUST REGISTER WITH THE BERMUDA CONVENTION - BEFORE -  
YOU CAN OBTAIN THE ABOVE PRICES!!

GOING: THURSDAY, JANUARY 7, 1982 RETURNING: THURSDAY, JANUARY 14, 1982

Reservation Deposit: \$100.00 per person      Please also send your Confirmation!

FEDERAL TRAVEL SERVICE, 140 Federal Street, Boston, MA 02110 Tel. (617)482-8159

*The best way to forget your own problem is to help someone solve his.*

## SHOPPERS GUIDE — "Mini Ad" Order Form

35 words or less, \$5.00 per month -  
15¢ for each additional word.

PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY AD.

Abbreviations, telephone numbers,  
P.O. Box, zip codes count as one word.

Mail to: The New England Square Dance Caller  
P.O. Box NC, Norwell, MA 02061

Please — No telephone orders

Copy Deadline: June issue - May 1st  
July issue - June 1st

AD COPY \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

No. of Ads \_\_\_\_\_ Price \_\_\_\_\_ No. of Months \_\_\_\_\_ Total \_\_\_\_\_

## Cancer Benefit Dance a smashing success!

The Third Annual Cancer Benefit Dance held on Jan. 18, 1981 at the beautiful Canoe Club in Bridgewater was, in a word, SMASHING! We had a turnout beyond our wildest dreams, almost 500 people and every one of them had a terrific time. The calling was just great: As Jim Purcell emceed, one fine caller after another delighted the dancers tip after tip, while in between the round dancers enjoyed the best in cueing. Callers and cuers who kindly donated their services were: Jim Purcell, Bill Bean, Dan Faria, Clint McLean, Jim Malinowski, Dick Pells, Charlie Trapp, Don and Hope Sargent, Leo and Edie Mathieu, Birgit and Dick Maguire, Paul Merola, who donated the club, also gave us the benefit of his dancing expertise with a lively line dance. The food was delicious; plenty of hot coffee, cold drinks, sandwiches, and scrumptious desserts kept our bodies fueled to keep the feet going, and we have the MacDonald's management crews from South Weymouth and E. Braintree for their efficient service.

Nearly 100 prizes were arrayed for the Silent Auction, which meant many lucky winners went home with leaded arms and

happy faces.

One of the highlights of the evening was the presentation of the raffle grand prize, 101 chances to win \$1000,000 which went to baby David Norton of Pembroke whose parents belong to the Wheeler Dealers. Mr. Ablert Atwood of Wilmington won the second raffle prize, a beautiful family portrait from Hobbs Studio in Weymouth. Happy Squares of Stoughton won for the club with the largest attendance. But the biggest winner of all was the American Cancer Society, which was presented a check for the grand sum of \$3300.00!

This was a labor of love whose success was due to the combined efforts of square dancers all over the area. They distributed flyers, sold raffles, donated and collected prizes, made a lot of phone calls, obtained food, and put in hours and hours of devotion to this very worthy cause. To them, we give our sincerest and heartfelt thanks. We could not have done it without them! Chairmen were Millie Ficarra, Dotty Levin and Bob Sholk.



Pictured from left to right are: Bob & Rhoda Sholk, Dr. Michael Goldstein, president of the American Cancer Society, Joe Ficarra, Millie Ficarra presenting the check to Dr. Michael Goldstein, Norman & Dotty Levin and Paul Merola, proprietor of the Canoe Club.



OREGON AVENUE  
OLD ORCHARD  
BEACH  
MAINE 04064

(Off Rt. 5 &  
Saco Avenue)

Phone 207/ 934-5526

MAY 22 - 23 - 24 and 25

## MEMORIAL DAY WEEKEND

JOHNNY WEDGE and TOM RINKER callers

*Rounds by ...* RUSS & JUDY TREMBLAY

- May 30 Open TBA
- June 5 Round Dance Party - SALLY LENNOX and GEORGE REED
- June 6 Open TBA
- June 13 Open TBA
- June 19 Round Dance Party - GIL FERNALD and GEORGE REED
- June 20 JOE CASEY
- June 27 FRANNIE HEINTZ
- July 3 Round Dance Party - RAY PETTEE and GIL FERNALD
- July 4 Open TBA
- July 11 Open TBA
- July 17 Round Dance Party - RAY PETTEE and SALLY LENNOX
- July 18 MIKE HJORT
- July 25 PHIL ADAMS
- July 31 Round Dance Party - GIL FERNALD and GEORGE REED
- Aug. 1 Open TBA
- Aug. 8 SALLY LENNOX, Cuer
- Aug. 14 Round Dance Party - RAY PETTEE and GEORGE REED
- Aug. 15 Open TBA
- Aug. 21&22 Open TBA
- Aug. 28 Round Dance Party - SALLY LENNOX and GEORGE REED
- Aug. 29 STEVE DAVIS

SEPTEMBER 4 - 5 - 6 and 7

## LABOR DAY WEEKEND

TOM RINKER and DICK ARRUDA callers



## EASTERN DISTRICT SQUARE AND ROUND DANCE ASSOCIATION, INC.

### EDSARDA INC. MEETING NOTICE

**WHAT:** EDSARDA Annual Meeting and Election of Officers for 1981-82

**WHEN:** Sunday, May 3, 1981 - Registration 2:00 p.m. Meeting at 2:30 p.m.

**WHERE:** Consentino School, Washington Street, Haverhill, Ma.  
**DIRECTIONS:** From Route 495, Take Exit 49 to Howard Johnson's and turn left onto Lowell Ave., (Coming from the South, almost directly across from Exit). Take first right off Lowell Ave., onto Washington St. Consentino School is located one-half mile on left.

#### MEETING AGENDA:

REPORTS - CONVENTION INFO.

OLD BUSINESS

NEW BUSINESS

The Nominating Committee has proposed the following:

PRESIDENT:	Slip (Shirley) Russell
VICE PRES:	Conrad (Pauline) Cote
TREAS.:	Med (Peg) Fenton
RECORDING SEC.:	Elaine (John) Burroughs
CLERK:	Ernie (Ellie) Chase

TIME PERMITTING: Open Discussion

A DINNER WILL FOLLOW THE MEETING AT \$5.50 PER PERSON. DEADLINE FOR RESERVATIONS IS TUESDAY, APRIL 28, 1981. THERE WILL BE NO DANCE AFTER THE DINNER.

LOOKING FORWARD TO SEEING YOU AT WORCESTER! STOP BY THE EDSARDA BOOTH AND SAY HELLO.

\*\*\*\*\*

MAIL YOUR DINNER RESERVATIONS NOW BEFORE YOU GET INVOLVED IN CONVENTION RESERVATION DEADLINE: TUESDAY, APRIL 28, 1981

MAIL OR CALL RESERVATIONS TO: Bill & Pat Haskell  
48 Haskell St., Westbrook, Me. 04092  
(207) 854 - 2958 Best time 5-7 P.M.

Please make checks payable to EDSARDA, INC.

Please reserve \_\_\_\_\_ tickets at \$5.50 per person Total enclosed \$ \_\_\_\_\_

NAMES OF THOSE WHO WILL ATTEND CLUB OR ASSOC. REPRESENTATIVE

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

#### FUTURE NATIONAL CONVENTIONS

1981 - SEATTLE, WASHINGTON - June 25, 26, 27  
1982 - DETROIT, MICHIGAN - June 24, 25, 26  
1983 - LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY - June 23, 24, 25  
1984 - BALTIMORE, MARYLAND - June 28, 29, 30



# KINGS-QUEENS COURT CAMPING AREA

1 mile off  
NH Route 16

## MEMORIAL DAY WEEKEND

MAY 22, 23, 24, 25, 1981

### DON MATHISON . . . . CALLING SQUARES

3 full days of fun, games & dancing. Reservations a must.  
Send deposit of \$25.00 to: Kings-Queens Court  
Flat Rock Bridge Road  
S. Lebanon, Maine 04027  
Tel: (207) 339-9580 or 339-9465

## *Square Riggers celebrate 15 years of good times*

"...home, it just seems like the RIGGERS have always been here; each dance feels like a class reunion."

Fifteen years ago on Oct. 5, 1965 three couples who had been taught to square dance by Ed Ross Smith at the Square Wheelers, formed a class in Natick, Mass. John Thompson, one of the founders, was the caller and teacher. As the Town of Natick is influenced by numerous water resources; rivers, lakes, and ponds in 1966 the club assumed the nautical name: Square Riggers. That year the new club sponsored their first class.

The next few years saw the club take shape: an annual Christmas party, a monthly newsletter called the "Skuttlebutt", a boat pillow banner trophy, and the continued recruitment of class people. The club started making public demonstrations at such places as the Town Common and shopping centers scattered throughout the area. This is still carried on today with participation in Natick's 4th of July celebration and a class recruitment demo at the Natick Mall.

During the fifth year it was decided to mark and celebrate our anniversary every five years. Each anniversary year starts with a float celebrating square dancing entered into the Natick 4th of July parade. Special events for club members throughout the year are planned including the Anniversary Dance, a Grasshopper Dance, and Club Picnic.

During the 70's the support and moral of the club wavered between indifference and

exuberance. When the moral was up, it was very, very high. There were camping trips, a cruise, and a weekend in the mountains. In 1976 we hosted the New England Square Dance Jubilee at the Prudential Center in Boston. John Thompson was the spark plug and nucleus of the club during this time. His patience and gentle leadership was the steady influence of the club. And as a club we tested his virtues often. Such as the night an attempt was made to mummify 6 ft. 3, John, and the table holding his equipment was bumped causing everything to fly on the floor. Everyone was mummified then! But all was salvaged and the dancing continued.

Over the past few years the club has been settling in. We have started bi-annual square dance workshops, and for the first time this year we hosted a basic rounds class. Our weekly Club banner raids have become notorious, and we still participate in our clarity benefits. Programs are being planned a year or more advanced with as many members as possible becoming involved in the operation of the club. We are developing a sense of unity through square dancing. Many thanks must be given to John Thompson and Judy Thompson, our friends, caller and advisors.

As we have talked over the Club's growth with several people, and reminisced over many hundreds of dances in preparing this article, one thought has surfaced most often: Sharing good times with members of our club is why we dance!

# Thanks, you made my day!

Hi Barb!

May I start by saying, "Gee, thanks for your zip". I want to tell you that in my opinion your act of thoughtfulness and generosity at the Ct. Festival, did more for the square dance movement in general and exemplified what square dancing is all about or should be all about, than the entire rest of the festival put together. Before you write me off as full of "Blarney on this day before "St. Pattie's Day", let me explain our events of the day, prior to meeting you.

I had chartered a 49 passenger bus for our club and pre-registered the entire group at the festival. The group was made up of a good cross section of dancers, 5 or 6 couples from this years class, 7 or 8 couples from last years class, who had never been on a trip such as this, advanced and challenge dancers and filling out the bus with couples from other clubs whose level of dancing is unknown to me, because I am a square dancer not a "level dancer".

Many times during the sign-up period, I was asked about food. My stock answer quoting from the February Caller pull-out was, "either eat your lunch before we leave, pack a lunch, or both if you wish, but for the festival there will be a bus loop to the local restaurants during the supper hour and the cost of which is included in your registration fee". Enough for background.

The bus is loaded and we're on our way, full of anticipation of a fun filled day.

Some of us leaving home at 10:00 a.m. and expecting to arrive back home about midnight.

1st problem: As I pass out the registration ribbons while on the bus I discover I have ribbons but no provisions for attaching them. And don't worry about your program as we are being dropped off at "Festival Registration Center" and they surely will have plenty, the cost of which is included in your registration fee."

2nd Problem: While following the map, provided by the Festival, we suddenly ran out of road. Maybe that fellow raking his lawn can help us. "Well, according to the map you are correct, but the map is wrong, as you can see this road on your map was never built, and the high school has only one entrance and it is off this other street. Now you go down this way 2 blocks, turn left, 2nd - etc".

3rd Problem: Arrive at "Registration Center" at 2:15 p.m. (Festival starts at 2:00) and request our paid for programs, answer "Sorry, we are all out of programs and maps of the halls. We do have one you can look at". A whole bus load of eager dancers from out of state, and one program to look at and return. Solution - "Don't worry just dance here while they try to get more programs".

4th Problem: When we go to dance the halls are so overcrowded that we not only can't square-up, we can't even get into the hall to watch and "Please, don't block the doorways". Solution: "Don't worry every one is anxious to dance so they dance their first tips here at "Registration Center". They will soon spread out to the other halls and things will be fine. I wasn't told that the busses (2) weren't scheduled to start running the loop until 1/2 hour after the "festival" officially started.

5th Problem: Advanced and Challenge Hall? "Oh! that isn't included in the bus loop. If it were, many of the low level dancers would go to watch and the high level dancers don't want them in the way! "You need a car to get there". This is square dancing?! How did the "High and Mighty" level dancers get that way, surely they were not born as challenge dancers. Solution: If our advanced dancers want to dance with people with that attitude, they will find a way to get there. Personally I would feel it wasn't worth the effort.

6th Problem: Asked of bus driver - When do the busses start on the restaurant loop? Restaurant loop, what's that? We weren't told anything about it. Question - "Can you drop us off somewhere along your loop where we can walk to a restaurant?" Answer: No, there is nothing that close. Solution: Don't worry, just drop us off back at "Registration Center", they will straighten out this misunderstanding.

7th Problem: Back at "Registration Center" - "Restaurant Loop, what's that?" "We never advertized anything like that in the Caller. You must have confused us with the New England Convention". When advised that it was on the back of the Feb. pull-out, he looked up his copy of the ads, unfortunately the pull-out must have been lent to someone and not returned.

When asked if we could call someone to get pizza or something delivered, he answered, "not that I know of".

Later when handed a copy of the pull-out by one of our group, he just took his pen, crossed out that part, and returned it. Solution: The Cafe in the Exhibitors Hall, a cup of coffee and a donut is better than nothing.

Then appears the true spirit of square dancing, the thoughtful, concerned, courteous, tactful and generous President of the Southport Squares. It is easy to see why their club is one of the biggest in the area, with leadership like this. Barbara Ristau, stepped up and said, "I've heard you folks have a problem and you look hungry". Would you believe containers of potatoe salad, coldcuts, cheese, rolls, carrot and celery sticks, and cup cakes. What a feast! And just when the "north end of a skunk" was beginning to sound so.

Continued on page 102



DICK & SUE LEGER  
and  
"SKIP" & PAULINE SMITH  
are going to



# BERMUDA

November 1 to 7, 1981

Travel arrangements made by  
FAIRWEATHER SQUARES



## Belmont Hotel & Golf Club

**\$668.00** PER PERSON  
DOUBLE OCCUPANCY

COMPLETE TRIP INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING —

- \* Round trip jet air from Boston
- \* Meals aboard flights
- \* 7 days & 6 nights at Belmont Country Club
- \* Full breakfasts and dinners daily
- \* Free tennis
- \* Round trip transfers & Baggage handling
- \* 50% discount on green fees at 18-hole Belmont Golf Course
- \* Personalized souvenir golf bag ID Tag
- \* Daily afternoon tea
- \* Transportation to South Shore Beach Club
- \* Exchange dining with Bermudiana & Harmony Hall Hotels
- \* Steam baths at Bermudiana Hotel
- \* All square and round dancing
- \* All gratuities to dining room staff, maid & bellman
- \* Bermuda hotel tax
- \* Free night club show
- \* Swim in the beautiful pool



*Air fare subject to change*

\* **SPACE IS LIMITED!! JOIN THE FUN & ADVISE DICK OR SKIP TO HOLD SPACE FOR YOU ... SEND FOR BROCHURE ... MAKE UP A GROUP**

Dick Leger, 16 Sandra Drive, Bristol, R.I. 02809 — or call: (401) 253-3242

### HICKORY HILL SQUARES

HUDSON, MA... By Jack & Marge Berube... Our caller, Bob McGowan, has recently undergone open-heart surgery. The able John Thompson has agreed to call a Benefit Dance for the Heart Fund on May 15th in Bob's honor. We hope everyone will come.

### TWIN STATE SQUARES

WHITE RIVER JCT., VT... By Shirley Green... The chartered bus trip to the 1980 National SD Convention in Memphis, Tn. was so much fun we are chartering a bus to the 1981 National Square Dance Convention in Seattle, Washington. The bus will leave White River Junction, Vt. on Thursday in June, and return on Sunday in July. The trip out will be the Canadian Rockies, Yellowstone Park,

### SEACOAST REGION SDA

DOVER, N.H... By Don & Irma Bullock... As we reach the end of our workshops we wish to thank Joe Casey, Darrell Sprague & Evy Carter for the time & patience they have extended to all of us during the past year. Now it is up to us to practice what they've preached.

With Graduation & Convention behind us we are looking forward to another successful summer of fun and dancing under the stars

Bob Morrill is also filling in for Bob at the class workshops and for the class Graduation Dance in May!

Bob McGowan is now home from the hospital and recovering nicely! We expect to have him back in harness at our June dance. The club wishes to thank all of Bob's friends who have conveyed their best wishes.

Black Hills (including Mt. Rushmore), the Badlands, three days at the National SD Convention, reservations available for dinner at the Seattle Space Needle Restaurant and other sights and attractions on the way out and back. The bus and 17 nights lodging if \$650.00 per person. The trip is open to all clubs. For information on reservations, please contact Glyn & Shirley Green, 3 Elm St., Lebanon, N.H. 03766 (603) 448 - 3328.

at Hampton Beach. A schedule of the Friday night Hampton dances if available by contacting any committee member.

Seacoast will also be conducting extended workshops beginning in May at the Masonic Hall, Rochester. Joe Casey, Darrell Sprague and guest caller will be teaching. We hope to see all our new graduates and present members come to polish up their steps.

# CAMP <sup>AND</sup> DANCE WEEKEND

JUNE 12, 13, 1981

**JERRY HAAG**

(TEXAS)

**CLIFF BRODEUR**

(MASS.)

**RALPH and JOAN COLLIPI... ON ROUNDS**

(N.H.) \$39.00 PER FAMILY

Square Dance Workshops

Evening Dancing

Round Dance Workshops

After Party

At Shady Pines Campground, Savoy, Mass.

(20 minutes East of Pittsfield)

Limited to 14 Squares. Send \$20.00 to hold your spot  
for the JERRY HAAG Weekend

CLIFF BRODEUR: Box 914, Pittsfield, MA 01201 1-413/443-3060

## 14TH CONNECTICUT FESTIVAL

A great big thanks to all the dancers who attended our 14th Square & Round Dance Festival. You wrote the chapters, verse, the whole story of a very successful festival. Over 3, 500 square and round dancers, callers and cuers attended, truly making this the 2nd largest festival in New England. Everywhere you looked there were dancers filling the halls, dancers from all New England states New York, New Jersey, and Pa., continuously from start to finish.

Commendations, kudos, what have you? go to the committee headed by Paul Anderson,

chairman and Paul Stone co-chairman. You done good!

The Grand March called by Earl Johnston was a sight to behold. Wasn't it nice to see the New England Convention Committee members in their red/black outfits and the Festival Committee members end up in the front line. Progressive Squares! Wow! To see all the dancers start out in squares, move about all over the hall and return them to their original squares. Dave Hass does a real fine job. These were high-lights of the festival.

Above all everyone seemed to be having a great time.

## FARMINGTON VALLEY SDC

SIMSBURY, CT... By Bill & Dottie Ford... As we drove along the highway, having left Simsbury to visit our son in Vermont, I thought of the changes that had come into our lives and the effect.

When the children were young our contact with other parents through church, PTA, etc. offered us the opportunity to make new friends. We still can, now through square dancing. No matter where you go, you are never a stranger. You only have to drop into an available square dance or workshop, for, they need you as much as you need them. You can't dance alone.

Perhaps you find yourself in a similar situation or just want to dance. Stop by and dance with the Framington Valley SDC.

Farmington Valley dances at Henry James School, Firetown Rd., Simsbury twice a month, September through May. At our first dance in May Jim Purcell will be the caller and Gordan Siddall at the second dance. George and Rita Taravella for the rounds for both dances. We welcome guests, banner raids, mystery rides at any dance. If a large group is coming phone Don and Shirley Meyer 658-3454 so a warm welcome can be prepared.

## JOLLY SQUARES

WATERFORD, CT... By Gina & Monique Brailey... We'd like to thank everyone for making our 4th Annual Sweetheart Dance a great success.

Ted Perkins called a lively dance and kept everyone on thir toes. Ruth and Arnie Headen cued a large group of round dancers. A special note of appreciation to the generous donators who contributed to the raffle table.

A very special thanks to those who worked on the dance committee, all of whom worked very hard! Last, but certainly not least, to Ken Johnson and his kitchen staff, we "Thank You" for a wonderful dinner. We'll be looking for you next year!!

Come help us celebrate our 21st Anniversary, the first dance of the month. We'll be looking forward to seeing you all there.

The second dance for this month will be the Ice Cream Social. Don't miss this refreshing treat!

A GIFT SUBSCRIPTION TO THE  
NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER  
Reminds friends every month that you  
Remembered them!!!!



# CAMP & DANCE MEMORIAL DAY WEEKEND

MAY 29-30-31, 1981

Mainstream +I +2 / Some selected A-1 tips Sq. & R/D Workshops  
Level Mainstream PLUS II Experimentals

## STEVE DAVIS - GLENN ZENO

JUDY & RUSS TREMBLAY on Rounds

FRAN-MORT TRAILERS CAMPERS - Rt. 1, Sinnott Road, Kennebunkport, ME 04046

Motels available nearby for non campers

\$25.00 for each dancing couple

Dance Schedule

Evening dances 8:00-11:00+ (Fri. evening starts at 8:30)

Special advanced tips, Square Dance Workshops, Round Dance

Workshops, Sat. morning and afternoon sessions - Sunday

morning Farewell Dance!!!

Send \$20 deposit to: Glenn Zeno, Windy Point Lane, ME 04072 Tel. 207/282-4938

## "The Dancers"

Kiln Dried Hard Wood .. 11" x 11" x 1 1/2" ...  
Natural or Dark Finish .. Silk Screened  
figures are in White, Black, or Gold ... Runs  
on size "C" Battery.... \$42.45 delivered

Order from: C. Audette, 1455 Farmington Ave., Berlin, CT 06037



Four Hartford area square dance enthusiasts were honored recently by the Greater Hartford Convention and Visitors Bureau for their help with the solicitation efforts for the New England Square and Round Dance Convention. Left to Right: Mr. and Mrs. Authur Clark of New Britain, National Sales Manager Mark Clements of the convention bureau, and Mr. and Mrs. Al Caron of Marlborough. (Photo: Tim Becker.)

# Eastern District Square And Round Dance Association



## NEWSLETTER

By the time this issue of the New England Caller is published, the 23rd New England Square and Round Dance Convention will be history. To appreciate the magnitude of the task, consider that the convention culminates nearly four years hard work by an army of square dancers, callers and cuers expending thousands of labor hours.....at no pay except for the intense feeling of a challenge met, perhaps a dream fulfilled, a few moments of glory, or that inner satisfaction of a job well done. Coping with the problems in today's economy is difficult. You club officers out there know that, having rented halls at astronomical rates. Now, consider the difficulty of coping with the costs of renting school/college auditoriums and civic buildings. Have you rented a car lately? Consider if you will the costs associated with the rental of busses (lots of busses!) and paying for drivers on an overtime basis. And police protection (overtime). Janatorial services (more overtime) and Medical Coverage, Insurance, Boarding, Communications, details and more details...the list is endless.

Why all this? Well, on Sunday, in May at the Consentino School, Washington St., in Haverhill, Mass, Edsarda will be holding its annual meeting. (Over 200 notices have been mailed to New England clubs and associations.) Following the business portion of the meeting you will be able to hear for yourself first hand details about and results of this year's Worcester Convention. This will afford you an excellent opportunity to find out what makes the convention go, or what made this particular one successful or not-so-successful, whatever the case may be (they're all successful). Come and ask on a one-to-one basis the questions you've always wanted to ask about this or any convention.

During our travels Dot and I listen, to us anyway, seemingly, meaningless petty gripes about one thing or another at the convention, (not enough parking, crowded busses, room too far away, or whatever). May we invite you to come and ask for yourself, at a post-convention wrap-up, the why's and wherefores of the conventions?? Come and vent your frustrations, or better yet give a little praise and your appreciation for a job well done. This Sunday's meeting will run little more than a couple of hours. You'll be on the way home by five, we promise. It's a small investment of your time, wouldn't you agree?

Important also is the fact that it's at the annual meeting, which means that it's time to hold the election of officers. And you'll hear committee-by-committee reports of Edsarda's accomplishments over the past years. All in all it's going to make for a good meeting.

Have you attended any one of the Edsarda meetings this season? If the answer if not, why not join us for this one? We'll be looking for you.

See you then,  
Larry & Dot Lessard

### CAMP & DANCE WEEKEND

To Benefit Pine Tree Camp for Crippled Children & Adults  
Saturday, June 13th, 1981

Free Lodging or Bring Camper  
Supper & Continental Breakfast  
Available

Callers - MARTY VAN WART  
DAVE STEWART  
TERRY CAMPBELL  
Cuers - CAROL STEWART  
DELORES CHAMPINE

Sponsored by Belgrade Lakeside Promenaders

For further info. - call Arlene Lambert, Chairperson at (207) 622-5353

	Idiots	<b>FUN CLUB BADGES</b>		Square Ducks		
Cuckoos				Stinkers	Goons	
	Snow Bunnies		<i>Armeta</i>			Travelers
Dept. A P.O. Box 22221 Milwaukie, Oregon 97222 "BADGES - made especially - FOR YOU"						

# CHALLENGE RAMBLINGS

On May 9th, the Yankee Twirlers will hold an evening C1 dance with Bob Gambell. The Beilard number system will be used. For more information, see their add elsewhere in this issue.

Recently, I had a long chat with Doug Brown of the Yankee Twirlers. One of the things we discussed was the C1 dance series that they have been holding the past couple of months. Usually there will be a C1 dance Saturday afternoon and an Advanced dance in the evening. Often the callers are from outside the New England area. This gives dancers a chance to dance to other callers without having to travel. Doug feels that it is important for C1 dancers to have a chance to go to a C1 dance every once in a while. There has been little C1 dancing in this area. Most of the C1 activity has focused on C1 workshops. This makes sense since you have to teach them to dance C1 before you can hold a dance.

However, there is a problem. The attendance at the C1 dances has not been large enough to warrant them continuing the series. They currently draw from 10 to 14 squares (which seems like a lot to me). They also have lots of expenses. In any event, Doug would like to see a large turnout for this dance. A large turnout would help him convince others that the C1 series is viable, and a good thing. I think that with all of the C1 workshops around (seems like everyone has a C1 workshop these days), there should be enough dancers to fill at least 20 sets. I hope that these dances continue. I need a place to send my dancers after they have learned C1. A place where they have a chance to dance to someone else.

As I write this, Callerlab is coming up. As you read this, Callerlab has long since happened. Over the last year, we have been working on a set of definitions for Mainstream, the Plus levels, and Advanced. It is my belief that few people care about definitions. The higher the level of dance, the more important the definitions. So, while few people may care about the Mainstream definitions, they will be there for those that want them. And at Advanced, the smart dancer will find a set and read them. Definitions can serve as a point of standardization from one caller's teaching to another. We must realize that, while these definitions have been made as technical as practical, they will not be able to answer many picky fine points about calls. They will not tell you all the places from which a certain call is possible, nor will they tell you how the call is done in exceptional cases. They should help many dancers learn the standard ways in which the calls are performed, along with some good terminology for defining calls.

Many others topics are being discussed at Callerlab. Most of them do not have much direct impact on the Challenge community. I will report on the results of the Advanced and Challenge committee meeting next month.

Clark Baker  
119 Pierce Rd.  
Watertown, MA 02172  
253-6043

## Callers School

- AL BRUNDAGE
- EARL JOHNSTON

*For the 20th year, Al Brundage and Earl Johnston offer the most complete course for callers available anywhere. The most Experienced Caller Training Team in the Country, Assisted by Top Notch Staff.*

- ▶ HOLIDAY OF HARTLAND, Hartland, MI. JULY 26 - 29, 1981  
Staff: AL, EARL and DICK BAYER
- ▶ JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY, Harrisonburg, Va. AUGUST 2 - 5, 1981  
Staff: AL, EARL, CLINT McLEAN and SHELDON LAYMAN
- ▶ EAST HILL FARM, Troy, New Hampshire AUGUST 16 - 20, 1981  
Staff: AL, EARL, CLINT McLEAN and BOB GAMBELL

For Information: Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Conn. 06066

*You are invited to the*

**SQUARE DANCE FOUNDATION**

**OF NEW ENGLAND MEETING**

May 31, 1981

2:30 p.m.

Christ Church United (Yellow Meeting House opposite Wendy's)

10 Arlington Street., Rt. 113

Corner of Bridge Street, Rt. 38, Dracut, Ma.

Secretary Report

Treasurer's Report

Committee Report

Old Business

New Business

Election of Officers: Report of nominating Committee

**SUBJECT OF DISCUSSION:** The Past and Future of the Square Dance Foundation of New England. We need your help. Please come.

Charlie Baldwin

**MARSHALL WILSON**

1915 - 1981

Marshall Wilson was a typical "Yankee" with all the ingenuity credited to the breed. Not in order, but Marshall was a farmer, wood cutter, lumber jack, hunter, sawyer, (credited with being one of the best in Maine) raised and trained oxen, started the first oxen club for 4H in Maine, stream engineer, a square dance caller, among other skills. He was a member of the Maine Square Dance Callers' Association and caller for the Pittston Twirlers.

Marshall Wilson will be missed by all who knew him. He qualified as friend and always greeted one with a firm hand clasp and a twinkle in his eyes.

**A GIFT SUBSCRIPTION TO THE  
NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER**  
Reminds friends every month that you  
Remembered them!!!!!!

## You Ring - They'll Sing ....



Rita and I want to thank our many friends for the support you have given us over the years. After 20 very active years I am retiring from calling as of June 30, 1981. We find that we want to spend more time with our families and enjoy our 10 grandchildren as they are growing up. I am still employed at my regular full time job and we are both enjoying excellent health, but we find the pace too strenuous to continue. We are going to continue to dance, so maybe we'll see you in a square.

Many thanks,  
Dana & Rita Blood



### "MIKE" LA-DE-ROUTE SQUARE DANCE CALLER & TEACHER

56 LORING STREET  
LOWELL, MA. 01851  
Phone: (617) 459-0623



Square Dance  
for FUN!

### "HAPPY" HARRY TROTT

CORMIERS' MOBILE HOME PARK  
OLD DOVER RD., ROCHESTER, N.H. 03867  
TEL. 603 / 332-7229



### JOHNNY WEDGE

25 PINE TREE ROAD  
BILLERICA, MASS. 01821  
Telephone: (617) 663-2393



### Jane Carlson

64 BROOK ROAD, WESTON, MA. 02193  
(617) 894-6257



### JOE PORTELANGE

AVAILABLE FOR WORKSHOPS

Rates & Dates -- 36 SUNSET DRIVE, BEVERLY, MA. 01915  
(617) 922-7572





# ED RUTTY

RATES & DATES: 3 Prout Street, Portland, Ct. 06480  
Telephone 342-0686

## GENEVIEVE "GEN" HENNESSEY



CALLER - TEACHER  
CLUB & FUN LEVEL

(203) 346-5450

122 Peter's Lane  
Rockfall, Conn. 06481

## JOE CASPARIUS



SQUARE DANCE CALLER

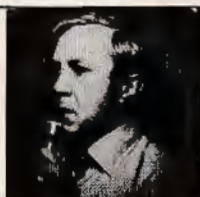
67TH STREET, PLUM ISLAND, NEWBURYPORT, MA 01950  
Tel. - 462-7815

## DON FRECHETTE

*Square Dance - Caller & Teacher*

16 GLENWOOD AVE.  
METHUEN, MA. 01844

RATES & DATES  
TEL. 617-688-6776



## STAN KANDRUT

□ □ □ □ □ *Calling* □ □ □ □ □

63 THORNDIKE ROAD, NO. ANDOVER, MASS. 01845  
Tele: (617) 682-3280



## DON LENNON

You phone, I'll call 263-5400  
91 Newtown Rd., Acton, MA 01720



## ROBBIE KINNIN

SQUARE DANCE CALLER



Conley Road, Cambridge, New York 12816  
(518)677-3893

# dick steele

FOR INFO: RATES & DATES

300 Bedford Street — Lexington, MA. 02173    Tele. (617) 862-3909

## SUPTEI ROGERS

For DATES & RATES  
Dial (203) 563-5978



Have  
Mike  
Will  
Travel

Now booking through 1981 !!

CALLER - TEACHER  
FUN-NIGHTS - Specialty  
Write: 37-C Mountain Laurel Dr.  
Wethersfield, CT 06109

## RATES & DATES

617 / 963-7568

169 CENTER STREET  
RANDOLPH, MASS.  
02368

## YODELIN CHARLIE McLEOD

CLUB • CLASS • FUN NITES

SQUARE & ROUND DANCE with...

## BOB & NORMA SILVA

HE CALLS ... SHE CUES ... THEY TEACH

RATES & DATES  
532-3371

274A LYNNFIELD ST.  
PEABODY, MA. 01960



## PHIL KANDRUT

NEW  
ADDRESS

13709 GRAN-DEUR DR.  
WOODBIDGE, VA. 22193  
Tel: (703) 670-9862



"See you in a square"



## WES FRANKLIN

SQUARE DANCE CALLER  
CLUB — CLASS — FUN NIGHTS



23 Roosevelt Avenue  
Peabody, Ma. 01960

Phone: (617) 535-0543

## "BIG JOHN" B. COURTOIS

Square Dance Caller & Teacher

66 BAY STATE ROAD  
LYNN, MA. 01904



Phone (617) 592-6826



27 COLUMBUS CIRCLE  
NEWPORT, N.H. 03773  
Tele: 863-1930



CALLER ... TEACHER ... CLUBS ... WORKSHOPS

## LESTER "LES" CHERNY



EVES 862-2091  
DAYS 648-5241

252 LINCOLN STREET  
LEXINGTON, MASS. 02173

*Calling for your  
square dance  
"FUN NIGHT"  
Non-experienced  
dancers my  
specialty*

## Ray Mullins

CALLER - TEACHER

RATES & DATES  
CALL (617) 943-8315

P.O. BOX 271  
WEBSTER, MA. 01570



## DANCE TO DAVE "HASH" HASS IT'S FUN !!!

BOOKING FOR 1981 - '82 - '83 ...  
WRITE ... P.O. Box 37, East Hampton, Ct. 06424  
OR CALL ... (203) 267-2214

## Square 'em up with JIM HARRIS



RATES & DATES

RFD #5, Box 182  
Poquetanuck  
Norwich, Ct. 06360

Telephone: (203) 887-0232





# JOHN SYBALSKY

CALLING ALL LEVELS —  
Mainstream thru Challenge

BOX 113, MIT BRANCH PO  
CAMBRIDGE, MA. 02139  
617 / 484-2952

# RUFUS ALDRIDGE

CALLER — TEACHER

14 ELMCREST DRIVE  
PAWTUCKET, R.I. 02861

Tele. (401) 722-0906



# DARRELL SPRAGUE



CALLER-TEACHER

FOR RATES & DATES

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Northgate Apts. 1C6  
Farmington Rd.  
Rochester, N.H. 03867  
Tel. No. 1-603-332-5283

BEFORE YOU MAIL THAT AD OR NEWS — *Have you — 1. Checked spelling and dates.  
2. Given name and address of club. 3. Given name and address of correspondent.*

## VIEWPOINT

Dear Editor,

After reading Editor's Notebook on Think Tank I sat back and thought back to Square Acres and of all the classes we had and dances we turned out. Back then the South Shore was in it's glory. Then, what took place? Well, here is a caller that lived through the slow days, then the good days, and now the present day. Callers and dancers say, "What happened?"

Well here goes. In my day of learning there were fewer calls to learn and when you graduated you did only 10 to 15 weeks. And when the traveling caller would come in and call something new, we walked through it, and that was it.

Callers then started to receive material and began to add to their programs. As the programs grew so did the weeks in teaching. All the way from 10 to 15 weeks to 20 to 25 weeks, and 30, and now even 41.

That was really the beginning of the square dance movement of today. Traveling callers came in and showed even more newer calls. Checkmate Column one week; and the next week "Transfer the Column".

As a dancer and caller I started to attend workshops for these newer calls. Now that was really something. I thought I was a hotshot, but when the caller taught 4 new calls

in one tip, and never repeated that call all night, it was a real challenge. I found out later he was reading them off paper.

As a caller today, I watch the floor dancing. I had never seen floors stop and go so much as today. It's like do a call and wait for the next. In my day if a caller would stop and go call, we wouldn't have him back.

Now for a few suggestions:

1. I go by the Callerlab program and I say we are pushing our dancers to hard. Let's slow down and get their feet on the floor with the beat of the music.

2. Let's design our dancing program for the newer dancer. The dancer who has been dancing 2 years or more already knows whats going on.

Now to my Brother Caller's. I say we could use come improvement. I am surprised at how many callers honestly foul up a fun night. I don't call anything above a ladies chain. You know when you call for a workshop who belongs up there. Please don't take them out of classes and then ruin what could be a good dance. I say callers, let's get together and work in getting dancers and not dropouts.

Squarely Yours,  
Jack Bright

### CALLERS AND CUERS

Rufus Aldridge	97	Mike LaDeRoute	93
Don Atkinson	44	Dick Leger	48
Ray Aubut	7	Don Lennon	94
Bob Barker	7	Charlie McLeod	95
Merle & Linda Bates	58	Ray Mullins	96
Don Beck	25	Ernie Musgrove	59
Dana Blood	93	Herm Parker	10
Jack Bright	18	Ted Perkins	46
Cliff Brodeur	88	Joe Portelance	93
Yikes Cameron	55	Tom Potts	11
Jane Carlson	93	Dona Prudhomme	96
Joe Casey	59	Jim Pulaski	36
Joe Casparius	94	Jim Purcell	17
Lester Cherny	96	Tom Rinker	53
"Big John" S. Courtois	95	Suptei Rogers	95
Shawn Cuddy	30	Gloria Rios Roth	71,75
Dick Davis	26	Ed Rutty	94
Roger Dufault	49	Don & Hope Sargent	9
Leo "Morgan" Dumas	16	Ed Senay	42
Ray Duval	58	Bob & Norma Silva	95
Wes Franklin	95	Bob Smith	47
Don Frechette	94	Darrell Sprague	97
Jim Harris	96	Dick Steele	95
Dave Hass	96	Don Swift	33
Genevieve M. Hennessey	94	John Sybalsky	97
Bob Howard	37	Mike Trombly	99
Archie Howell	18	Harry Trott	93
Earl Johnston	52	Vernon & Sandy and Staff	5
Michael Johnstone	41	Johnny Wedge	93
Phil Kandrut	95	Bill White	24
Stan Kandrut	94	Glenn Zeno	89
Robbie Kinnin	94		

### BARNs, INNs, RESORTs, etc.

Allen Homestead, Ma.	36	The King's/Queen's Camping Area, Me.	85
Bay Path Barn, Ma.	53	Kramer's Hayloft, Ma.	21
B & E Hall, Ma.	19	Papoose Pond, Me.	79
Cape Cod Chowder Club, Ma.	23	Pinehurst Tent & Trailer Resort, Me.	83
Circle C Hall, Ma.	32	Pine Tree Camp, Me.	90
East Hill Farm, NH	68	Riverside Manor, NH	56
House Of Roth, Canada	71,75	Upham's SD Hall, NH	55
Johnson's Barn	24		

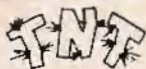
### SHOPs & SERVICEs

Ace Western Wear	49	Meg Simkins	38
Armeta Badges	90	Missy's Country Corner	61
Bermuda S/D Festival & World Con.	81	My Square Lady	6
Calico House	104	Needle Notes - book	80
Callers College (Red Bates)	77	Ox Yoke Shop	43
Caller's School	91	P & H Engravers	103
Century Club - book	4	Petticoat Junction	31
Chat N Chooz Western Wear	48	Shirley's SD Shoppe	65
Circle C Shop	32	Shoppers' Guide	80
Circle Eight Western Wear	20	Snap Fasteners	67
Claudia's Western Shoppe	34	Square One S/D Apparel	4
Dance Village	45	Square Up & Western Shop	47
The Dancers	89	Sue's Specialty Shop	13
Fairweather SDC - travel	87	TNT Records	99
Grenn Records	103	Track & Trade Consignment Shop	28
Heavenly Rounds SD Store	22	Vernon's Record Shop	5
Kalox Records	101	Wheel & Deal S/D Shop	53
Line & Solo Dance Manuals	80		

### CONNECTICUT

Conn. Inter Club Listing	39	Ledyard Sqs., Sun., Thurs.	43
--------------------------	----	----------------------------	----

Continued on page 100



RECORDS

RFD 2, Rt. 7  
St. Albans, Vermont  
05478

Produced by



Mike Trombly

CALLER - TEACHER  
RATES & DATES

1-802-524-9424

### NEW RELEASES

- TNT 159 Bright & Breezy-round by Pete Metzger
- TNT 160 Bells On My Heart-Flip/Inst. called by Al Brundage
- TNT 161 Old Time Medley-Flip/Inst. called by Gene Trimmer
- TNT 162 Scott's Hoedown-(Hoedown with patter) by Al Brundage
- TNT 163 Sweet Sugar-round by Dave Fleck
- TNT 164 Wedding Bells-Flip/Inst. called by Al Brundage
- TNT 165 Tamaran-round by Steve Brissett
- TNT 166 The More I See You-Flip/Inst. called by Lee Kopman
- TNT 167 Gal In Calico-Flip/Inst. called by Mike Trombly

He is not an honest man who has burned his tongue and does not tell the company that the soup is hot.



INTERNATIONAL ASSEMBLY OF "TRUSTEES" OF THE SQUARE DANCE ACTIVITY

# LEGACY LOG

DICK AND JAN BROWN, Executive Secretaries

1812 PELTON AVENUE • BELLEVUE, NEBRASKA 68005

#### Election Time

The Following people have accepted nomination to the Board of Directors of Legacy: Nate and Margaret Reynolds, Wheaton, MD; Tom and Barbara Potts, Rowley, Ma; Bob and Dottie Elgin, Harrison City, PA; John and Vivian McCannon, San Antonio, TX; Angus McMorran, Ottawa, Ontario; Win and JoAnn Erlandson, Green Bay, WI; Ted and Lannie McQuaid, Columbus, OH; Gene and Alice Maycroft, Muskegon, MI; Mahlon and Harriet Miles, Mesa, AZ; and Ray and Verna Newman, Niwot, CO.

Five new members will be elected to replace Eddie and Alice Colin, Bob and Phyllis Howekll, Hugh and Cem Macey, Bob and Becky Osgood and Ed and Judy Ross Smith. The resumes of the above named nominees will be included in your packet at Legacy V. In addition to these, nominations may be made from the floor. Please be sure the persons you want to nominate are eligible (that is, they have attended two Legacy meetings) and have given permission for their names to be submitted.

#### Show and Tell

There will be no area set aside as an "Information Center" in the hotel. There will be tables available for flyers, mini Legacy displays, etc. If you would like to have an area reserved, we'd like to know about it ahead

of time.

#### Hear Ye, Hear Ye...

Occasionally during the weekend, times will be made available for mini-plays -- a 5-minute talk on a topic of interest to all by someone who has had personal experience. Anyone with a desire to bring a subject to the attention of the group should contact us or the Program Chairmen (Doc and Peg Tirrell) as early as possible.

#### In Depth Discussions

There will be four "building Block" discussions each Brainstorm Period: Leadership, Recruitment/Retention, Auxiliary Programs and Social Aspects/Pleasures. However, there are only three sessions. You'll have to decide which three you want to sit in on. We strongly urge and wives to attend different meetings and thus double the input from each family.

#### Wild Blue Yonder

Several major airlines have recently announced special "Anywhere" fares representing discounts of up to 70 percent on regular coach fares and up to 50% off their "super saver" fares. Check with your travel agent soon to get a good price for your trip to Denver in May. TWA's round-trip ticket to anywhere (including Denver) is \$298 per person...

**MAINE**

Crazy Eights, Sat.	50	Sage Swingers, Sat.	51
Down East Western SDC, Tue., Thur., Sat.	54	Tri County Co-Ord. Com., Mn., Fr., Sat., Sun.	51
Mid Maine Co-Ord. Com., T., W., T., F., S., S.	50	Twin Cities Sqs., Sat.	51
Saco Valley Sqs., Mon., Tues., Sat.	50		

**MASSACHUSETTS**

<b>NORTH OF BOSTON</b>			
Alpine Sqs., Wed., Fri.	8	Riverside Sqs., Tue., Fri.	14
Baldwin Apple Sqs., Wed., Sat.	8	Rocketeer SDC, Sat.	10
Barnstormers, Fri.	14	Salem Lancers, Fri., Sat.	14
Checkerboard Sqs., Sat.	3	Seaside Steppers, Wed.	3
Checkmates, Tues., Sat.	16	Shindiggers, Wed., Sat.	15
Cosmopolitans, Sat.	6	Shufflin' Shoes, Sat., Sun.	12
Fairtown Sqs., Mon., Sat.	10	Single Sqs., Wed., Fri.	12
4-H Squares, Sat.	8	Skirts N Flirts, Wed., Thurs., Sat.	15
Hill Town Sqs., Sat.	7	Slips N Clutches, Thurs., Sat.	8
Johnny Squares, Mon.	13	Starlight Twirlers SDC, Fri.	7
Northeast Regional Sqs., Thurs., Sat.	6	Town Travellers, Tues., Sat.	9
Minutemen Sqs., Tue., Sat.	11	Turkey Town Trotters, Sat.	15
Ould Towne Sqs., Wed., Sat.	13	Waltham Twirlers, Mon., Fri.	9
Partners In Progress, Fri.	3	Yankee Twirlers, Tues., Fri., Sat.	5
Red Hot Sqs., Fri., Sat.	16		

**SOUTH OF BOSTON**

Charlie's Angels, Fri.	19	Merry Jesters, Sat.	17
Cupid Sqs., Tues., Wed.	20	Norwood SDC, Thurs.	20
Happy Sqs., Wed., Sat.	22	Old Colony Callers Assoc., Sat.	19
K Bar Sqs., Sun.	24	Sidesplitters, Sat.	18
Learning Workshops, Thurs.	24	Spares N Squares, Wed., Thu., Fri., Sat.	17

**CAPE CDD**

Cape Cod Ocean Waves, Thurs.	23	Cape Cod Swingers, Fri.	23
------------------------------	----	-------------------------	----

**WEST OF BOSTON**

Cleghorn Sqs., Sat.	30	Scrambled Eights, Mon., Tues., Wed.	26
Clocktown Twirlers, Fri.	31	7 Hills Sqs., Fri.	25
Fairs 'N Squares, Tues., Thurs., Sat.	27	Shanty Towners, Sat.	30
Fourmost Sqs., Sat.	29	Sixteen Footers SDC, Fri.	25
Garden City Sqs., Fri.	30	Square Riggers, Fri., Sat.	25
Great Plain Sqs., Wed., Sat.	30	Square Wheelers, Fri.	28
Hickory Hill Sqs., Fri.	27	Weston A Swingers, Mon., Thurs., Sat.	28
Montachusett Twirlers, Sat.	29		

**WORCESTER AREA**

Circle "C" Dancers, Sat.	32	Round Dancing, Fri.	32
Grafton Wheelers, Sat.	33	Spencer Grand Sqs., Sat.	32
Happy Homesteaders, Tues., Fri.	33	Sutton Country Squares, Sat.	34
Hayloft Steppers, Tues., Sat., Sun.	35	Square Shooters, Fri.	33
Hilltop Promenaders, Sat.	34	Triple C Sqs., Sat.	36
Intertown Sqs.	34	Two Hearts As One, Sat.	35
M & M SDC, Sat.	36	Valley Stompers, Sat.	34
Quaboag Twirlers, Sat.	35	WACA Calendar	35

**WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS**

Jumptown Twirlers, Fri., Sat.	37
-------------------------------	----

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**

Allemande Eights, Fri.	57	Monadnock Sqs., Sat.	55
Border City Sqs., Fri.	56	Mt. Washington Valley Stompers, Sat., Sun.	60
Circle Eights, Sat., Sun.	62	Muscular Dystrophy, Fri.	61
Cloudbusters, Sat.	61	Papertown Pacers, Sat.	56
Colonel Town Skirts & Flirts., Thurs., Sat.	55	Pelham Partners, Sat.	60
Concord Coach, Sat.	61	Queen City Promenaders, Sat.	60
Firesider's/Upham's Hall, Th., Fri., Sat.	55	Seacoast Region, Fri., Sat.	62
Heel & Toe SDC, Sat.	60	Spacetown Sqs., Fri., Sat.	58
The Jesters SDC, Sat.	62	Sunshine Twirlers, Sat.	58
Lakeside Swingers, Sat.	62	Tracktown Trotters, Tues., Sat.	61
Litchfield Swingers, Fri.	59	Wolfeboro Wranglers, Fri.	60
Littleton Squares, Sun.	62	Wolf Rockers, Sat.	68

Continued on page 102

## KALOX-*Belco*-Longhorn

New on Kalox	K-1259	Rockytop/Just Because	Instrumentals Only	Two all time favorites
	K-1258	Cotton Eyed Joe/Billy Cheatum	Instrumental	Hoedowns
Recent Releases on Kalox	K-1257	I'll Be Coming Back For More	Flip/Inst.	Caller: Harry Lackey
	K-1256	I Feel Better	Flip/Inst.	Caller: Harper Smith
New on Longhorn	LH-1033	Fool For Love		
Recent Releases on Longhorn	LH-1032	Wabash Cannon Ball	Flip/Inst.	Caller: Harold Bausch
New on Belco	B-297-A	Side By Side	Two-step By: Bill & Fern Lank	1st Band Music Only-2nd Band with Cues by Bill Lank
	B-297-B	Ginny Loves Me	Two-step By: Bill & Virginia Tracy	1st Band Music Only-2nd Band with Cues by Bill Tracy
Recent Releases on Belco	B-296-A	Over The Waves	Viennese Waltz by: Ken Croft & Elena De Zordo	1st Band Music Only. 2nd Band with Cues.
	B-296-B	A Lonely Life	Two-step By: Jack & Lee Ervin	1st Band Music Only. 2nd Band with Cues.

Produced by Kalox Record Dis. Co. - 2832 Live Oak Drive, Mesquite, Texas 75149

### MASTER OF SQUARE DANCING

*For those who have passed the test of square dancing Mainstream, Plus 1 and 2, give them a Master of Square Dancing Certificate. Purchase Price, 25¢ each. Minimum order of ten. (Mass. residents add 5% sales tax) - add. 75¢ postage. Mail order to: New England Square Dance Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Mass. 02061.*

## LET'S DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT . . . . .

Subject: YOU BE THE JUDGE

In two recent copies of the Caller the Editor's Notebook has twice referred to the success of Dick Steele's beginner classes. Since classes today are small and drop-outs are large I thought it apropos to give a few details that contributed to this success. In 1954 a relatively unknown caller, Dick Steele and his spouse Carol sent out 500 brochures, put up posters and placed ads in local papers which resulted in 21 squares of beginners. This was without the help of a previous class to campaign for them. The following year with the help of the new graduates plus the same effort 32 squares were the result. This was accomplished without the customary free lessons. This caller run group named the Minute Men finally consisted of new dancers, intermediate and advance and finally Hot Shots for the high frequency eager dancers. Although this was caller run it was operated similar to the present day clubs as far as dancer participation, suggestion boxes, parties, etc. (Carol thought nothing of spending all day cooking one hundred plus cup cakes.) This group continued until 1969 at which time it was organized into the Minute Men SDC. After 27 years Dick is still the teacher.

The question of the day is "Why wouldn't this approach be just as successful today since people have not changed. To answer this ques-

tion you must know some more facts and here they are. Dick smiled a lot, was unmercenary, patient and did not have to teach X number of basics in X number of weeks. Dances and classes were held bi-weekly and were taught only as much as they could digest and still be happy dancers. Dick had time to teach them easy rounds, mixers, taught them dress codes, square dance ethics, and how to be friendly. This was a smiling group of dancers with few drop-outs except by attrition. The few that dropped out usually returned in a year or so. Classes and dances ran from Sepr. until June with no P.H.D's and no summer sessions required to be able to continue in the Fall. Perhaps Dick's love for teaching was a contributing factor because it was what he liked best and at present is teaching classes for five square dance clubs. When you compare all this with our present day approach and pace you should be able to find some answers for present day problems, mainly small classes, large number of drop-outs and no place for the new graduato to dance.

Betty & I were fortunate to be graduates of the Steele foundation where we learned a lot more than getting thru figures. Maybe that is why we and a lot of others in our class are still not drop-outs.

Happy dancing,  
Bob Marsh

	<b>NEW YORK</b>		
Blue Book Festival	69	Rose Festival	65
New York Inter Club Listing	65		
	<b>VERMONT</b>		
Central Vermont Sqs., Sat.	63	Twin State Sqs., Sat.	63
Green Mountain Sqs., Fri.	63	Vermont Sq. & R/D Mini Convention	63
North Country Swingers	64		
	<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>		
MacColl Twirlers, Wed., Sat.	48		

Continued from page 2

bably not! Don probably would be scared he would hit his head on this top of the tent or whatever.

Legacy meets May 14-17, Denver, Colorado. Have no idea who from New England plan to attend. However, we did note that Tom and Barbara Potts have been nominated to run for Directors of Legacy, along with nine other couples, New England leaders have played a big part in the development of Legacy. We sincerely hope Tom and Barbara

will be elected. They have been faithful and loyal to Legacy over the years.

Just a reminder, be sure to induce the new dancers to subscribe to the Caller. A subscription to the Caller supplies the best square dance information available about what is going on in New England.

We deeply appreciate all your efforts in promoting the Caller.

Have Fun,  
C.B.



Don't let your Spring activities stop you from getting your ad or news item to us on time.

Deadline for the JUNE issue is APRIL 27th. *Don't be disappointed - your cooperation is necessary if your information is to be published in the Caller.*

Deadline for the JULY issue will be May 26th.

Continued from page 86

I'm sure by this quantity, Barb must have gone to others in her club to accumulate this food.

As "President of the Minutemen Squares" of Lexington, Ma., I wish to express to all these people our heartfelt thanks and am including a complimentary banner from our club with this letter. As long as there are people like you in the square dance movement it can solve any problem.

In all fairness to the officials of the Ct. Festival, I will admit that about 45 minutes after they left me hanging, one of them came to me and talked to one of the bus drivers and that he would be out front in ten minutes to take us to a restaurant and pick us up on one hour. Well, I rushed through the exhibitors hall and two dance halls to inform as many as I could find of our group, and we met at the bus stop. You guessed it, the bus had come and gone with just six people on it. When the other bus arrived I explained our problem to her and she said, she had heard on her "C.B." that

the other bus was leaving to take our group to dinner, etc., and that if we didn't mind a 15 minute ride first, she would take us to eat. On our fourth stop at a restaurant and in the next town, we found one that could take us without a half hour wait. After a hot meal the bus returned us to the registration center where we danced to Jim Purcell, Don Atkinson, Jack O'Leary and Will Larsen, until our chartered bus returned to take us home.

Although the calling was at "Mainstream Level," Belle and I danced with three couples from our class who will graduate in April and not only did they not break down often, but not once did these "low level" dancers get in our way.

Comment from the class - "do we have to go now"? "We were just starting to have fun". Thanks again, you made my day!

Written by Ron & Belle Waterman  
To Mrs. Barbara Ristau

# GRENN

GR 14297

GR 15023

**"PIANO ROLL WALTZ"**

by Roy & Jean Green

**"ROUND DANCE TEACHING SERIES"**

Two-Step Exercises 15-18

Vocal Instruction & cueing

By Frank Lehnert

**"DANCING SHOES"**

Two-step by Bill & Virginia Tracy

# TOP

TOP 25357 "SEATTLE" Flip square by Brian Hotchkies

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 216, Bath, Ohio 44210

## BADGES & DISCS

CLUB \* SPECIAL \* FUN . . . QUALITY-DELIVERY GUARANTEED  
WRITE FOR INFO. & CATALOG ALL INQUIRIES ANSWERED

WE WILL QUOTE FROM YOUR SKETCH

## P & H ENGRAVERS

P.O. BOX 7186, NORTHPORT, FLORIDA 33596 Tel. 813-426-5471



## For Those in a Hurry . . . Stop!

and take a look at what

**The New England SD Caller**  
has to offer!

*The New England Square Dance Caller features: Club dates, Caller and Round Dance listings, Dance 'n Camp and Tours. Monthly columns: Needle Notes, Let's Do Something, Challenge Ramblings, Round Dance, Square Dance, Callerlab Quarterly Movements, Record Review, Readers Viewpoints, Convention News, Festivals, Chip's Tip, and Shop Talk.*

THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, INC. - Box NC, Norwell, MA. 02061

NEW

RENEWAL

To keep posted on Square Dancing in New England, here's my **\$7.00**  
for a year's subscription - Canada and Foreign Countries, **\$8.00**

PLEASE  
PRINT

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

May, 1981

# CALICO HOUSE

## WORLD'S LARGEST SQUARE DANCE SHOP

CONTINUOUS RED TAG SALE  
20% - 50% SPECIAL MERCHANDISE

SHOES - DRESSES - SHIRTS - PETTICOATS etc.

OPEN SUNDAYS

Until May 23rd

Closed N.H. Memorial Day - Sat., May 30th

**WINTER HOURS:**

Mon. - Sun.  
10 AM - 5 PM

Thursday eve.  
6:30 - 9 PM

CALICO HOUSE is located at 1166 Hooksett Rd. (Rt. 3) in Hooksett, NH 03104. Just north of Manchester Line. Directions: Take exit 9 North of I-93. If traveling north on Everett Tpke. and I-293, take the Amoskeag Bridge exit and follow Rt. 3 North signs. -- Tele. (603) 627-2531

SEND \$1.00 FOR OUR COMPLETE NEW 44 PAGE CATALOG.  
\$1.00 IS REFUNDED WITH FIRST PURCHASE.

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER  
BOX NC  
NORWELL, MA. 02061

2nd Class Postage  
Paid at Norwell, Mass.

**TIME VALUE  
MAIL**

Paul Chinnell  
39 Charnock St.  
Beverly, Ma. 01915





# THE NEW ENGLAND JUNE 1981 Square Dance CALLER

80¢ copy



**CAMPS**

**FAIRS**



**KEEP DANCING.**

**THIS SUMMER**



**Festivals**

**WEEK ENDS**



THERE'S NO PLACE LIKE  
**New England.**



# The NEW ENGLAND Square Dance CALLER

(USPS 596-140)

## GENERAL STAFF

Editor  
CHARLIE BALDWIN

Art  
HOWARD METCALF

Treasurer  
EARLE DAVIS

Asst. Treasurer  
DICK DAVIS

## CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Records..... DICK DAVIS  
Rounds..... DICK DOYLE  
Let's Do Something..... BOB MARSH  
Needle Notes..... JUDY ROSS SMITH  
Chip's Tip..... CHIP HENDRICKSON  
Shop Talk..... DON BECK  
Name That Call..... TOM FUNK  
Copyright - The New England Caller, Inc., 1981  
All Right Reserved Printed in The U.S.A.

**"OUR ONLY EXCUSE FOR EXISTENCE...  
IS TO BE OF SERVICE"**

Editor Assistant  
Advertising  
CHERYL RAMADAN

Subscriptions  
JUDY HOWES

News  
LEE SAMPSON

Published Monthly. \$8.00 per year (12 issues)

Second Class Postage Paid at - Norwell, MA

P.O. Box NC  
Norwell, MA 02061  
Tel: 617-659-7722

June 1981  
96 Pages

Copy 359  
Vol. 30 # 11

## FEATURES

Editor's Notebook	2
Name That Call	48
Needle Notes	60
Henry and Ben	62
Callerlab	65
Shop Talk	66
Let's Do Something	67
Record Review	70
Vagabonds	72
Chip's Tip	74
Dick & Evelyn Doyle	80
Round Dance	82
Challenge Ramblings	84
Square Dance	93

Ad & News Copy Deadline  
For July issue - May 26th

## Editor's Notebook

It is that time of year when plans for the summer must be firm; where we can dance, when we can dance and the variety offered. Summer should be "Fun Time". The level should accommodate the class graduates so they will not be clobbered and become discouraged. When discussing dropouts, we many times forget the influence summer square dancing has on our recent graduates.

It is always a pleasure to "Welcome" the new square dancers into our program and to wish them lots of fun and enjoyment in their new found recreation. We caution our new found friends, the square dance world has much in a variety of "levels of dancing", Camp and Dance, Festivals, Conventions and Workshops. Don't be pressured into taking part in any of the foregoing unless it fits into your scheme of events, comfortably. We want you around for a long time and don't want you to dropout from square dancing because it overwhelms you. "Have Fun".

"Welcome" to all of our new readers, who consist mostly of new dancers. We trust the Caller proves interesting, and informative. Our slogan is "Our only excuse for existence

is to be of service". If you think we can help you, write or call, we will try.

We don't have any final attendance figures but have been told about 8,000 square dancers attended the 23rd New England Square & Round Dance Convention held in Worcester, Mass., April 24-25, 1981. They tell me it was a great convention. All I can tell you about is what happened in the War Memorial Building. The Caller had a booth along with many other services and it took most of my time.

However, it was a most enjoyable experience and I had lots of fun. It was great selling subscriptions and books. Also greeting so many old and new friends, who stopped by to either buy or say hello. I shook hands with all the gents and kissed all the ladies, which at times was exhausting but fun.

The shops were ready for the dancers right after lunch on Friday. It was fun watching the early birds, mostly ladies, buying a new pair of shoes, a petticoat or dress. You just knew that they were buying to look their best on Saturday. In fact, some returned on Saturday to the exhibitors hall for a last

Continued on page 94

# 4 Reasons Why ?

We are forced to raise the price of a One Year Subscription (12 issues).

Postage: again (with spring) went higher!

Paper: took a leap higher!

Printing: costs are higher!

Supplies: along with everything else are constantly going up.

We can maintain our present service by asking for only \$1.00 more per year for a subscription. As of *JUNE 5, 1981* the new subscription rate will be \$8.00 per year (12 issues), \$9.00 per year Canada and foreign countries.

**HOWEVER!!!!**

If you can get your new or renewal subscription to this office before or by *JUNE 5, 1981* send only \$7.00. Also, renew immediately for one or more years at \$7.00 per year (12 issues) and we will extend your present subscription regardless of present expiration date - for as many years as desired.

*"I shall pass through this world but once. Any good that I can do, or any kindness that I can show any human being, let me do it now and not defer it. For I shall not pass this way again."*



## ANNOUNCING

### FREE

### CLASS DIRECTORY !!

ATTENTION - CLASS CHAIRMEN!!!

In the September issue of the New England Caller, we will publish a list of classes starting in the Fall. This column is offered free of charge as a service to all our friends who enjoy our favorite pastime - square dancing. If you can get your relatives, friends or the man on the street to the first Fun Nite - the activity will sell itself!!

Please fill in the directory blank carefully and return to THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, Box NC, Norwell, MA 02061.

Day of week classes will meet \_\_\_\_\_

Date and time of Fun Nite or first class nite \_\_\_\_\_

Club name, town and state \_\_\_\_\_

Caller/Teacher's Name \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Hall \_\_\_\_\_

We realize that this directory will be received by subscribers only, but we ask that our friends pass the information on when they are approached by someone needing class information.

**DEADLINE - JULY 4 - BE SURE YOUR CLUB IS NOT LEFT OUT! SEND THE INFORMATION NOW!!**

# Square One

SQUARE DANCE APPAREL AND WESTERN WEAR



Shirts  
Pants

Sport Jackets  
Hand tooled Leather belts  
Buckles

★ Proposition 1/2 ★  
Buy one shirt at full price and get one of  
equal value for 1/2 price

for FATHER'S DAY dress him  
in the best in western attire


★ COMING SOON ★  
★ KENNY ROGERS ★  
★ COLLECTION ★



Tu. W. Fr. 11-4 Market Place Summer Street Chelmsford, Mass.  
Th. 11-9 Sat. 10-5 Marilyn Siraco Visa & Master Charge 256-3186

## JUNE

SUN. MON. TUES. WED. THURS. FRI. SAT.

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	<p><i>Merit Badge of Distinction</i></p> <p>Century Club Book P.O. Box 57 \$1.50 plus 30¢ postage Westfield, Mass. 01086</p>			

# NORTH OF BOSTON

**ARTNERS  
IN  
ROGRESS INC**

It's C-o-o-o-l!



## PIP Summer Series

**WEDNESDAY  
M+2**

June 3 - JOHNNY PRESTON (M1)  
June 10 - CLIFF BRODEUR (MA)  
June 17 - DON MOGER (CANADA)  
June 24 - RED BATES (MA)

**THURSDAY**

**A-1 (with two A-2 Tips)**

June 4 - JOHNNY PRESTON (MI)  
June 11 - CLIFF BRODEUR (MA)  
June 18 - DON MOGER (CANADA)  
June 25 - RED BATES (MA)

**All Rounds by Barbara Strong**

Dances Start at 8:15

For Info. Call:  
Bob Gambell  
(617) 481-2224

Moose Hall  
North St. (Off Rt. 28)  
No. Reading, MA



**THIS HALL IS AIR CONDITIONED**

DON'T THROW OUT THAT OLD "CALLER". A Doctor's or dentist's office - the Barber shop or hairdresser - good places to catch the public eye - let them see the fun they're missing!!

**ARTNERS  
IN  
ROGRESS INC**

**A-2 DANCES  
with two c-1 tips**

**JOHNNY PRESTON  
Tuesday, June 2**

**DON MOGER  
Tuesday, June 16**

**BARBARA STRONG  
Rounds**

For Info. call:  
Bob Gambell (617) 481-2224

Moose Hall  
North St., (off Rt. 28)  
No. Reading, Mass.  
8-11 P.M.

# Summer Sounds

Saturday nights 8:00-11:00

N.E. REG. VOCATIONAL SCHOOL, WAKEFIELD

A summer program of fun dancing TAILOR MADE for the new graduate, the Ph.D., the old timer who hasn't danced for awhile.

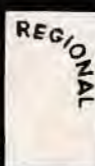
JUNE 20	MIKE LADEROUTE	ROUNDS BY LOU TOTL
27	TOM RINKER	ROUNDS BY DICK DOYLE
*JULY 11	BRIAN KINGSLEY	ROUNDS BY BILL CHADWICK
* 18	BOB SILVA	ROUNDS BY NORMA SILVA
25	JIM PULASKI	ROUNDS BY BILL CHADWICK
AUG. 1	ART SPRINGER (FLA.)	ROUNDS BY LOU TOTL
8	RED BATES	ROUNDS BY BILL CHADWICK
15	JIM PURCELL	ROUNDS BY LOU TOTL
22	MICHAEL JOHNSTONE (CT)	ROUNDS BY BILL CHADWICK

\* At: St. Anthony's Club  
Rte. 128, Exit 39, Rte. 38N, 1 mile on left

**A NEW CALLER EVERY WEEK**  
**AIR-COOLED HALL**



**YANKEE  
TWIRLERS**



# YANKEE TWIRLERAMA DANCES

WEDNESDAYS 8:00 TO 11:00 PM

AIR-CONDITIONED HALL

JUNE 3  
A-1

RON LIBBY (MAINE)

JUNE 10  
A-1

JERRY HAAG (TEX. & WYO.)  
(To be held at WOBURN HIGH CAFETERIA)

JUNE 17  
A-1

SKIP SMITH (FLA.)

JUNE 24  
A-1

JOHN HENDRON (MASS.)

Rounds by BILL CHADWICK

At:  
St. Anthony's Club, North Woburn  
Rte. 128, Exit #39, Rte. 38N  
1 mile on left.

Earn your "YANKEE  
TOPPER" Badge by sign-  
ing up at 10 of 14  
dances

For Information Call: 272-4037 - 665-6979

Minutemen  
Squares

YANKEE  
TWIRLERS



OFFER NEW GRADS FROM ALL CLUBS AN OPPORTUNITY TO MAKE  
THE TRANSITION FROM CLASS TO CLUB WITH  
A PROGRESSIVE WORKSHOP

★ JOHN HENDRON ★

MONDAYS 8:00 TO 10:30 P.M.

ST. ANTHONY'S CLUB, NORTH WOBURN  
RTE. 128, EXIT #39, RTE. 38N - 1 MILE ON LEFT

AIR CONDITIONED HALL

JUNE 22 thru AUGUST 31



# THE SALEM LANCERS

Saturday, June 13, 1981

FRANNIE HEINTZ..□

PAT CHANNELL..○

WITCHCRAFT HEIGHTS SCHOOL, SALEM, MASS.

8:00 - 11:00 P.M.



June 2nd "STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL"

STAN KANDRUT

June 5th "OPEN WORKSHOP"

WES FRANKLIN. . . Calling - M

Clubs Contact: Herb & Ruth Baldwin, Pres. 593-5933

Mal & Tony - Banner Chairman 284-7844

Guy & Ann - Program Chairman 846-1599

## OULD TOWNE SQUARES

NEWBURYPORT, MA... By Ould

Towner... Our annual meeting will be held during the first week of June and the election of officers will take place and reports from the Secretary and Treasurer will be read. A Pot Luck supper will be enjoyed before the meeting and a workshop after the meeting will

complete the evenings activities.

Our summer workshops will be held in the air-conditioned Moose Hall on Rt. 1-North, just beyond the Traffic Circle and will start in the last week in June followed by two in July and two in August. Visitors are always welcome at these workshops, so come along and dance to our club caller, Joe Casey.



## SINGLE SQUARES

LEXINGTON, MA... By Chris Silva...

The Banner Raid Committee has been very busy since the first of the year. The class/club visited: The Clocktown Twirlers, The Yankee Twirlers and Happy Squares. Banner raids were run on Clocktown Twirlers, Single Eights and Baldwin Apple Squares. A visit was planned to the Calico House in April with a Progressive Dinner in the works for May. A Fun Badge Nite for class and club was held in April with Bob Melville calling. We had

a Gala Graduation in April. Our 51 graduates were initiated in Single Squares by dancing with broomsticks and balloons. Some games we played were "Pass the Hat" and "Musical Chairs". A buffet dinner was served with many home-made goodies. We gratefully thank Jack Bright for a fun filled year. We are planning to have a non-progressive workshop every week through the summer. There will be a variety of callers. Feel free to come down and join us, and enjoy the dancing.





# Summer Showcase

YANKEE TWIRLERS

TUESDAYS 3:00 - 11:00

\* AIR CONDITIONED HALL \*  
Mainstream Plus



Caller

Cue

JUNE 23	<b>BRIAN KINGSLEY</b>	DICK DOYLE
30	<b>CLINT McLEAN</b>	FAT CHANNELL
JULY 7	<b>NORM POISSON</b>	LOU TOTH
14	<b>PAUL KING</b>	DICK DOYLE
21	<b>JOHN HENDRON</b>	PAT CHANNELL
28	<b>DON BECK</b>	PAT CHANNELL
AUG. 4	<b>JIM LEE (CANADA)</b>	LOU TOTH
11	<b>JIM PULASKI</b>	DICK DOYLE
18	<b>SKIP SMITH (FLA.)</b>	LOU TOTH

AT:

Woburn City Club, North Woburn  
Rte. 128, Exit #39, Rte. 38N. Left at 1st  
light. Follow sign to N.E. Trade Center.



☆ SPECIAL EDITION ☆

OF

## SUMMER SHOWCASE

FRIDAY, JUNE 12

☆ JERRY HAAG (TEX. and WYO.)

RALPH COLLIPI *cueing*

MAINSTREAM PLUS

AT: Northeast Regional Vocational  
Info: 272-4037 or 665-6979

JUNE HOURS  
Wednesday thru Sat.  
10:00-4:00 pm

NOTE OPEN THURSDAY  
NIGHTS 7-9 pm  
For the summer

LAYAWAYS

MASTERCARD

VISA



MY  
SQUARE LADY

SQUARE DANCE SHOP

"THE STORE WITH STYLE"

16 GOULD ST., DANVERS, MA

Take Exit 23N off Rt. 128 towards Danvers Sq. Turn (L) at Friendly's Ice Cream Shop onto Gould St. Follow to signs. Store Phone: (617) 777-2458

Gary & Sandee Hanka

COME CELEBRATE WITH US !!!  
Our 3<sup>RD</sup> ANNIVERSARY !!!  
BIG SAVINGS THROUGHOUT THE WHOLE STORE!!

COME POP THE BALLOON AND FIND OUT YOUR DISCOUNT PERCENTAGE!!

Register for Special Drawing!  
Coffees on!

We want to send a  
Special Thank you to all  
of you who have made our  
3rd year so enjoyable.

Gary & Sandee

Closed Memorial Day Weekend - May 22-23

DON'T FORGET FATHERS DAY

on June 17th

Make that man in your life  
happy with a new piece of  
square or round dance apparel.

#### MINUTEMEN SQUARES

LEXINGTON, MA... By "Lady Marion"...

Who said it couldn't be done? It sure wasn't Frank & Audrey Urguhart, they made a request to have a super raid and it was accomplished. By now all you square dancers out there have heard that the Minutemen did indeed have a super raid at North East Regional School, in fact the couples attending were 52, or 13 squares, either way the Minutemen challenge any square dance club to come to the Minutemen Club and try to beat this record, (we believe is a record).

It was terrific to see so many of our club members support this raid. Three cheers for Frank & Audrey and Bud & Barbara, keep up the good work. The new graduating class of 1981 taught by our club founder Dick Steele graduated in April. We also graduated a round dance class. This class was taught by our very own "Dean of Rounds" Dick Doyle. After the diplomas were handed

out to our new graduates, we had a "low cal" ice cream social.

The new class is looking forward to their Ph.D., it will start in April at the Bridge School, in Lexington. Jim Pulaski will be the caller.

Rounds will continue to be held once a week for the new class, and of course intermediate rounds will continue from 7 to 8 at the workshops.

Keeping in step with our summer programs, the new class will go on to St. Anthony's in Woburn, Ma., as I said before two things make it fun, one is the hall is air-conditioned, and the other is John Hendron will be teaching. This is to help the class program as to make it easier for new dancers to join our workshops in the fall.

Summer Showcase: Dances will be at the City Athletic Club in Woburn, Ma. This hall is also air-conditioned.

COME GET OUR GOAT

CALLER

PAUL PRATT

CUER

JOHN MORAN

BANNER CLUB - Tony &  
Janet Costa 256-4540



CLUB MAINSTREAM

2/2

Wed., June 3

"FUN NIGHT"

Fri., June 5

Installation of  
Officers

Center School, Rt. 129



# VERNON'S RECORD SHOP

106 PARMENTER ROAD, WALTHAM, MA 02154  
(617) 894-9487 or 894-1744



ROUND DANCE INSTRUCTION AT ALL LEVELS WITH VERNON & SANDY

Available for Cueing - Weekends - Festivals ... Call or write for information

## RIVERSIDE SQUARES

P.O. Box 382

Thorpe School, Avon Road, Danvers, Ma. 01923



TUE., JUNE 9 Open Workshop 8:00 - 10:30

☐ CLINT McLEAN      ○ LOU TOTH

"NEW DANCERS' SPECIAL"

AND

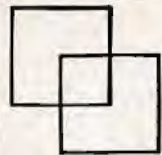
"STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL"

FRIDAY, JUNE 10, 1981 8:00 to 10:30

☐ DICK LEGER "THE MAN WITH THE GUITAR"

○ NORMA SILVA

President ----- Pat & Mil Knowles  
Banner Chairman ----- Len & Joan Cole



*Jim Mayo*

INTRODUCTION TO ADVANCED  
AND / OR  
PLUS II DANCING

EVERY WEDNESDAY  
7:30 \$5.00/cpl.

CAMELOT K of C, N. Andover, MA  
Off Rte. 125, Behind CHINA BLOSSOM

Have fun learning and dancing in air-conditioned comfort this summer. Every Wednesday during June, July and August we will provide a INTRODUCTION TO ADVANCED DANCING WORKSHOP from 7:30 to 8:30. At 8:30 we will shift into PLUS II DANCING for those with experience at this level. Come for both workshop and dance or whichever suits your fancy.

During each workshop session we will teach a couple of the A-1 figures and provide some practice with them. The PLUS II DANCE sessions will emphasize smooth dancing for those already familiar with the calls on the PLUS I AND II lists. We will not workshop during the DANCE part of the evening except in the case of major difficulty.

The CAMELOT Hall has a beautiful wood floor and the air-conditioning really works. We hope you will join us for the best in summer dancing.

JIM MAYO, 79 Wash Pond Rd., Hampstead, N.H. 03841  
(603) 329-5492



**DANCE TO  
LED "MORGAN" DUMAS**

BOOKING FOR 1981 - 1982 - 1983

SPECIAL EVENTS 1981

Aug. 7,8,9; Camp & Dance Weekend, w/Dick & Rita Trudeau on Rds. Berkshire Green Acres, Plainfield, Mass. \$36.00/couple

Oct. 10-17; Bermuda Cruise on the SS Doric \$86.00/per person

Dec. 4,5,6; East Hill Farm, Troy, NH with Harold & Lorraine Roy on rds. \$145.00 per couple

April, 1982; SPAIN Write for details

RATES & DATES: 38 HERITAGE ROAD, SUTTON, MASS. 01527 Tel. 617-865-5209

**OLD TOWNE SQUARES**

P.O. Box 521, Newburyport, MA 10950  
Emerg. Tel. 462-7141

NOCK MIDDLE SCHOOL, Cor. Low & Johnson Sts., Between Rts. 113 & 1  
Wed., June 3 ANNUAL MEETING & WORKSHOP - June 10-17 Workshops

SUMMER WORKSHOPS - Moose Hall, Rte. 1-N at Traffic Circle

Wed., June 24 - July 1-15 Aug. 12-26 Visitors Welcome

Club Contact - Herb & Peg King, 603/382-5095 JOE CASEY, caller

*Don't be afraid to take a big step if one is indicated.*

*You can't cross a chasm in two small jumps.*

**A-1  
SUMMER WORKSHOP  
WITH  
JOHNNY WEDGE**

ON

SUNDAY NIGHTS ... 8:00 TO 10:30 P.M.

BEGINNING SUNDAY, JUNE 7, 1981

At the Beautiful

ST. ANTHONY'S CLUB  
Rte. 38, No. Woburn

**AIR  
CONDITIONED**

ROOM FOR 12 SQUARES  
ON HARDWOOD FLOOR

This workshop designed for the dancer who candance all figures thru plus 2 from the standard position. We will workshop all A-1 figures from the standard position and also feature various figures from plus 1 and 2 from the all position concept.

DIRECTIONS TO HALL: From Rt.128 take exit number 39 which is Rt.38 North toward Wilmington approximately one mile. Watch for sign on left "St. Anthony Club" also sign on right "KIWANIS" Turn left up driveway into parking lot.

WALTHAM TWIRLERS

# WALTHAM TWIRLERS



Box 323

WALTHAM, MASS.  
02154

Presents their Annual



**JIM PURCELL**  **BILL CHADWICK**

Friday, June 5 8-11 P.M. (2+2) Mainstream Plus 1  
Waltham High School Cafeteria (rear Kennedy Jr. High)  
617 Lexington St., Waltham

## M+1 RELAXED SUMMER DANCING!!!

Friday, June 26 8-11 P.M. (2+2) - God Bless America Dance

**JOHN HENDRON**  **BILL CHADWICK**

WALTHAM ELKS HALL - (Air Conditioned - parking in rear)  
Corner of School & Lexington St., Waltham (off Route 20)

Coming Summer Dances:

- July 17 - CLINT McLEAN  BARBARA STRONG  (Christmas in July)
- Aug. 7 - JIM PURCELL  BILL CHADWICK  (Strawberry Night)
- Aug. 21 - JOHN HENDRON  PAT CHANNELL  (Smiley Dance)

Info: 893-7773

Friday, June 12 - CLUB BANQUET (Closed)

Club Information: President Bill Young, 235-5259

NSSARDA

CRA

EDSARDA

# TOM POTTS

(617) 948-3841

27 FENNO DRIVE  
ROWLEY, MASS. 01969

## calls squares

# SKIRTS 'N' FLIRTS



MAIL: P.O. Box 103, Wilmington, Ma. 01887  
CLUB & CLASS INFO: (617) 658-4546 (Ed & Jean Lacey)  
BANNER INFO: (617) 438-4416 (Ray & Joan Matayabas)

CLUB DANCE: 2+2 8 to 11 pm **Saturday June 6**  
(M + 1 Level)

**YIKES CAMERON**  
 **NORMA FINDLAY**

Door Prize - Refreshments - Pot-of-Gold

FOR YOUR SUPPORT -  
THANKS TO ALL  
ENJOY THE SUMMER -  
SEE YOU IN THE FALL

West  
Intermediate  
School

Carter Lane  
Wilmington

Emergency:  
658-6540



# FAIR-TOWN SQUARES

TOPSFIELD, MASS.

P.O. Box 94, Topsfield, Mass. 01983

Saturday  
June  
6th

**Mike LaDeRoute**

Calling Mainstream +1

**Pat Channell**

Rounds

OPEN WORKSHOP Monday

8 p.m. with **JIM MAYO**

June 1st Mainstream +1

Masconomet Regional High School

Presidents: Tony & Loretta Skwara, 531-1261

Banner: Jim & Lois Powers, 535-3663

## JOHNNY SQUARES presents C-I WORKSHOP...



We use the BALLARD NUMBER SYSTEM  
8:00 to 10:30

June 1 - **JOHN HENDRON**  
8 - **JOHN HENDRON**  
15 - **JOHN HENDRON**

Have A Healthy and Happy Summer  
We'll Be Back In September!

LOCATION: Dolbeare School, 340 Lowell St., Wakefield, MA.  
For Information Contact - Jack & Connie Baker, 944-3306

Life is like a bank. You can't draw out what you haven't put in - but - what you have put in - is sure to pay interest!!!! Helen-E.



## SHINDIGGERS, INC.

A SQUARE & ROUND DANCE CLUB

M & M HALL, DANVERS, MASS. - Corner of Maple & Cherry Streets



### AIR-CONDITIONED HALL

### 3 SWINGING SUMMER SATURDAYS

- June 27 **JIM PURCELL**
- July 25 **TOM RINKER**
- August 22 **DON BECK**

**PAT CHANNELL** . . . cues rounds for all 3 dances.

Club Mailing Address: P.O. Box 472, Wenham, MA 01984

President: Tom & Judy Manuel, 257 Maple St., Danvers 777-2580



# Slips N Clutches

RAY AUBUT - Club N Class Caller

East Middle School  
Pleasant View Street  
P.O. Box 482  
Methuen, MA 01844

Workshop - June 4, 11 - JOE PORTELANCE

Mainstream +1  
St. Monica's School, Methuen

June 6, 1981

## STRAWBERRY SHORTCAKE

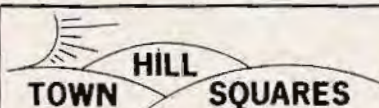
Mainstream +1

### JOHN THOMPSON

### RALPH COLLIPI

Presidents: Isabelle Smith & Howard Ritter

Banner Chairman: Mal & John Holmes, 683-3763



## SUMMER WORKSHOP....

Tuesdays  
7:30 to 10:00

**AIR CONDITIONED**

Clip & Save

### DON FRECHETTE

Caller

June	July	Aug.
2 - Plus I	7 - Plus II	4 - Plus II
9 - Plus II	14 - Plus I	11 - Plus I
16 - Plus I	21 - Plus II	18 - Plus II
23 - Plus II	28 - Plus I	25 - Plus I
30 - Plus I		

YMCA - Rt. 97  
Haverhill, MA

For info. call:  
Don & Doris 688-6776

### ALPINE SQUARES

CHELMSFORD, MA... By John & Mary Callahan... Hello, everyone. Here we are approaching the end of another fine, fun-filled, fantastic year at Alpine Squares. Our thanks go to Jerry and Dot Proulx, Pres; and their co-officers, for their unceasing efforts, and to Paul and John for keeping us on our toes.

Our best wishes to Paul and Dot. Hope we will see them in a square often. In June we will have a fun night. Also in June we will have Installation of Officers. It's a good time to show our appreciation to this year's officers and to welcome our officers for the coming year.

See you in a square! Have a super summer.



## EASY ROUNDS

THURSDAYS, 7-9 P.M., JUNE, JULY AND AUGUST

Especially appropriate for newer dancers and those who wish to review.

## INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL TECHNIQUE FOR ROUND DANCERS....

THURSDAY, 9-11 P.M. JUNE ONLY

An intermediate level workshop.

Location: Pleasant Street Congregational Church, 75 Pleasant St., (Rt. 60) at the corner of Maple, Arlington. Use Maple St. entrance

Info: Veronica McClure - 924-4814 or 732-1550

Summer Workshop Series -- please see our news article on page 72



**NORTHEAST**



**REGIONAL**  
**SQUARES**

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 41  
Wakefield, Ma. 01880  
A NSSARDA CLUB  
All Dances and Workshops at:  
Northeast Regional Vocational Sch.  
Hemlock Rd. off Farm St.  
Wakefield, Mass. Phone: 245-9744  
Pres.: Dave & Carol Finch 658-6950  
Banner Chairmen:  
Earle & Edna Forbes, 535-1167

**SATURDAY, JUNE 13TH 8 to 11 P.M.**

Square Dance "Hall of Famer"

*with* **JIM MAYO** calling *and* **NORMA FINDLAY**

Workshops: June 4 - JOHN HENDRON M+1+ / NORMA FINDLAY  
Thursdays June 11 - BOB GAMBELL M+2+ / JOHN MORAN  
8-10:30 PM June 18 - BOB GAMBELL M+1+ / NORMA FINDLAY

All workshops still ONLY \$3. per couple  
Round Dance taught free at all workshops 7:30 - 8 P.M.

*SPECIAL*

DON'T MISS THIS CHANCE TO LISTEN & DANCE TO

**JERRY HAAG**...calling M+1+

*-and* **RALPH COLLIPI**...cueing

**FRIDAY, JUNE 12TH 8 to 11 P.M. AT ...**

Northeast Regional Voc. School  
Sponsored by Minutemen Squares

### **COSMOPOLITANS**

Dolbeare School, Lowell Street, Wakefield, MA 246-0518

**"PIE NIGHT"** Mainstream + 1

Saturday, June 6, 1981 8:00 to 11:00 p.m.

JIM PULASKI BILL CHADWICK

Banner Information: John & Sally Baldwin, 729-8566

### **MASTER OF SQUARE DANCING**

*For those who have passed the test of square dancing Mainstream, Plus 1 and 2, give them a Master of Square Dancing Certificate. Purchase Price, 25¢ each. Minimum order of ten. (Mass. residents add 5% sales tax) - add. 75¢ postage. Mail order to: New England Square Dance Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Mass. 02061.*



P.O. Box 62

### **TURKEY TOWN TROTTERS**

Open Club Dance 8PM

Present

**"FINAL FLING"**

**SATURDAY, JUNE 20, 1981**

Calling **STAN KANDRUT**

Franklin School  
Andover St., No. Andover  
Banner Info. 475-2797  
Emergency # 682-7481

Guer **JOHN MORAN**

Next Club Dance - September 18, 1981 PHIL ADAMS



# SOUTH OF BOSTON

## Archie Howell

SQUARE DANCE CALLER  
17 PIERCE STREET  
STOUGHTON, MA. 02072  
Phone: 344-4752

JUNE

June 4, 11, 18, 25 Attention New Grads! Ph.D Course - Sponsored by Westward Ho! Hoe-Downers at Amer. Legion Hall, Westwood (Behind Police Station) Air-Conditioned & Wood Floor - 8:00-10:30 Complete 6 out of 9 weeks & get your FREE PHD PIN!!



July 4 Kramers, So. Weymouth

Oct. 23-25 East Hill Farm with BOB MORRILL and JOHN KALTENTHALER

## JOHNSON'S BARN

8:30 - 11:00 P.M.

June

Level A2

Sat. 6 **JOHN HENDRON**

Sat. 20 **JIM PURCELL**

Sat. 13 **CLINT McLEAN**

Sat. 27 **CLINT McLEAN**

ANAWAN STREET, N. REHOBOTH, MASS. Rt. 118 Tel. 252-4788

## MERRY JESTERS SQUARE DANCE CLUB

M + 1

DICK ARRUDA -- CALLER

RUSS & MARIETTA BULLOCK -- CUER

June 6

## YEAR-END DANCE

All dances held at Studley Elementary School  
Rathburn Willard Dr., Attleboro, MA (off Rt. 123) 8-11:00 pm  
For Club Information call: Al Sorel, President, 285-7407

NEW ADDRESS

## SPARES 'N' SQUARES

Trinity Episcopal Church, Rt. 138, Canton, MA  
(at Jct. Rte. 128, diagonally across from Howard Johnson's)

Tues., June 2, 1981

Happy Hour 6:30

Dinner 7:30

Dancing 8:30-11 PM

## INSTALLATION BANQUET

LANTANA

Randolph, MA.

Former Members and Old

Friends Cordially invited

PAUL SCHOFIELD

THE SWANSONS

## SUMMER SAILS SOIREE



Saturday, June 20, 1981

Refreshments

JACK NADEAU

Split The Pot

JO YAKIMOWSKI

Door Prize

OPEN DANCE - 2+2 - MS & Int. Rds., \$2.50/Person

CLUB NITES & WORKSHOPS

6/16, 23, 30

2+2, MS, QS+1 & Int. Rds.

inclg. 1/2 hr. Sq. Wkshp.

June 9 Rounds Workshop

JUNE SCHEDULE

8-10:30 P.M.

PAUL SCHOFIELD

THE SWANSONS

Singles & Couples

BEGINNER SQUARES

(Every Friday)

Club Info: Tony, 773-7071 / Fred, 361-0318 / B.C. Mille, 698-8390



# Jim Purcell

340 Highland Ave., Randolph, Mass. 02368  
617-963-0713

• • • RATES and DATES • • •

## WORKSHOPS' SCHEDULE

Mondays 1, 8\*, 15, 22 - Advanced 2 Workshop - Last 1/3 of the List being Taught - Dancing and Learning Material A.P.D. Every Monday thru July & Aug. (8th\* - Dexter Sch., Dedham)  
Tuesdays 2, 9, 16, 23 - JIM DANDIES (Dancing A2 A.P.D.) 7:45-9:15  
Open - Teaching C-1 Workshop - 9:15-10:45  
Wednesdays 3 & 17 - PLUS 2 Workshop/Dances - M&M Hall, Danvers  
Wednesdays 24 PLUS 2 Workshop/Dance - Temple Beth Shalom Needham (Must know Plus 1 and 2 List)  
Thursdays 4, 11, 18, 25 LEARNING WORKSHOP (Especially for New Grads)  
Location: Temple Beth Shalom, Needham 8:00 - 10:30 P.M.  
Unless otherwise designated!

**EASY** ADVANCED 2 DANCE - MONDAY, JUNE 29TH - (FOR THOSE WHO ARE JUST FINISHING A2 WORKSHOPS)

ADVANCED 2 DANCE - TUESDAY, JUNE 30TH - (For those who have been dancing Advanced 2 on a Regular Basis)

with **JIM PURCELL**

Temple Beth Shalom, Needham, MA 8:00-10:30 (AIR CONDITIONED!)

## MAINSTREAM plus 2 · WORKSHOP/DANCES!

(Must know All of Plus 1 and 2)

DANVERS, M & M HALL, WEDNESDAYS (1st & 3rd) STARTING JUNE 3rd.

Also June 17, July 1, July 15, August 5, & August 19

NEEDHAM, Temple Beth Shalom, WEDNESDAYS (2nd & 4th) STARTING JUNE 24th - Also, July 8, July 22, Aug. 12 & Aug. 26

with **JIM PURCELL**

**BOTH HALLS ARE AIR CONDITIONED!!**

8:00-10:30 P.M. S/D Attire!!!

### HOBOMOCK HOEDOWNERS

MARSHFIELD, MA... By Marge & Norm Hunt... During March we had our usual dances with our beginner's class, who incidentally are doing just great, and seem to enjoy watching the "big kids" make all kinds of mistakes. We'll have to invite them to join the club so they can straighten us out.

On our club dance night, we had an Irish Stew dinner before the dance began and it sure was a great success, at least it must have been as we had fifty members attending.

Almost forgot, a week before, we were visited by the K-Bar Squares who were able to take back their banner we took from them a while back. A good evening of fun and fellow-

ship was enjoyed. We also went on a banner raid during the month when we visited with the Wheelers & Dealers of Pembroke and although we were short one couple for two full squares, they relinquished our banner to us.

In April we had our Spring Frolic with an Easter theme and even had an Easter Basket dance which was a lot of fun. We are making plans for our 23rd Anniversary Party for late in April. Doesn't seem possible the HoHo's have been in existence that long. Had a lot of fun over the years. Norman Hunt, who is still dancing, is the only charter member still active. Don't forget we dance every week, rain or shine, at the Congregational Church Parish House in Marshfield. Come see us sometime.

# CAPE COD

## CAPE COD OCEAN WAVES

Dancing every THURSDAY, 8 to 10 PM

June 4 **GEORGE GRAY** - W/S & Singing  
 11 **JESSIE BRUNDAGE**  
 18 **BOB LINDEN**  
 25 **MIKE LaDeROUTE**

"Strawberry Festival"

D-Y Senior Citizen Center  
 58 Long Pond Dr., So. Yarmouth, Mass.

Mainstream Plus 1 & 2

ROUNDS every Thurs. Lessons  
 7:30-8 PM Between Sqs. 8-10  
**GEORGE GRAY** - Teacher & Cuer

For Info: 394-9265/394-6626

## CAPE COD CHOWDER CLUB

West Dennis Community Hall  
 School St., West Dennis, Ma.

June 6	☐	<b>BOB LINDEN</b>	⊗	<b>JUDY TREMBLAY</b>
12	☐	<b>TOM RINKER</b>	⊗	<b>HOWARD SWANSON</b>
20	☐	<b>DICK ARRUDA</b>	⊗	<b>FRANK CAMPBELL</b>
26	☐	<b>RUSTY MCLEAN</b>	⊗	<b>HOWARD SWANSON</b>

All ☐ Dances 8 to 10:30 - ⊗ Instruction 7:30 to 8 P.M.

### SILVER CITY TWIRLERS

TAUNTON, MA... By Loretta Marshall...

Hi Square Dancers! We're a newly formed club and I've been elected secretary. Other officers include President, Betsy Besette; Vice-Pres., Tom Pittsley; and Treasurer, Anna Vierra. We dance every week in Taunton. We are all excited and looking forward to our upcoming graduation in May. Caller Jack Bright will be graduating us Mainstream.

We will be holding our first club dance in June. Couples and singles welcome. Starting in May we will begin a workshop on Pius 1 and Pius 2, also Introduction to A-1 will come later on. During the workshop we will have beginner's round dancing as well as square dancing. Round dancing is from 7-8 with round dance cuer, Carole Freeman. For any info. please write, Loretta Marshall, 105 Bay View Ave., RR 1, Taunton, Ma. 02780.

## Paul Schofield

62 Sycamore St.  
 Holbrook, Ma. 02343  
 Phone 617/767-1684

### BOOKING 1982 - 1983 Club or Class

Sun. 7 & 21 Nau-Sets, Orleans Elem. School  
 Tue. 2, 16, 23, 30 Spares & Squares, Milton  
 Fri. 5, 12, 19, 26 Class Spares & Squares  
 Sat. 27 Mattapoisett Wharf, Mattapoisett, MA  
 OCT. 16-18 WEEKEND with THE SWANSONS  
 LAKE SHORE FARM Write or call for info



## WHEELER DEALERS...

### 5<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Dance

☐ **DON MATHISON** Club Caller

Sat., June 13  
 8 - 11 p.m.

Mainstream Plus  
 Center Elem. School  
 Center St. (Rte. 14)  
 Pembroke Center

After Town Hall

Info. call 293-7859

⊗ **BRUSS & JUDY TREMBLAY** on Rounds

COME HELP US CELEBRATE

PRIZES AND REFRESHMENTS

Callers Welcome to Call A Tip!!

# B & E HALL

SATURDAYS 8:00 - 11:00  
MAINSTREAM PLUS I & II

79 TAUNTON ST. (Rt. 152)  
PLAINVILLE, MA. Tel. 699-8882

## AIR-CONDITIONED

Sat., June 6	AL ROBERTS / JOHN LEVESQUE
Sat., June 13	ED CURRAN, FLA. / JOHN LEVESQUE
Sat., June 20	BOB LINDEN / HOWARD SWANSON
Sat., June 27	IRV TOUSIGNANT / JOHN LEVESQUE

### **NEW MAINSTREAM DANCES** Every Wednesday 8:00-10:30

Wed., June 3	AL SMITH / JOHN LEVESQUE
Wed., June 10	BOB LINDEN / JOHN LEVESQUE
Wed., June 17	JACK NADEAU / JOHN LEVESQUE
Wed., June 24	SONJA MOGEL / JOHN LEVESQUE

*NEW GRADUATES  
WELCOMED*

Every Tuesday 8:00-10:00

### **MAINSTREAM PLUS I & II WORKSHOP** *with* **DICK ARRUDA**

### **CHARLIE'S ANGELS A-1 CLUB** All A1 Dancers Welcomed

Fri., June 5	CHARLIE TRAPP / JOHN LEVESQUE
Fri., June 19	Guest Caller RED BATES / JOHN LEVESQUE

### **CHARLIE'S ANGELS A-2 CLUB** All A2 Dancers Welcomed

Fri., June 12	CHARLIE TRAPP / JOHN LEVESQUE
Fri., June 26	CHARLIE TRAPP / JOHN LEVESQUE

SUNDAYS 8:30 - 10:30 Rounds Easy/Intermediate  
with JOHN & ALBERTA LEVESQUE at the B & E Hall  
"AIR CONDITONED HALL"

# ★ THE ★ Learning Workshop

## WITH **JIM PURCELL** TEACHING

★ NEEDHAM -- Temple Beth Shalom -  
Highland Avenue (Exit 56W off Route 128)  
THURSDAYS - June 4, 11, 18, 25 and every Thurs.  
during July and August

Hall is beautifully

### **AIR CONDITIONED**

Time: 8:00 to 10:30 P.M. S/D Attire, Please.

Geared to the Newer Dancer, or Dancers who desire a "brush-up".  
Emphasis on Refining the Basics - Correct Positioning - Styling-  
-- Leading into Mainstream Plus --

MUST KNOW THE CALLERLAB MAINSTREAM BASICS

For further information on the workshops - 963-0713

# HAPPY



# SQUARES

President: Jim Gurley  
265-5996

Banner Chairman: Paul  
Bombaci, 471-3342

## A THREE LEVEL CLUB

SEMCA - EDSARDA

\*WED., JUNE 10  
Mainstream Plus II



### JIM PURCELL

SILVER FOX TIP

Leo &  
Edie

SAT., JUNE 13  
Mainstream



### RUFUS ALDRIDGE

Mathieu

HAVE A HAPPY SUMMER!!



Dances 8:00 to 10:30

on Rounds

- ▶ \* Wed. Dances held at: South Elem. School, Ash St., Stoughton ◀
- ▶ Sat. Dances held at: Stoughton Jr. High, Cushing St., Stoughton ◀

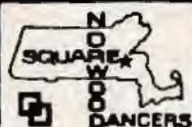
### GREAT PLAIN SQUARES

NEEDHAM, MA... By Ruth & Bill Tracy... We are rejoicing now that spring has sprung. Pardon my cold! We are also rejoicing in our April Showers Dance which, when combined with the 7th Friendship Dance of the Charles River SDA, resulted in a group of 27 Happy Squares! An easy mainstream level was maintained by Dick Pells to provide encouragement to the invited classes of the member clubs so that they could put their SD larnin' to use. Hope and Don Sargent didn't let the round dancers down for the floor was crowded in between tips and during the refreshment break. Thanks are extended to the Lexington Minutemen and Scrambled 8's for raiding us that night.

Many thanks are due March and John Knospins, Dance Co-ordinators and their

helpers for decorations and K-P duty. Special thanks go to club members who are always so faithful in bringing luscious snacks and for volunteering to help handle 217 hungry and thirsty dancers. That's what's great about square dancers!

Our 1981 class had their graduation ceremonies in April and they are now members of the club. An evening of fun was planned by Ruth and Al Sheafe, Class Co-ordinators, Carol and Dave Ditmore, Club Presidents, and Carol and Dick Steele, class Teacher and Caller. Hi-jinks followed by the giving of diplomas, club badges, welcoming words, and ice cream smorgasborg and dancing closed the evening. Many of them, as well as other club members, took in the convention in Worcester.



Join Us For

### SUMMER DANCING THURSDAY NIGHTS 8-11

Mainstream Level w/Plus I Workshop 8-9  
w/ROUNDS throughout the evening  
Recent Grads Welcome!

V.F.W. HALL, Robbins Rd. (off Rt. 27), Walpole

AIR  
CONDITIONED  
HALL

### BOB MELVILLE

### HOWARD SWANSON

June 5 (Fri.) MYSTERY RIDE  
11 BANQUET & DANCE (Closed)  
18 SUMMER DANCING  
25 SUMMER DANCING

Pres: 769-1900

# HEAVENLY ROUNDS

SQUARE DANCE STORE

65 FRANKLIN ST., QUINCY, MA. 02169 (617) 472-3092 "On the Freedom Trail"

- \* GIFT CERTIFICATES \* MENS SHIRTS \* SHOES BY
- COAST \* TOWELS \* JEWELRY \* DRESSES \* BELTS \*
- \* PARTY GOODS \* DECALS \* PETTICOAT BAGS \*

**HOURS:**

Mon. - Thurs.  
9AM - 5 PM  
Fri. 9 AM - 9 PM  
Sat. 9 AM - 5 PM

HUNDREDS OF PETTICOATS  
& PETTIPANTS (All Colors)  
WESTERN HATS - \$2.95 up  
ALL SIZES ... MEN  
WOMEN ... CHILDREN

CO-ORDINATES FOR  
MEN & WOMEN  
... ORDER SHIRT &  
BLOUSE SETS TO MATCH

MASTERCHARGE - VISA



Don & Hope  
**SARGENT**

Round Dance



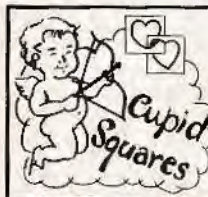
Instructors

505 Centre Street,

Milton, Mass. 02186

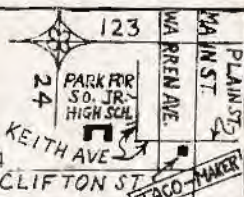
for rates  
and dates  
call:

(617) 696-1066



June 3rd IRVIN TOUSIGNANT  
with BIRGIT  
10, 17, 24 IRVIN TOUSIGNANT  
8:00 to 10:30 P.M.  
MS PLUS

So. Jr. High School, Brockton, Mass.  
Pres. Bob & Barbara Schadwald 583-7874  
Banner-Jesse & Marge Eaker 339-5866



Some folks grumble because they don't get what is coming to them in life - !! Others -- because they do!!!! Helen - E.

**HAPPY SQUARES**

STOUGHTON, MA... By George!... All good things must come to some end, so let it be that the Happy Squares year ends only in our column. That's really how it works when you know that those dancing "Happyies" are out here and everywhere through the summer.

If we must capsulize the past year it'll be in the single word "success". A look backwards recalls many, many banner raids which led to the closest race ever for the "Banner Raid of the Year Award" to the Yankee Twirlers of Woburn. Much gratitude goes to the many clubs who were in this close marathon of dancing. In retrospect a more than "superb" new class graduated and are now out dancing with the best of us. You'll see for yourself come June when our last of the season dances feature "Mainstream with Rufus Aldridge". All new grads are invited as are those old hands. Leo Mathieu will cue your round dances in 2+2 pleasurable rotation. Further reflections on 80/81. Our

mentors added an extra Saturday night and more at the higher levels, much to the delight of those who attended regularly. These also brought out the energy and talent of a great many more club members who whom we can't offer enough praise and thanks.

Happy Squares "Vintage Year" will end with a really mellow offering in June, with Jim and Gerrie Purcell on hand for squaring up and Leo & Edie Mathieu directing your rounds. And off in a corner new Happy Squares directors already planning for an even better season for '81 - '82. Join us for the happy finale!

Though school will be "out" there'll be summer tutoring planned for your fun and fancy by Prez Jim Gurley, mystery ride and all you'll find out. Call Jim to reserve, and to get out of him whatever you can on the "mystery ride".

Have a happy summer, one and all. We'll be reporting on the best yet to come at Happy Squares.

# KRAMER'S HAYLOFT

455 UNION ST., SO. WEYMOUTH, MA. Office 335-1884 Barn 335-9699  
ALL DANCES OPEN DANCE 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

MOST AUTHENTIC SQUARE DANCE BARN IN NEW ENGLAND

## MAINSTREAM PLUS 1 & 2

Sat., June 6 **Jim Purcell** - Plus Rounds with **Birgit**

Sat., June 13 A full night of **Singing Calls**  
with **Jack Nadeau** Plus rounds with **Hope Kaltenthaler**

Sat., June 20 (SWEET) **Jessie Brundage** - Plus rounds with **Leo & Edie**

Sat., June 27 **Will Larsen** - Plus rounds with **Leo & Edie**

### LOFTY SQUARES Bill Bean

Plus Rounds with VERNON  
Larry & Janet Monet, Pres. 848-4158

2 open dances in June - Tues. 9 & 23  
Round dance lessons w/VERNON  
Tuesdays June 2, 16 & 30  
PhD Workshop every Thursday  
with BILL BEAN  
Banner: George Toma, 335-2945

### GINGHAM SWINGERS Jessie Brundage

Jack Dempsey, Pres. 331-6136

CLUB DANCE - Thurs., June 11 with  
"JESSIE" calling  
Workshops every Monday with JESSIE  
Banner Chairman: Bill Shea, 878-3588

**Jane Carlson** Square dance lessons every Wednesday - OPEN DANCE  
for the Mainstream or Ex dancer - also lines and Rounds - 8 to 10:30 PM

### RUSS & JUDY'S JUST-A-ROUNDS

Round Dance Lessons every Sunday 6 to 8 P.M.  
ADVANCED ROUNDS every Sunday 8:30 to 10:30 PM  
INTERMEDIATE ROUNDS every Mon. - 8 to 10:00 PM

### SQUARE SAINTS

Guest Caller for June

#### Dick Pells

Teacher - Caller

#### Dick Pells

One club dance in June, Wed. 3, Mainstream  
Workshop every Friday 8-11 pm w/DICK PELL'S

President - Charlie King - 843-6062  
Banner - Bernie Ruane - 823-7030

Have your Picnics and Clambakes at Kramer's Dairy Farm  
Call Sam at 335-1884

### K-BAR SQUARES

**BRAINTREE, MA...** By Len & Marie Hamilton... All the world loves a T-shirt. That must be why K-Bar's "Wear Your Favorite T-shirt" dance was such a big success. The hall was filled with smiling dancers who never knew what surprise would be facing them next. Bill even found some great music appropriate to the theme of some of the T-shirts, especially the "humble" and "nutty" ones. To make the evening doubly nice, the Square Saints came a-raiding and fell right into the spirit of the evening. And as would be expected the lucky raffle winners were those

dancers who were gathered around the "magic piano". Wonder what the secret is? Come dance with us some evening.

With the change in our dance schedule due to all the holiday celebrations and vacations in April, K-Bars were not doing as much club dancing as usual but were kept very busy following Bill and Birgit around on their many calling and cueing dates all over the South Shore. And a large group of club and class members could be seen having a barrel of fun in the heart of New England at the Convention. See you in a square soon!

# WEST OF BOSTON

*Eddie Mayall*

SQUARE DANCE  
CALLER

NEW ADDRESS  
712 Water St.  
Fitchburg, MA 01420  
Tel. (617) 345-6055



## Summer Time Squares

Mainstream + QS Dancing

Horse Pond Fish and Game Club  
Horse Pond Rd. (off Rt. 130) Nashua, NH  
(near Nashua Mall) 7:30 to 10:00

AIR-CONDITIONED WOOD FLOOR

Mondays for the summer:

June 8, 15, 22 & 29

July 13, 20, 27

Aug. 3, 10

June 26th Bay Path Barn, Boylston, MA

### FOURMOST SQUARES

BELLINGHAM, MA... By Rita & Joe Salemi... As I write this note, people are raking their lawns, the crocus' and daffodils are in bloom, and the trees are starting to bud and we feel a warmth in the air which was not here last month. All this is a sign that Spring has finally arrived and graduation of square dancers are being held everywhere. New officers are getting ready to take over the clubs. This will be my last note, as I've had this job for the past three years and I feel

it is time for new people with new ideas to carry on. Ellie Davitt will be doing my job in the future. She's a very capable person and I'm wishing her the best of luck.

We will be holding our last dance of the season in June with Bob Melville calling and Henry Barry cueing. Come and join us, it should be a real good dance. After this people will be traveling and vacationing everywhere. Have a nice summer everyone and we hope to see you all back in Sept. for another season of square dance fun.

## SQUARE WHEELERS INC.

Acton, MA 01720  
Junior High School - Blanchard Auditorium  
Private Way - Rt. 111 - Near Rt. 27

Friday, June 12th

JESSIE BRUNDAGE ☞

&

LEO MATHIEU ☉

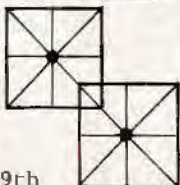


Friday, June 19th

ED ROSS SMITH ☞

&

JOHN MORAN ☉



President 263-7353

All dances 8-11 pm

Edsarda Club # 3



## DON BECK

176 WEST ACTON ROAD  
STOW, MA. 01775

617/897-9767

AT YOUR BECK & CALL

1 Don's Pawns, Exp W/S, Sudbury, MA  
6 Apple Jacks & Jills, Fairhaven, VT  
12 7 Hills Squares, Marlboro, MA  
13 Pine Tree Squares, Westbrook, ME  
20 Hayloft Steppers, Sturbridge, MA



# PETTICOAT JUNCTION

DANCE WEAR  
**116 LOCUST STREET • HOLLISTON**

Look for the interlocking squares...

\*\*\*\*\*FATHERS DAY SPECIAL\*\*\*\*\*

10% OFF ON ALL MEN'S WEAR

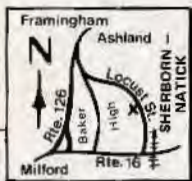
FROM JUNE 1 to JUNE 20

Please Note: Hours for June

Tues. - Fri. 12:00 - 4:00 Wed. Eve: 6:30 - 9:00 Sat: 10:00 - 4:00

Closing June 26 Reopening Sept. 5

Anytime by Appointment Tel: 617-429-4468



CLARE & COREY WERNER

## SQUARE RIGGERS

WELLESLEY, MA... By Julie Chapman... Publication rules dictate that we write in the past tense about events in the future, and if that confuses you - join the club! The New England Convention and our own 15th Anniversary are fast approaching, but by the time this reaches print, they will be a flock of wonderful memories for thousands of people. Hope your memories are in the top 10!

Club elections took place in April and our new officers have familiar faces and some different titles. Bob and Mary McDowell are Presidents, Dick and Debbie Donahue, Vice-Presidents, and Stan Glista and Claire Prince were re-elected Treasurer and Secretary respectively. Our heartfelt thanks and a big "Allemande Y" to outgoing Presidents, Dick and Debbie Donahue, Vice-Presidents, the McDowells, who also did a fantastic job as

Banner Chairman, and the ever competent Stan Glista and Claire Prince. Jon and Barb Beekman too deserve a big hand for the effort they put forth as Class Advisors and for Barb's willingness to help the growing number of club ladies with their new club costume. You'll see quite a few more of us in this good-looking outfit of navy and white check, come the fall!!

Our last open dance this year had Bob Melville calling for us, something we always enjoy and now, though it's hard to believe, it's time for the annual dinner. Is it really June already?? How short a time it's seemed since our new class made "one big circle" for their first Fun Night and the April evening when they graduated - happy, confident dancers. Congratulations to all, the class, their advisors and the angels. Keep up the good work this summer, gang, and enjoy! See you in Sept!



"personal attention given to problem areas"

## WORKSHOPS FOR CLASS GRADUATES..

OR DANCERS WHO JUST WANT TO REVIEW

## TRANSITION FROM CLASS TO CLUB...

Tuesdays starting June 2  
 8:00 to 10:30

Circle "C" Hall  
 166 Worcester St.  
 N. Grafton, MA

"Open Air Hall"

**BOB MORRILL..CALLING...**  
 "FUN WHILE LEARNING"

Info: Bob Morrill, 16 Lake Street, Hopedale, MA 473-8817



# SCRAMBLED 8'S

Caller  
**BILL BEAN**  
Cueers  
**DON & HOPE SARGENT**

V.F.W. Hall, Robbins Road, Walpole (Off Rt. 27)  
Mailing Address: 241 High St., Walpole, Mass. 02081  
**CLUB DANCES: 8 11 P.M. WORKSHOP 8-9** ... Start with Workshop end with Hoedown (ALL DANCES OPEN)  
"CLUB DANCES"

**JUNE 3 "STRAWBERRY JAMBOREE"** (Mainstream Plus)  
(This dance only 8:00 - 10:30)

**JUNE 10 - CLUB BANQUET (CLOSED)**

**JUNE 17 "ANNIVERSARY DANCE"**(Mainstream Plus)

<p><b>NEW "PHD" WORKSHOP</b> ...for new graduates Every Mon. starting June 15 8-10 P.M. American Legion Hall Fairview Rd., Norwood</p>	<p><b>"A1" PROGRESSIVE WORKSHOP</b> JUNE 24 8-10 p.m. Call 668-2685 for location</p>
--	--

## SCRAMBLE-A-ROUND CLUB

<p><b>EVERY MONDAY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easy Rounds 7:00 to 8:30</li> <li>• Inter./Adv., 8:30 to 10:30</li> </ul>	<p><b>EVERY TUESDAY</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easy Rounds 7:00-8:30</li> <li>• Easy-Easy/Inter. 8:30 to 10:30</li> </ul>
---	---

Pres. John/Nina Chervenak. 668-2685 • Air Conditioned Hall

**FAIRS N SQUARES**  
FRAMINGHAM, MA... By Al & Joyce McMillan... Thank you Worcester for hosting a super Convention , we are all looking forward to next year. The Fairs N' Squares had the honor of hosting a hall this year and enjoyed every minute of it.

In April we graduated a class of enthusiastic talented new dancers (many thanks to Jim Pulaski) with a "Roaring 20's" evening, complete with a Speakeasy, Bathtub gin,

Floozies, Gangsters and Charleston dancers - it was an evening to remember!

Just a reminder when you are planning your summer dancing schedule. The Fairs N' Squares are again sponsoring relaxed summer dancing once a week in August with "Mr. Smooth" himself, John Hendron, calling and Veronica McClure cueing the rounds. Just come on down and enjoy!

A happy and safe summer to you all from your friends at the Fairs N' Squares.

**Shawn Cuddy**  
Caller  
**Rates & Dates**  
6 Blaine St.  
Hudson Ma. 01749  
(617) 562-3011

**WESTWOOD HO! HOEDOWNERS**  
WESTWOOD, MA... By Marion... Congratulations all New Grads! Our first Annual Ph.D. course gets under way in June, (See our ad in this months Caller) and will run for 9 weeks at the American Legion Hall (behind the Police Station) in Westwood, once a week, 8:00 - 10:30. 6 out of 9 sessions will earn you a Free Ph.D. Pin. So come on down to Westwood and learn the next level to square dancing (and review any basics you may still

be having trouble with). You'll be ready for club dancing in the fall. We welcome you and wish you as much happiness and enjoyment as we have experienced through square dancing. Our April dance, with Rudi Mennes from Germany will be just a pleasant memory and another page in our scrapbook by the time this gets to print. Will report on it next month.

It's not too early to start thinking about Archie's Oct. weekend. Flyers are out, watch for them or send for yours and register early.

JUNE IS 'BUSTIN OUT' WITH

13<sup>th</sup>

SKIP SMITH

and

DICK TRUDEAU

26<sup>th</sup>

JIM PULASKI

and

BILL CHADWICK

Fairs

A  
C  
A  
L  
L  
E  
R  
L  
A  
B  
M  
A  
I  
N  
S  
T  
R  
E  
A  
M  
P  
L  
U  
S  
C  
L  
U  
B

S  
M  
A  
R  
T  
S  
Q  
U  
A  
R  
E  
S

COMING EVERY TUESDAY IN AUGUST

JOHN HENDRON  
VERONICA McCLURE

Corresponding  
Secretaries  
Bill/RubieLouie  
769-2721  
P.O. Box 177  
Framingham, MA  
01701

81 Union Ave. - Rear of  
Framingham Police Dept.  
Sig/01ive Hedin, Chmn.  
872-5613  
EDSARDA Banner Club  
Hall Phone 875-9187

PhD. WORKSHOP

JIM PULASKI

THURSDAYS

4 - 11 - 18

8:00 - 10:30 P.M.

SCRAMBLED EIGHTS

MEDFIELD, MA... By Mattanelle... To all the faithful, good health and happy dancing.

Our first dance in April provided a setting for the showing of square dance fashions by Marion's Mainstream. With our lovely ladies modeling, Marion displayed a parade of beautiful square dance creations that showed freshness and originality in styling, tasteful colors and exquisite workmanship.

June is busting out all over with all kinds of good stuff coming up. We will have the Graduation Dance, the Strawberry Jamboree, our annual banquet and following, our 17th Anniversary Dance. This should be enough to keep everyone hopping.

At our Graduation Dance we expect to have sixty round dancers and forty square dancers all graduating cum laude. After completing beginner classes, the new dancers will not be left hanging in limbo. Summer work-

shops have been arranged to make a smooth transition from the beginner stage to club level dancing. (See our club ad for particulars).

Behind all this coordinated planning we see the guiding hands of John and Nina. Since John and Nina cannot be everywhere (although they try), they do delegate some of the work. George and Carol Robinson have been greatly responsible for holding the beginner group together. Many thanks to these good people. May their tribe increase.

Again we look forward to our annual banquet. This happy occasion brings all of our dance groups together for an evening of enjoyable food and happy dancing in the beautiful King Philip Ballroom in Wrentham. This has always been a happy time. Don't miss it!

Spring Song

The wind that lifts the skirts so high  
Brings dust to fill the girl-watchers eye.

HOME OF  
THE MOOSE

CLEGHORN SQUARES

For Info. Phone  
617/386-7958

"STRAWBERRIES"

Saturday, June 13, 1981 8:00-11:00 p.m. Mainstream +

Caller: DICK HAIR

Cuer: JUNE OGERT

NEW HALL: Elks Hall, 133 Prichard St., Fitchburg, Mass.



# DICK DAVIS

Telephone: 695-0424

33 Woodchip Square  
Rustic Pines Estates, North Attleboro, MA. 02760

NOW BOOKING FOR THE FALL AND WINTER SEASON

"Let's Keep The Fun In Square Dancing!"



## CLOCKTOWN TWIRLERS

Henry Warren School, Fruit St.  
Ashland, Mass.

☐ LOU MINCONE 2+2

⊙ KATHY MULLINS

June 5

"GYPSY ROSE"

Guest Caller **AL ROBERTS**

Guest Caller

June 19

"FAREWELL DANCE"

Banner Info:

Bill Duhaime, 429-6564  
Bob Baker, 533-8500

Mainstream +

8 - 11 p.m.



## MASTER OF SQUARE DANCING

For those who have passed the test of square dancing Mainstream, Plus 1 and 2, give them a Master of Square Dancing Certificate. Purchase Price, 25¢ each. Minimum order of ten. (Mass. residents add 5% sales tax) - add. 75¢ postage. Mail order to: New England Square Dance Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Mass. 02061.

2nd &  
5th SATURDAYS  
8:00 to 11:00 PM  
MAINSTREAM PLUS  
BANNER CLUB  
**FOURMOST**  
SQUARES &  
ROUNDS  
BELLINGHAM, MA.

STALLBROOK  
SCHOOL  
Rt. 126  
(Just off 495)  
NORTH  
BELLINGHAM

## FOURMOST SQUARES

☐ BOB MELVILLE



⊙ HENRY BARRY

"GRAND OLD FLAG"

DANCE SATURDAY, JUNE 13TH

Club Mailing Address

P.O. Box 108, Bellingham, MA 02019

President: Bill Thibodeau, 429-2550  
Vice Pres: Leo Fleury, 883-4609

FATHER'S DAY  
SPECIALS  
END OF SEASON  
SALE

Marion's  
Mainstream Fashions



## fashions - accessories

Tues. - Fri. 1-5 Sat. 10-5 Eve. by appointment 444-8009  
Marion & Ed Rooney, 781 Highland Ave., Needham, Ma. 02194

### WESTON A-SWINGERS

WESTON, MA... By Al Guay... We sincerely hope all had as enjoyable a time at the Square Dance Convention as we did. All those that we observed seemed to be having a very good time.

Our caller Jane Carlson seemed to be very well received in the single's hall and all dancers seemed to enjoy her calling as much as we do.

We want to thank all those who have danced with us during the winter season

and invite them as well as all area dancers who would like to dance through the summer in air-conditioned comfort to join us starting in June. The dances will feature workshop Mainstream and plus 1 figures from 8 - 9:00 and relaxed dancing from 9 - 10:30. All dances will be held at St. Anslem's Church Landham Road, in Sudbury just off Rt. 20.

We hope to see many of you this summer for an enjoyable tip in a square.

## 7 HILLS SQUARES

First Church in Marlboro  
on Bolton St. (Rte. 85)  
1 Block North of Rte. 20  
Hall Phone, 485-9845

FRIDAY, JUNE 12  
DANCING 8 - 11 PM



# DON BECK

MAINSTREAM PLUS QUARTERLIES

2 + 2  
O's CLAIRE  
HARTMANN

President:  
Don & Donna Mehaffey, 568-8378

Banner Couple  
Seth & Bonnie Putney, 393-9292

*There are few, if any, jobs in which ability alone is sufficient. Needed also are loyalty, sincerity, enthusiasm, and cooperation.*

## HICKORY "SUMMER SOUNDS" HILL SQUARES

Friday, June 5, 8-10:45 p.m.  
Forest Ave. School, Hudson, Mass.



HUDSON, MASS.

BOB MCGOWAN & RITA MALLETTE  
Banner: Dave & Sandy Penttinen, 897-7094

# WORCESTER AREA



**CHAUVIN'S CIRCLE "C"  
HALL AND WESTERN WEAR**  
1 1/2 miles south of Mass. Pike Ex. 11 on Rt. 122

166 Worcester Street  
No. Grafton, Ma. 01536  
Tele. 617 / 839-2038

## BEAT INFLATION... Annual INVENTORY CLEARANCE

**JUNE  
3-12**

**SALE**

**10 A.M. - 8 P.M.**

DRESSES  
\$14.00

COLORED  
PETTIPANTS  
\$5.00

SKIRTS  
\$5.99

PETTICOATS  
\$8-\$10-\$12

SHIRTS  
\$5.99

SHOES  
\$5.00-\$10.00

TIES  
\$1.00

TOWELS  
\$1.00

JEWELRY  
\$1.00

Stock Up For Door Prizes - Xmas  
People wait for this one every year

Going on Summer hours after June 12  
Wed. only 5-9 pm or by appointment

## CIRCLE "C" DANCERS

High School  
Grafton, Mass.  
on Rt. 122

MAY  
**30<sup>th</sup> HONOR EARL FREDETTE NIGHT**  
3 CALLERS 2 + 2  
prizes and surprises

Info.  
839-2038

## GRAFTON WHEELERS

High School  
Grafton, Mass.  
on Rt. 122

**13<sup>th</sup> HARRY TROTT &  
KATHY MULLINS &**

LAST ROUND UP

839-2038

### SQUARE SHOOTERS

RUTLAND, MA... By Phyllis Fife...

The following is a list of the newly elected officers of the "Square Shooters". Pres., Michael Hutchinson; Vice Pres., Phyllis Fife; Secretary, Stanley Arnold; and Treasurer, Ellen Kendall.

We aren't sure of our 1981-82 schedule yet because we, as many other clubs, are having problems with the rising costs of halls, custodians, etc. Although there is a possibility of our dancing at the same place, we are looking for a place to hold our classes. Hope to work this out and see you in a square soon.



WACA

Banner Info: 413/967-3319

"LAST ROUND UP"

CALLER: JERRY CARMEN CUER: AL GOULET  
Saturday, June 27, 1981 8 to 11 P.M.  
Elementary School, Rt. 67  
West Brookfield, Mass.  
Mainstream + Quarterly Selections +1



# WORCESTER AREA COORDINATORS ASSOCIATION

WACA Calendar - June 1981

- Sat. 6 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Sturbridge, Ray Mullins/Dick Trudeau  
Valley Stompers, Union Church, Dutcher St., Hopedale, Dick Arruda/Howard Swanson  
Spencer Grand Sqs., Holy Rosary Church, Off Rt. 31, Spencer, Dick Hair/Don Poulin
- Sat. 13 Cleghorn Sqs., Elks Hall, Pritchard St., Fitchburg, Dick Hair/June Ogert  
Grafton Wheelers, High School, Rt. 122, Grafton, Harry Trott/Kathy Mullins  
Sutton Country Sqs., Middle School, Boston Rd., Sutton, Ray Fregeau/Don Poulin
- Sun. 14 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Sturbridge, Earl Johnston/Dick Trudeau, 2-5:30
- Sat. 20 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Sturbridge, Don Beck/Dick Trudeau  
M & M Squares, Intermediate School, Park Ave., Webster, Dave Perrault/Kathy Mullins  
Mobil Sqs., Our Lady of Good Help Church, Mapleville, R.I., Al Roberts/Helen Roberts  
Triple C Sqs., VFW Hall, Ballard St., Worcester, Charlie Candella/June Ogert, 8:30 - 11:30
- Sun. 21 WACA MEETING, 262 WORCESTER ST., NORTH GRAFTON, 2-4
- Fri. 26 Square Shooters, Naquag School, Main St. Rutland, Mike Johnstone/Kathy Mullins  
Happy Homesteaders, Allen Homestead, Shrewsbury, Warren Johnson/June Ogert
- Sun. 28 Hayloft Steppers, Hayloft Barn, Sturbridge, Earl Johnston/Dick Trudeau, 2-5:30

## TWO HEARTS AS ONE Gardner, Mass., P.O. Box 531

Gardner High School, Catherine St., Rt. 101 North  
Pearl St., Left at second blinking light

June 13th "ANNIVERSARY DANCE"

MILES EASTMAN, caller FRANK GARGIULO, Guest caller

VERN BOUDREAU, Round Cues 8-11 p.m.

MAINSTREAM PLUS EXPERIMENTAL 1 W.A.C.A. & Banner Club for Info. 632-6552

## SUMMER PLUS II DANCING...

HAYLOFT BARN, Sturbridge, MA  
(Podunk Road, off Rt. 49)

Starting Wed., June 3, 1981

7:30 - 10:30

DON SWIFT *AND* DEL BARONE

ALTERNATING WEEKS  
ROUNDS BY BENOITS

Camp and Dance Weekend at HiView Campground  
West Brookfield, Mass. July 10, 11, 12

More info. or reservations call or write

Don Swift, 6 Clearview, Stafford Springs, CT 06076 203/684-7697

Del Barone, 42 Deborah Dr., E. Htfd., CT 06118 203/568-2260



SATURDAY, JUNE 20, 1981 8 to 11 P.M.

DAVE PERRAULT  
KATHY MULLINS

Rt. 52  
Exit 2  
Left at  
2nd Light

987-2905  
943-8315

Intermediate School, Park Avenue, Webster, MA

June 21st is DAD'S DAY ---- remember  
him with something special from

# CLAUDIA'S Western Shoppe

60 Leamy St., Gardner, MA 01440 (off Rt. 101) Tel. 617/632-5070  
Summer Hours: Tue., Wed., Thurs., 1:00-5:00 pm 7:00-9:00 pm  
or by appointment



## INTER-TOWN Square Dance Club

Marionhill Central Catholic High School, Marcy St.  
off Rt. 131, Southbridge, MA 01550

Saturday, June 27, 1981 8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

Squares - NORM CHOQUETTE Rounds - DOT POULIN

Split the Pot \* Door Prizes \* Refreshments \* WACA



INFORMATION. Pete & Carol Daigneault, 617/248-7906 Member

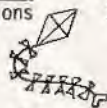



## SPENCER GRAND SQUARES

Level: Mainstream Quarterly Selections

Saturday  
June 6, 1981  
8-11 p.m.

 **DICK HAIR**  
 **DOT POULIN**



Info:   
867-  
6435

WACA  
MEMBER  
BANNER  
CLUB

Holy Rosary Church, Church St., (Off Rte. 31 South) Spencer, Mass.

## THE HAPPY HOMESTEADERS

FRIDAY, JUNE 26th  
8:00 to 11:00 P.M.

Warren  
Johnson  
Caller

### OPEN DANCE

### 2 + 2

June  
Ogert  
Cuer

ALLEN HOMESTEAD - South St., Shrewsbury, Ma. - Door Prizes & Refreshments



W.A.C.A. &  
Banner Club  
Club Info: 756-4460

OPEN WORKSHOP: Every Tuesday, 7:30-10:30  
\$3.00 per couple  
Allen Homestead



## TRIPLE "C" SQUARES

Waca-Banner  
Club

 **CHARLIE CANDELA**  **JUNE OGERT**

### JUNE CAKE-A-THON

Our Lady of  
Loreto Church  
37 Massasoit Rd.  
Worcester, MA

June 20, 1981 8:30 p.m. - 11:30 p.m.

"Make Your Own Sundae"

Info. 852-5485

# SUTTON

June 13th  
8:00 - 11:00

LAST CHANCE DANCE  
Caller: RAY FREGEAU  
Cuer: DOT POULIN



# COUNTRY

Banner Info:  
Bob/Fran Plante 865-2377

Sutton Middle School  
Boston Road, Sutton, Ma.

D  
A  
N  
C  
E

WACA

F  
U  
N



Dot & Stu Allen  
842-6813

SATURDAY TIME  
8:30 TO 11 P.M.  
JUNE



Shrewsbury, Mass.  
385 South Street  
Between Route 20  
and Route 9

Sat. 13 CLOSED

Sat. 20th - RUSTY McLEAN, A-2 ♀'s CLAIRE HARTMANN

Sat. 27th - JIM PULASKI, A-1 ♀'s CLAIRE HARTMANN

Every Tues. 8 p.m. Happy Homesteader's Workshop - WARREN JOHNSON

Thurs. 11th and 25th JOHN HENDRON'S - A-1 Workshop

♀'s CLAIRE HARTMANN

Fri. 26th Happy Homesteaders Club Dance, WARREN JOHNSON

♀'s JUNE OGERT

VALLEY  
STOMPERS

CLUB DANCE

WACA  
CLUB

June 13, 1981 8 to 11 p.m.

with

DICK ARRUDA

calling

Union Church, Dutcher St., Hopedale, Mass  
HOWARD & PHYLLIS SWANSON on rounds

Info:  
473-8725

*It isn't the incompetent who destroy an organization. The incompetent never get in a position to destroy it. It is those who have achieved something and want to rest upon their achievements who are forever clogging things up. F.M. Young*

## The HAYLOFT STEPPERS

PODUNK ROAD - STURBRIDGE, MASS.

HOME OF THE FLOATING FLOOR® Off Route 49



Mainstream Plus #1  
Club Level 2 + 2  
Sat. Evening 8-11 PM

June 6 RAY MULLINS  
20 DON BECK

WORKSHOP DANCE  
DON SWIFT  
Every 2nd Sat.  
8 - 11 PM

Publicity  
Ken & Barb Perry  
12 Ridgeview Road  
Sturbridge, MA 01566  
347-9031

CHICKEN  
BARBECUE  
5-6 p.m.  
Tickets in Advance  
Adults \$4.50  
Children \$3.00

ROUND DANCE  
DICK TRUDEAU  
Every 4th Sat.  
8 - 11 PM

Banner Info.  
WACA  
EDSARDA

Contact: Pat 885-6511  
Paul 347-9551

Every Tuesday  
DICK TRUDEAU  
Round Dance

## JIM PULASKI calling

15 LINDA STREET  
WESTBOROUGH, MASS. 01581

Tele. 617 / 366-4464

# WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS

## SQUARE and ROUND DANCE THIS SUMMER in WESTERN MASS.

Three levels available most every Thursday, Friday & Saturday - Throughout June - July & August 7:30-10:30 PM

**THURSDAYS** - The CHICOPEE SQUARE DANCE CLUB with Plus Two Dances at Polish-American Citizen Club, Rt. 202, South Hadley.

June 4 - BOB GAMBELL	July 23 - ED FRAIDENBURG
11 - JERRY HAAG	30 - BOB GAMBELL
18 - EARL JOHNSTON	Aug. 6 - JOHN HENDRON
25 - EARL JOHNSTON	13 - WILL LARSON
July 9 - CLINT McLEAN	20 - EARL JOHNSTON
16 - JIM PULASKI	27 - SKIP SMITH

ROUNDS BY Frank & Evelyn Burzdak

**FRIDAYS** - SWINGLES (S), CHIC-MATES (C), VAGABONDS (V) & W.M. Co-Op (\*) will have Mainstream & Graduate Level dances at Stanley Park Pavilion in Westfield, Mass.

(*) June 12 - DANA BLOOD	(S) July 24 - JERRY BENOIT
(V) 19 - LOU TADDIA	(V) 31 - LOU TADDIA
(*) 26 - WMSARDA 25th Anniv.	(S) Aug. 7 - JIM DeNIGRIS
(S) July 10 - JACK NADEAU	(S) 21 - RUSS PETERSON
(C) 17 - ED BLAIN	(C) 28 - ED BLAIN

ROUNDS BY: Benoit's on June 12, July 10, 24, Aug. 7, 21, 28  
Beattys on June 19, July 31 Poudriers July 17

**SATURDAYS** - HI-LIGHTERS # AND PIONEER FALLEY \* with Plus One Dances at Stanley Park Pavilion in Westfield, MA

* June 6 - DAVE HASS**	# July 25 - JIM PURCELL
# 13 - BUDDY DOW	* Aug. 1 - DAVE HASS
* 20 - RED BATES	# 8 - DON HANHURST
# 27 - CLIFF BRODEUR	* 15 - TIM RYAN
* July 4 - DAVE HASS	# 22 - DAVE HASS
# 11 - BOB TURNBULL	* 29 - FRANNIE HEINTZ
* 18 - WILL LARSON	

ROUNDS by the Beattys

\*\*This Dance at Southampton Road School, Westfield, Ma.

### HAIRPIN TURNERS SDC

NORTH ADAMS, MA... By Helen Wadlegger...Well, we did it! We surprised our club caller Sam Estabrooks in April with a farewell party at the Masonic Temple Hall. He never suspected the pot-luck supper was to turn out to be a farewell party for him. Over 200 square dancers came to honor the caller that taught them to square dance. A roasting session ensued as several members were called upon to reminisce. Sam & Helen received a large square dance sign made out of dollar bills, fashioned by Grace Lozinski & Fred Silva who were chairmen of the supper. It was truly a work of art. Almost all the presidents of the past 15 years were present as was noticed when each one was introduced according to the year they served. It was amazing how well many

remembered the calls because some have not danced in the past few years when Sam asked everyone to "Square Up". Later in the evening, the former dancers stayed to watch the final lesson for the class members.

Also in April, eight couples graduated with Sam calling and Victor Boucher cueing the rounds. Several area clubs participated in the festivities and a large crowd of friends of the graduates attended. Our 15th Anniversary Dance will be in June with Jerry Benoit as the guest caller. We hope to have many of the area clubs attending. We expect to have large number of gifts to be given out at this dance. In May we will be dancing to "That Man With The Guitar", Dick Leger. Please come and dance with us. We love company.

# Meg Simkins

119 Allen Street  
Hampden, Ma. 01036

## EVERYTHING for SQUARE DANCERS

SUMMER HOURS: June 1 to Nov. 1  
Wed., Thurs., and Fri. 1 to 5 Saturday 10 to 5  
Closed Sunday, Monday & Tuesday

"Send \$1.00 for Catalog  
refunded on first order."

## Nylon Ruffles

#P-700

100 yards of soft nylon Tricot Ruffling is used to trim this very full three skirt nylon "horse hair" bouffant. This is not only a very durable, but beautiful garment. Heavy elastic waistline is double stitched for comfort and long wear.

**\$24.00**

### Colors:

White / White ruffle  
Hot Pink / Hot Pink ruffle  
White / Blue ruffle  
White / Green ruffle  
White / Multi-colored ruffles  
Pink, Blue & Yellow  
Brown / Brown ruffles  
Orange / Orange ruffles  
Black / Black ruffles  
Red / Red ruffles  
Soft Pink / Soft Pink ruffles  
Yellow / Yellow ruffles  
Blue / Blue ruffles

### Sizes:

Small, Medium  
and Large

### Length:

19" 21" 23"

Please give waist size  
and length desired.

### Handling:

\$1.50 each



### VAGABONDS

SPRINGFIELD, MA... By Russ & Bobbi Moorhouse... Well, here it is warmer weather and summer upon us. Hopefully all of you will keep your hand (feet) in square dancing. Attend camp n' dance weekends, dance in A/C halls, pavilions, etc. and be ready for the fall season ahead.

Our 16th Anniversary/Vaga-buggy dance will be held in June at Chicopee Comm. Center on East St. Prizes will be awarded for smallest, largest, oddest, best display of toy or model cars.

The month of June will be busy on Fridays as we have two dance, to be held at Stanley Park, Westfield. These are to be MS dances. Lou Taddia will be calling and Lin Beatty cueing at all of these dances. Stanley Park dances will start at 7:30 p.m.

We wish to thank the following clubs for

attending our dances; Montachusets Twirlers (bus, banner), Chic-Mates (banner). Happy Hoofers Conn., Swingles, King & Queens, Barnyard Bunch, Chicopee, Dancing Shadows, Baystaters, Musical Squares, Cold Spring, Farmington Valley Ct., Marlborough, Ct., Cheshire Cats, Ct., Kidz, Circle 8, New York (bus-banner), Schoharie Haysakers, New York, Single Squares, New York, (banner) and the Ponderosa Partner, New York.

Wasn't the graduation ceremony great! With lit-candles showing the 4 positions of the square (per S.I.O.) And the eats, wow! Hats off to the Houles and the committee. They done good! Over 18 sets in attendance. Congrats to WMSARDA on its 25th Anniversary!

Remember, happiness is dancing with the Vagabonds.

## BERKSHIRE SUMMER SQUARES

8:00 p.m. June 1 - CLIFF BRODEUR June 22 - RED BATES  
June 8 - JERRY HAAG (Tx) June 29 - CLIFF BRODEUR  
June 15 - CLIFF BRODEUR  
American Legion, Rt. 9, Dalton, MA AIR CONDITIONED - Rounds  
\$5.00 per couple  
For info. contact: Cliff Brodeur, Box 914, Pittsfield, MA 1-413-443-3060



CONNECTICUT



# Inter-Club Squares

- Mon. 1 Stamford SDC, Zion Lutheran Church, Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Will Larsen  
Elks & Does, Elks Lodge, Seaside Ave., Westbrook, Workshop, Del Barone
- Thurs. 4 Ledyard Squares, Juliet Long School, Gales Ferry, Earl Johnston/Naults  
Seaside Swingers, Branford Comm. Sch., Church St., Branford, Ted Perkins
- Fri. 5 Pequot Ramblers, Fair Oaks Sch., Oakdale, Frannie Heintz/Jo Neugent  
Trail Blazers SD Club, Huckleberry Hill Sch., White Turkey Rd., Brkfd., B. Smith  
Fairfield SDC, Jennings Sch., (off Ffld. Wds. Rd), Fairfield, Dave Hass/Kendalls  
Rocking Rooster SDC, Newtown Town Hall, Rt. 25, Bob Paris/Betty Navage  
Torrington Trippers, Torrington Sch., Torrington, Bob Bourassa/G. Smith  
Mad Hatters, Pembroke Sch., Rt. 37, Danbury, Rusty McLean/Jim Schoonard
- Sat. 6 Windham Whirlers, Southeast Sch., Rt. 89, Mansfield Ctr., Ed Senay  
Manchester SDC, Verplanck Sch., Manchester, Jack O'Leary/Whites  
Central Valley Squares, Rt. 10, YMCA, Plainville, Audie Gaylord  
Shindig Squares, Thomas Mahan Sch., Rt. 82, Norwich, Joe Gaskell  
Jolly Squares, Clark Lane JHS., Waterford, Ted Perkins, Headers  
Ct. Singleton's SDC, Fannie Beach Ctr., Milford, R. Roraback/Leinekes  
Fun Luvin' Squares, Flood JHS., Stratford, Will Larsen w/Mary Feathers, M+2  
Woodstock Country Dancers, Elem. Sch., Rt. 169, Woodstock, Don Swift/L. Bettencourt  
Lone Star SDC, 60 Alps Dr., East Hartford, Charlie Underwood/L. & P. Zepke, Anniv. D.  
Newington SDC, Newington Comm. Center, Newington, Don Hanhurst
- Sun. 7 Elks & Does, Elks Lodge, Seaside Ave., Westbrk., Underwood & Barone/Underwood, D/D  
Cheshire Cats, Highland Sch., Rt. 10, Cheshire, John Hendron, Kendalls, +2, 7:30-10:30  
Single Partners, New Marvin Sch., E. Norwalk, Bruce McCue
- Mon. 8 Stamford SDC, Zion Lutheran Church, Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Will Larsen  
Elks-Does, Elks Lodge, Seaside Ave., Westbrook, Workshop, Del Barone
- Thurs. 11 Ledyard Squares, Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Earl Johnston/Naults, Anniversary
- Fri. 12 Trail Blazers SD Club, Hckbry. Hill Sch., White Turkey Rd, Brkfld., Skip Smith, Pink # 9  
Hamden Promenaders, Bear Path Sch., Hamden, Ed Novak/Jack Leineke  
Valley Squares, Mohegan Sch., Shelton, Joe Fazekas  
Nautical Wheelers SDC, Academy Elem. Sch., Madison, Ed Rutty/Fred Gertner, Anniver.  
Rocking Rooster SDC, Newtown Town Hall, Rt. 25, Newtown, Al Brozek/Norm Krysta  
Southport Squares, Fairfield Woods Sch., Fairfield, Rusty McLean/G. Smith  
Kacey Squares, Langford Sch., E. Hartford, Dave Hass
- Sat. 13 Flying SD Squares, Flood Jr. H., Chapel St., Stratford, Will Larsen, Bob Kendall  
Pioneer Squares, Comm. Sch., Prospect, Norm Choquette/DiFedericos  
Activ 8's, Congregational Church, Rts. 14 & 169, Canterbury, Jack McLaughlin  
Mad Hatters, War Memorial, Danbury, Dave Hass, Live Music, Advanced Sale Tickets  
Stratford SD Club, 55 Sutton St., Stratford, Rusty McLean, A1, 29th Anniv. Dance
- Sun. 14 Guys N' Gals, 167 Mn St., K of C Hall, (over Strand Thre.), Will Larsen/B. Navage, 7-10  
Valley Squares, St. Lawrence Church, Huntington, Bob Linden & others, Sp. Benefit, 2-5
- Mon. 15 Stamford SDC, Zion Lutheran Church, Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Al Brundage  
Elks-Does, Elks Lodge, Seaside Ave., Westbrook, Dance, Del Barone/Gertner
- Tues. 16 Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rt. 75, Windsor, John Hendron, Wkshp., A1
- Thurs. 18 Ledyard Squares, Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Norm Choquette/Naults  
Seaside Swingers, Branford Comm. House, Church St., Branford, Ted Perkins
- Fri. 19 Pequot Ramblers, Fair Oaks Sch., Oakdale, Jim Harris & Dolly Cochran, Farewell. Dance  
Windham Whirlers, Southeast Sch., Rt. 89, Mansfield Ctr., Charlie Underwood/Liz U.  
Fairfield SDC, Jennings Sch. (off Ffld Wds. Rd), Fairfield, Randy Roraback/Kendalls  
Mad Hatters, Pembroke Sch., Rt. 37, Danbury, Michael Johnstone/Linda Ristau
- Sat. 20 Manchester SDC, Verplanck Sch., Manchester, Earl Johnston/Whites  
Jolly Squares, Clark Ln. JHS., Waterford, Ted Perkins, Headers  
Fun Luvin' Squares, Flood JHS., Stratford, Jim DeNigris w/Mary Feather, M+2  
Lone Star SDC, 60 Alps Dr., East Hartford, Jerry LeBlanc/Lillian & Paul Zepke  
Nutmeg Singles & Pairs, Mahan Sch., Rt. 82, Norwich, Cran Briggs/Jo & Jim Neugent  
Roost Promenaders, Chase Sch., Woodtick Rd., Waterbury, Skip Smith/DiFedericos, MS+1
- Sun. 21 Cheshire Cats, Highland Sch., Rt. 10, Cheshire, Gordon Siddall, Kendalls, +2, 7:30-10:30  
Single Partners, New Marvin Sch., E. Norwalk, Earl Johnston
- Mon. 22 Stamford SDC, Zion Lutheran Church, Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Will Larsen

RUTH & REUEL deTURK  
 1606 Hopmeadow Street  
 Simsbury, Conn. 06070  
 Routes 10 - 202  
 Opp. Bowling Lanes at the  
 GRANBY LINE  
 Phone: 203-658-9417



HOURS:  
 During June,  
 July & August  
 Tues., Thur. & Sat.  
 only 11:00-5:00 PM  
 Other Times by  
 appointment.

## ARE YOU TIRED OF STIFF SCRATCHING PETTICOATS? (MEN ARE!)

Join the Lovers of the NEW LOOK . . . . in a

Feminine

Floating Nylon Chiffon Petticoat with 100 yds. of Super  
 Soft Ruffle on bottom  
 Flowing with Body to  
 Flatter you and  
 Feel Great !!!

~~\$~~ **34.98**

Add \$2.00  
 Shipping

S-20" M-21½" L-23" XL-24"

White, Red, Brown, Mint, Yellow, Navy, Lt. Blue, Black  
 Hunter Green, Lt. Pink, Peach, Orange, Purple, Cranberry  
 Multi Pastel - add \$2.00 CT residents add tax

We carry King Size Mens' Shirts - To size 20 Neck &  
 36-37-38 Sleeve Length - Stop By or Write for Availability

### MAD HATTER SDC

DANBURY, CT... By Doug Parkhurst...

The Mad Hatters will wind up the 1980-81 club season this month with a flurry of activity! Our two regular dances this month feature Rusty McLean with Jim Schoonard and then Michael Johnstone with Linda Ristau.

In between those two events is our biggest dance of the year! This year our 17th Annual Anniversary/Live Music Dance will see Dave Hass calling to the music of the Right and Left Grand Band, to be held in June at the War Memorial, Rogers Park, Danbury. As always this dance is an advanced sale ticket dance, with no guarantee of tickets being available

at the door. Plan to come, and get your tickets now!

Late in the month the Mad Hatters hold their annual business meeting and election of club officers dinner dance. This function is open only to club members. Gordon Siddall will call for the evening! Our nominating committee has been hard at work securing nominees for positions as club officers for the coming season.

Our regular club dances are held at Pembroke Sch., Rt. 37, Danbury. Dances start at 8 p.m. Come and visit the Mad Hatters this month!



## Connecticut Summer Squares

### MT. CARMEL HALL

30 Roberts Street, East Hartford, Conn.

ATR CONDITIONED HALL

Every Wednesday W/S A-1 MS + 2 Dance 8-10:30 Rounds 7:30

Wed., June 10 JIM PULASKI, (MA)  
 June 17 DON HANHURST, (N.Y.)  
 June 24 JOE UEBELACKER, (N.Y.)

ROUNDS BY: Bob & Laura Kendall  
 George & Rita Taravella

- Elks - Does, Elks Lodge, Seaside Ave., Westbrook, Workshop, Del Barone  
 Thurs. 15 Ledyard Squares, Juliet Long Sch., Gales Ferry, Al Brozek/Naults  
 Fri. 26 Nautical Wheelers SDC, SurfClub, Madison, Dave Hass/Fred Gertner, Strawberry Nite  
 Kacey Squares, Langford Sch., E. Hartford, Jerry Benoit  
 Sat. 27 Flying SD Squares, VFW Hall, Rt. 121, Orange, Charlie Underwood/Harold Roy  
 Pioneer Squares, Comm. Sch., Prospect, Bob Leonard/DiFedericos  
 Windsor Old Towners, Poquonock Sch., Rt. 75, Windsor, John Hendron/Poudriers, Al  
 Activ 8's, Congregational Church, Rts. 14 & 169, Canterbury, Jack McLaughlin  
 Stratford SD Club, No Dance  
 Country Squares, Ashford Town Hall, Rt. 44, Ashford, Don Swift/Cathy Mullins  
 Sun. 28 Guys N' Gals, K of C Hall, 167 Mn. St., (over Strand Thre), Russ Peterson/B. Navage, 7-10  
 Mon. 29 Stamford SDC, Zion Lutheran Church, Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Al Brundage  
 Elks-Does, Elk Lodge, Seaside Ave., Westbrook, Workshop, Del Barone

#### LONE STAR SDC

EAST HARTFORD, CT... By Verna Rufini... We invite you to join us in celebrating our 14th Anniversary this month! Welcome to the new slate of officers for 1981-82!

Our April dances with club caller, Charlie Underwood and guest, Al Brozek, were both well attended. Al Brozek had a few numbers from the "past" which were performed without a flaw. Our club cuers Lillian & Paul Zepke were on the rounds with a "teach" during the coffee break. These were the high-lights for a fine evening of dancing and socializing.

Our Banner Raid to East Hartford Squares in April with Bob Gambell was a success. This added another banner to our collection.

At this writing we have "happy memories" and "tired feet", for those fortunate enough to have attended the 23rd New England Square and Round Dance Convention. Worcester was a most gracious host and we hope to see you next year! It was nice meeting former club members, Joe & Terry Gelinas, who are living in Maine.

Our dance season closes this month for the summer. We hope to see our members and friends at the Summer Dance which are scheduled throughout the area. Have a fun and dance filled summer!

#### FARMINGTON VALLEY SDC

SIMSBURY, CT... By Bill & Dottie Ford... The Farmington Valley SDC was out in full force in Feb. Fifteen couples made a banner raid at Newington and eleven couples attended Rocky Hill bringing home two banners to Simsbury. Again, the end of March nineteen couples visited Central Valley, while seven couples danced at Old Orchard Beach, Me. We may not be holding dances this summer but, keep those feet shuffling so you don't get rusty....

Support of the club members helped to make 1980-81 square dance year a success. Again with the participation of the membership we look forward to equal success in 1981-1982. Our newly elected board will also be there to do their part and are as follows: Presidents: George & Kay Cooper Vice-Pres.: Larry & Deborah Underwood Treas.: Don & Nancy Segee Sec., Recording: Art & Dorothy Soderlind Sec.. Corresponding: Mike & Ada Zepkin

#### VALLEY SQUARES

SHELTON, CT... By Tracey Henschel...

Joe Fazekas will be calling a regular club dance in June in Mohegan School. The club will be sponsoring a special Bob Johnson benefit dance at St. Lawrence Church in Huntington in June from 2-5 p.m. Bob Linden and Del Barone will be calling and we anticipate the participation of other callers to round out the afternoon of square dancing fun.

#### SPECIAL BENEFIT DANCE

A special benefit dance is being sponsored by Valley Squares in June at St. Lawrence Church on Rt. 108 in the Huntington section of Shelton from 2:00 to 5:00 p.m. Bob Linden has volunteered to be the primary caller and master of ceremonies, with support from Del Barone and Clint McClean. Rounds by Randy Roraback. The proceeds of this dance will be given to the Bob Johnson family. Bob has been inflicted with cancer for over two years. Despite various operations and many hospital visits, Bob is currently confined to bed in his home. Bob has been unable to work for various periods during the past years and his most recent employment was in November of 1980.

Bob learned to square dance at Valley Squares and went on to become its President. Subsequently, he became a caller, learning from Bob Linden, and in following years became the club caller and teacher for Valley Squares, plus a teacher for eight other clubs. Besides being a smooth caller and dancer, his interest in square dancing was sincere.

Bob was club caller and teacher for: See Saw Squares, Brewster, N.Y., Singletons SDC, Milford, Ct; Sport Hill Shufflers, Easton, Ct.; Smilin' Eights, Shelton, Ct.; Coggin Chuggers, Durham, Ct.; Roost Promenaders, Waterbury, Ct.; and Ocean Waves, Darien, Ct.

He was also club caller for Tenakill Twirlers, Tenakill, N.H. and teacher for Oxbows, Oxford, Ct.

The entire proceeds from this dance will be given directly to Bob's family to help defray the tremendous bills they have incurred. Your support is sincerely requested for this event. If you are unable to attend, please make a contribution.

# Michael's Calling!

JUNE '81

Sun. 7 June Bug Fest. - NY (Adv)  
Thu. 11 P. D. Q., Pawling, NY  
Fri. 19 Madhatters, Danbury, CT  
Sat. 20 Belles & Beaus, N.  
Branford, CT  
Sat. 27-Sat. 4 July - Bermuda  
Cruise w/LEINEKES Rounds  
Every Mon. - Plus I & II,  
W/S Foxon Firehouse  
Every Tue. - Michael's  
Marionettes - Adv, W/S  
Every Wed. - Plus I + II  
W/S Pawling, NY

SPECIAL EVENTS:

June 27 Bermuda Cruise  
Aug. 28-30 Adv. w/e w/Bob  
Bourassa, Laurel Ridge  
Campground  
Sept. 4 Compounce!  
Sept. 20 Fall Frolic Fest.,  
Pawling  
Oct. 25 Autumn Leaves Fest.  
(Tri-Mountain)  
Dec. 11-13 East Hill w/e  
w/Don Beck  
Dec. 31 New Years Eve,  
Montachusett Twirlers



**MICHAEL JOHNSTONE**

430 NORTH ST., MILFORD, CONN. 06460 (203) 878-3962

RATES/DATES: Ed Senay **SWING & SWAY WITH ED SENAY**

RR #2, Woodstock, Ct.

06281 Tel. 203/928-4057

Sat., June 6 Windham Whirlers, Southeast School,  
Mansfield, CT

Fri., June 19 Charlie Underwood, Guest caller  
for the Windham Whirlers

Wed., July 1 Colonie Elks & Does, Colonie, New York



**JOLLY SQUARES**

**WATERFORD, CT...** By Monique Brailey... Our last dance in March was an evening of pure pleasure with guest caller, Jerry LeBlanc, many thanks to Jerry for providing us with yet, another evening of square dancing fun. The night was complete with Ruth and Arnie Headen cueing the rounds.

April was a month of excitement and activity. The Graduation Dance has welcomed seventeen new graduates into the wonderful world of square dancing. Our congratulations to Walter Benson, Joe & Harry Brown, Esther & Dan Cain, Iris Donahue, Ava & Paul Pepin, Helen & Howard Schink, and Dot & Russ Sauer. Thanks to Ted & Betty Perkins for all their time and work in teaching the class.

Please come to help encourage our new grads and keep them square dancing. Also, give a big welcome for two new couples who have joined our club, Skip & Kathy Lloyd, and Steve & Ruthi Jones.

The annual meeting was held at the Morton House this year. The business meeting went very smoothly, and this "reporter" is very proud to say the Executive Board has a full slate. Pres., Bob & Cathy Schran; Vice Pres., Steve & Ruthi Jones; Sec., Ed & Monique Brailey; and Treas., Willie & Gina Servedio. Remember, the Board tries to assure a smooth sail for the club, but it's you, the members, that provide the wind; working together, we'll stay afloat!

April dancing finished with the Daffodil Dance with guest caller, Del Barone. It was a fantastic feeling to see the great turnout at this dance. Many thanks to Del for giving to us a terrific evening of square dancing pleasure. The Headens were also kept busy by the good number of round dancers.

Summer is soon upon us, so let's get out dancing this month before we take a hot weather break. Our two dances, you won't want to miss, are , the Lovers Dance, and then the Sing-A-Long. See you then!

**KACEY SQUARES**

**EAST HARTFORD, CT...** By Jerry & Theresa Dupont... Hi folks! This month brings us to the close of our dancing season. It has been a relatively good year for the Kacey's. We've had some excellent callers and consequently good attendance at most of our dances. We wish to thank all of our members for their support and all of our many friends from the East Hartford Squares, The Lone Stars, Manchester and many other clubs too numerous to mention. We look forward to seeing you again in Sept. Remember members, it is not too soon to start thinking about someone to get into square dancing. If every member could get one couple to come to Fun-Nite we could have a very successful class next season. Let's work on it!

In June our caller will be Dave Hass and then later on in June (Memorial Dance) Jerry Benoit will be with us to wind things up.

Have a Happy and Safe Summer!

## LEDYARD SQUARE DANCE CLUB

LEDYARD CT... By Brad & Doris

Fleming... June is bustin' out all over in our little corner of the world and "Happy Anniversary" is the theme for mid-June when we celebrate our 21st Anniversary at Juliet Long School, Rt. 12, Gales Ferry, Ct. You are all invited to join us in blowing out the candles at our special anniversary dance featuring Earl Johnston, the Ray Naults. Hope you can attend and enjoy our fun, food and hospitality. Word has it on reliable authority that The Ledyard Squares have everything well in hand and it promises to be a really good dance. Hope to see "U-ALL" there. (See our ad for info.)

The Ledyard Squares want to thank each of you personally for making this past year a memorable one. It wouldn't happen without all of you "doers" nor would it happen without all of you members and guests. Highlights of the year of course were the outstanding callers and hospitality appears with an abundance of good food, ice water, and punch always available by 8 p.m., hard candy is always available and last but not least the coffee pot is always on.

Not much to report at this writing in mid-April. Graduation, Spring Fling and the annual meeting have yet to take place.

The calling and cueing planned for our June dance will be provided by Earl Johnston, Norm Choquette, Al Brozek, and the Ray Naults. To be hosted at Juliet Long School, Rt. 12, Gales Ferry, Ct. Let's all have fun in '81!

Happiness is celebrating our 21st anniversary with our square dance friends.

Looking forward to July with a whisper and a sigh. Our thoughts turn now to a summer of activities. Mid-July takes us to Highland Campground, Scotland, Ct. Callers and cuers will be Earl Johnston, Frannie Heintz and the Ray Naults.

Congratulations to everyone having birthdays and anniversaries. And a speedy recovery to all on the sick list.

We feel Ledyard Squares is one of the greatest and will continue to be so just as long as the members are working FOR and WITH the club. Remember, your officers are members like yourself but who are willing to accept the responsibility to do the best they can. We close with this which we would like to dedicate to officers and workers serving and having served the Ledyard Squares..

Be not concerned - be not surprised

If what you do is criticized

Mistakes are made we can't deny-

They're only made by folks who try.

With the writing of this column a fond farewell is extended from Brad and me. Many thoughts have been shared and hopefully a service rendered.

Happy Father's Day this month to all the Fathers.

## CHESHIRE CATS SDC, INC.

CHESHIRE, CT... By Audrey Ann

Perugini... The end of the square dance year has finally arrived for the Cheshire Cats. Some of the Cats will dance this summer.

Our first dance in June will be with John Hendron from Ma. calling and the Kendalls will be cueing. We celebrate our 14th Anniversary with Gordon Siddall calling and the Kendalls cueing on Flag Day. Hope you will join us. A false report was given to me last month that our Anniversary was in May. This is my last write up for the Caller.

## NAUTICAL WHEELERS

MADISON, CT... By Anne Fries... June

brings two great events to the Nautical Wheelers. This month, we celebrate our 14th Anniversary. Our favorite club caller, Ed Ruddy, will call the tips, and Fred Gertner, will cue the round dances, in our famous purple gym at the Academy Elementary School. Fred conducts a short round dance session from 7:30 to 8:00, and we square up at 8.

Also, in June, we move to the beach for our summer schedule of dances. We will be dancing at the Surf Club all summer, where the sea breezes keep you cool. On Strawberry Night, in June, Dave Hass will be the caller with Fred Gertner on rounds. Be sure to check our flyer of Surf Club dances for the complete summer schedule.

## TRAIL BLAZERS SQUARE DANCE CLUB

BROOKFIELD, CT... By Betty M.

DePuy... This is your THINK PINK LADY once again. Now that the cold winter months are behind us and most of the clubs have had their Calico Balls and have graduated their new members, we must all remember that the level of the clubs is going to be a little lower for a while and we must all do our utmost to help the new graduates learn all of the fundamentals of square dancing, so that they do not become discouraged. We were all new to square dancing at one time and I am sure that someone helped each and everyone of us along the way.

Our THINK PINK dance will be here soon and we are anxiously looking forward to seeing the one and only SKIP SMITH once again. This will be our NINTH THINK PINK dance and everyone of them have been a huge success. So do try and visit us at this dance and see what exciting gift is in store for you, and do see the marvelous sultan that Skip has, from living in Florida.

Our Dick Leger dance was a huge success. Dick always draws a good crowd with his marvelous calling and guitar playing. We are looking forward to the New England Convention and renewing some old friends again, whom we only see at the Convention's.

Come and see us soon. Our doors are always open and we shall be more than happy to join you in a square. For further information, contact Betty DePuy at 775 - 1638.



Jack & Mary Ennis (203) 237-4984  
1254 Old Colony Rd. (Rt. 71) Wallingford (Tracy) Ct.



**10% OFF.** **ALL MEN'S ITEMS**  
**for Father's Day...**

**WESTERN  
SHOP**

JUNE 1 - JUNE 21 (EXCEPT SALE ITEMS)

**Hours:**

Tues., Wed., Thurs. 1-6 p.m.  
Fri. 1-9 p.m.; Sat. 10-5 p.m.  
Closed Sunday & Monday May - Oct.

Our Business  
is up  
"For Sale"

**SOUND STEPPERS SDC, INC.**

**KILLINGWORTH, CT...** By Helen & Howie Harris... Quickly now, what images come to mind when we hear "June is busting out all over"? Maybe vacation time? Berry time? On your off days when mental engines might be sputtering, think "Sound Steppers". Travel to the "Hawaii Dance" at the Sound Steppers, Main St. School, Sheffield St., Old Saybrook in June and dream along with Irv (Toots) Tousignant calling the squares and the Gertners cueing the rounds. Join in with your smart shirts and colorful MuMu's and swing away.

Be treated to the luscious fruit with the creamy, white fluffy topping at the Strawberry Delight Dance" also in June. Dance to the tunes of Tom Rinker doing the calling along with the Roberts cueing rounds.

Happy Day, the Annual Shad Bake at Essex is beckoning. Sound Steppers are invited to square up for the event and add to the fun day which will be held in June with Ed Ruty calling the squares.

We at Sound Steppers are looking forward to entertaining the "Yacht People" down at the Essex Island Marina, Essex, Ct., during July & August with our square dancing skills and to also help them enjoy the fun of square dancing and help spread good will and cheer. Dates and callers:

The following will entertain you in the month of July: Dave Hass first, followed by Gen Hennessey, Charlie Underwood, Ed Ruty, then Gen Hennessey will make another appearance, and Dave Hass at the end of the month. In August we'll have Charlie

Underwood for your dancing pleasure, then Ed Ruty, Dave Hass, and then Ted Perkins. In Sept. enjoy Ed Ruty and then Gen Hennessey.

All Dancers are invited to these no charge affairs.

Stan Roberts, our Program Chairman, gave a talk before the Essex, Ct., Lions Club. His speech was aimed at those who don't know what they're missing by not getting involved in square dancing.

Stan gave such a lively catalog of the benefits and joys of square dancing that we're sure he made a number of converts. Stan was awarded a special citation for this. If you'd like a copy of Stan's talk, just send us a stamped, self-addressed envelope in care of the above address. Here's to Happy Square Dancing.

**NUTMEG SDC**

**WATERTOWN, CT...** By Lila & Al Bahutes... Well class Graduation is over and we now have 22 new dancers in our midst. They are all good dancers and we welcome them. Four couples have been making all the dances. You may see them in a square; say hello.

To follow up our basic square dance lessons we are now having eight workshops in plus 1 and 2 at Polk School every week. Gordon Siddall will teach.

We dance every other weekend of the month at Hemingway School in Watertown. Come square it up with us.

**LEDYARD SQUARES**

June 4 - EARL JOHNSTON  
\*\*\* 11 - EARL JOHNSTON  
Anniversary Dance  
18 - NORM CHOQUETTE  
25 - AL BROZEK

"OUR 21ST  
ANNIVERSARY"

Juliet Long Sch.  
Rt. 12, Gales Ferry  
Info: Ray Pineault  
203/889-0889



In '81 there's Fun For Everyone!!!

### PEQUOT RAMBLERS

**MONTVILLE, CT...** The Pequot Ramblers were very elated with the lovely Graduation Dance for our 14 graduated tutored by our caller Jim Harris in April. Many accolades should be given to Marilyn and Al Kenniston who saw to it that our new club dancers all had club colors and they coordinated an outstanding special evening. Frank McCarthy made a large, blue Indianhead, which complemented the other decorations in the hall. Someday perhaps, our badge will be the Indianhead. There were 104 people in attendance.

A grateful Thank You to all area dancers who attended our successful 2nd Annual Scholarship Dance in April, with Ted Perkins the Caller and Dolly Cochran, our Cuer. This excellent dance was directed by Janet Eccleston, and she is pleased to report that \$684 was received for the Scholarship Fund. A contributing factor to the financial success of this dance was also made possible by the many beautiful gifts donated to our raffle. Special Thanks to Pat Viscione, the "Cape" Lady for her donation (she made her offer after last year's dance). At one time there were 16 squares turning.

Art O'Neil, we are still thinking of you! Please recover quickly!!

Summer will soon be upon us and it is important to talk up "square dancing" to friends and neighbors so that we will again have new students to start in Sept. Keep Dancing and Keep Smiling.

### HAMDEN PROMENADERS

**HAMDEN, CT...** By Ann & Chet Sawicki... The Club will end it's dancing season with a tribute to The Leineke's, who will be leaving the New England area for the sunny south. The June dance which will feature Ed Novak as the caller will be our way of thanking Joyce and Jack Leineke for their untiring efforts as round dance teachers. They have given unselfishly of their time and patience to promote round dancing, and have given many of us countless hours of pleasure with their expert cueing. We wish them Good Luck in their new endeavors.

Our May Pot Luck Supper was a success as usual due to our able committee members headed by Florence Jetmar, special events chairperson. It has been a successful year and many thanks to go the 1980 slate of officers for a job well done. Our sincere appreciations go to Jim Manning president and his First Lady Barbara for all they have done to help make our club grow. Chuck and Naoma

Weisner and Jack and Shirley Buckley, as co-vice-presidents did a splendid job. George and Reta Dickerson, as treasurers, Mary Robinson, as secretary, Chet & Ann Sawicki, Publicity, John and Muriel Dempsey, program, and Don and Sylvia Fappiano CASDC, all did a good job. Don and Mary Corcoran with their hospitality committee did a great job of serving our guests and members with refreshments. To Joan and Walter Berry a special thank-you for their help with publicity.

In closing we wish to thank our many square dance friends who have faithfully supported our club with their attendance, and encourage our members to keep dancing in the summer. Have a good summer and we hope to see you all in a square.

### CENTRAL VALLEY SQUARES

**PLAINVILLE, CT...** By Deanna Tino...

We just can't believe there is only one more dance left for this season. That will be our June, Strawberry Shortcake Night. We were so happy to see 19 couples from Farmington Valley Squares come to our April dance. That night we had a Tea Cup Auction which was profitable and a lot of fun. Our workshops at the Congregational Church proved to be very successful and beneficial. Bruce McCue worked us out very good. So glad to say he will be our club caller for 1982.

Bruce was our caller for Nostalgia Night which was also Make Your Own Sundaes Night, that was a lot of fun. In April some of our dancers went to Orange, Ct., to the Buttons and Bows club arranged by our travel Chairmen Mert and Angie Baehr. Mert and Angie have really kept us hopping this year having been past chairmen of travel and past presidents they really do a super job. They are a great couple who have 3 children and 6 grandchildren. They love to golf together and go camping motel style. If you want to know anything about the food at local restaurants Mert and Angie could write a book. They love trying out new places no matter where they happen to be. Angie is a good cook so you could take their word for it. With the price of groceries today more and more people are going out to eat. We in Plainville are fortunate, having some real nice places to eat on Rt. 10 around the YMCA area where we dance. So when you come to one of our dances, plan on eating out that night. Well keep dancing and so long for now.



**WOODSTOCK COUNTRY DANCERS**

**DON SWIFT**

**LINDA BETTENCOURT**

Sat., June 6  
8-11 P.M.

Info: 974-0385

Woodstock Elementary School, Woodstock, CT off Rte. 169



# Dance Village



FORMERLY SQUARE DANCE VILLAGE

HOURS: Mon. - Sat. 10-5; Thurs. 10-8

MASTER CHARGE  
VISA

**SQUARE DANCE APPAREL**  
for the Entire Family. . . .

**EAST HARTFORD,  
CONN.**

**435 Burnside Ave.**

TEL. (203) 528-4602

OWNER  
GLENDA OUELLETTE

## FUN LUVIN' SQUARES

STRATFORD, CT... By Al & Mary Tesla..

Hello fun lovers! This months activities were highlighted by a mystery bus ride to Simsbury, Ct. and the Farmington Valley SDC, where Hall of Fame callers, Dick Leger and his guitar, exposed us to square dancing which was just a little different from what we normally are accustomed to doing. Over five squares of Fun Lovers and friends made the trip, which was arranged by John and Doris Neto. In the drivers seat was Ed Lindsay, himself an avid square dancers. We always have fun on these bus trips, and this one was no exception. Thanks to all involved, and especially our hosts, the Farmington Valley SDC, and we invite them to come visit with us at their earliest opportunity.

At our only dance in April, Gordon Siddall was the caller. In addition to his rhythmic hash tips, Gordon did some excellent imitations of famous personalities in his singing calls which the dancers enjoyed.

Only two dances remain on our schedule, but they are a treat. Will Larsen and Jim DeNigris, who teamed up so well at our Christmas Dance with the Flying Squares, will make solo appearances, with Will early in the month, and Jim closing out our season. Mary and Ed Feather will also "round" out their 10th season with us at both dances.

Perhaps you missed John Orosz at our recent dances. John, one of our favorite people, has been sidelined since the middle of March. He is recuperating nicely from an operation, and we hope to see him and June in a square shortly.

## ROSETOWN SDC

CROMWELL, CT... By Peg & Bob Park...

Here it is, June, our club will be taking a short pause but only for the summer. We hope our friends will be going to other clubs and dancing while they are enjoying the summer and vacationing. I know Bob and I are planning to go to a few square dance campouts.

In April our club went on a mystery ride

to Longmeadow Mass., to join the Longmeadow Square Dance Club, dancing. They really threw out the welcome mat for us. We thank you all for a wonderful time.

The month of May found us dancing to our club caller Leo "Morgan" Dumas and guest caller Glen Zeno at the Annual Festival of Roses dance. Also in May Al Monty was our guest caller. In May we installed our new officers for the coming year at our annual club dinner-dance.

This month we will celebrate Father's Day honoring all you dads at our last dance of the season. Leo "Morgan" Dumas will do the calling.

In June we'll be finishing the season off with the clubs annual family picnic at Park's Place on the lake. I hate to blow my own horn but it is a great place for a picnic. Last year everyone had a good time, expect the same this year.

Our last word before closing, we want to thank all our fellow square dancers for helping us have another good year. Even though we had to change our location at the last minute several times and we had a couple of dances with no heat, we did enjoy dancing and all our friends.

## ELKS - DOES

WESTBROOK, CT... By John & Lucy Thomas... Last years Dinner Dance was such a success we decided to have it again this year in June at the Lodge of Elks, Seaside Ave., Westbrook. Dancing will be from 3:00 - 6:00 p.m. with Charlie Underwood and Del Barone calling, and Liz Underwood on the rounds, and at 7:00 p.m. a special steamship round buffet dinner will be served.

For advanced tickets, call Lee Simmons at 388-0113. Come one, come all, we will have lots of fun.

Don't forget we have workshops every week all summer at 8:00 p.m. with Del Barone calling, and our regular dance of the month. Del Barone calls and Fred Gertner on rounds.

# RHODE ISLAND

## DICK LEGER

"THAT MAN WITH THE GUITAR"

RATES & DATES: 16 Sandra Dr., Bristol,  
R. I. 02809 Tel. 401/253-3242

JUNE

- Fri. 5 Derry Village School, By pass 28, Derry,  
N.H.  
Sat. 6 Recreation Bldg., Houlton, Maine Festival  
2-4:00 & 8-12:00 P.M.  
Fri. 12 Riverside Squares, Danvers, Mass.  
Sat. 13 Binder Gym, Hartwick College, Oneonta,  
N.Y. Flag Day Festival 7-11 p.m.  
Sun. 14 Magic Valley, Rte. 209, Bushkill, Pa.,  
1-5 p.m. with Carl Hanks  
Fri. 19 Congregational Church, Hurley, N.Y.  
Sat. 20 Route 87 Sqs. Festival, Crown Point, NY 2-5:00 & 7-10:00 P.M.  
Fri. 26  
Sat. 27 McCann Vocational School, North Adams, Mass.



June 28 thru July 4, 1981 \* Rutland Vermont Callers Sch., write for details!

July 26 thru August 2, 1981 \* Boonville, New York Callers School " " "

Aug. 7,8,9, 1981 - Weekend at Beaver Valley Park, Cooperstown, N.Y.

Aug. 16-22, 1981 - Caller's School in The Poconos - write for details

NOVEMBER 1-7, 1981 - BERMUDA - with Skip & Pauline Smith

For Teaching Albums Recorded by Dick...

KIMBO # 4060 with Calls & Manual

KIMBO # 5080 with Calls & Manual

KIMBO # 8070 with Calls & Manual

Each Album \$8.95

## ACE WESTERN WEAR

BLDG. #4, RIVERDALE COURT, WARWICK, R.I. 02893

Tel: 401/ 821 - 1040 "NOW OPEN"

HOME OF THE **FLUFF** (TM) PETTICOAT \$15.00 to \$50.00

MEN'S SHIRTS \* DRESS SKIRTS \* SKIRT/BLOUSE SETS \* MEN'S TOWELS

TOTE BAGS  
TRAVEL PETTICOAT  
BAGS

### SURFSIDE 8 SDC

WESTERLY, R.I... By Whinney ... During April, many of our new graduates were very active during SS 8 Travel Nights. It's encouraging and inspiring to see their enthusiasm in being active club members. Dennis won the Crazy Hat Contest in April. Why, who else but Dennis would have a five ft. long cowboy hat! Jack Nadeau will be calling for our May Pole Dance in May, and Mike Laderoute will be

calling for our Raffle Night also in May. The Installation Banquet for new club officers will be held in June. Also in June we will celebrate our 17th Anniversary, with callers Jerry LeBlanc and guest Bob Linden. Finally, in June we will have a Sundae Night, with Jerry LeBlanc. I'll place my order now. I'd like a hot fudge sundae, a strawberry sundae, a butterscotch sundae,.....

## CHAT n' CHOOZ Western Wear

527 Pound Road, Cumberland, R.I. off Rt. 122

\*\*\*\* THE ONE STOP FOR SQUARE DANCERS \*\*\*\*

HOURS: Wed., Thurs., Fri. 1 to 8 PM For Appointment  
Saturday 10 to 5 PM Call  
Sunday 1 to 5 PM 401 / 769-4884

# MURIEL FARIA

MEMORIAL DANCE  
Sponsored by the

## HIGHLAND SQUARES

SUNDAY, JUNE 7, 1981

1 to 5 P.M.

\$2.50 per person

REFRESHMENTS \* POT OF GOLD  
DOOR PRIZES

### CALLERS

JIM MALINOWSKI  
BEN HIGGINSON  
RAY VALLEE  
WALT MINNICK  
DAN FARIA  
JACK BRIGHT  
FRANK GARGIULO  
BABE POSTLE  
FRANK BOURGEOIS  
GEORGE GRAY



to Benefit the  
ROSE HAWTHORNE CANCER HOME

to be held at the  
Knights of Columbus Hall  
Fish Road, Tiverton, RI - Rt. 24  
S - to Fish Rd. Exit. Come and  
dance to your favorite callers  
and cuers!!!

CUERS  
TOM DALEY

COME AND ENJOY AN AFTERNOON  
OF DANCING - FOR A GOOD CAUSE!

### Directions

From Providence - 195 to 24S to Fish Road Exit  
From New Bedford - 195 to 24S to Fish Road Exit  
From Brockton - 24 South to Fish Road Exit

### PRECISION VALLEY SQUARES

SPRINGFIELD, VT... By Charlotte Starr... The weeks and months seem to be flying by, as we swing through another season of square dancing.

The Graduation Dance was full of fun and surprises for the new graduate. They were good sports and we welcome them into the square dance world. Bill Starr will continue his role of instructing our workshop series. This will be Bill's last year of teaching for us, as he is retiring and spending the winter months in Florida.

We are all glad to hear Frances Kiniry is out of the hospital and look forward to seeing them in the near future.

The bus trip to the Coggin' Chuggers in Durham, Ct. was great fun. They are a fun

### GREEN MOUNTAIN SQUARES

BATTLEBORO, VT... By A Green Mountainer... Our dances since the beginning of the season in Sept. have all been successful and a lot of fun. Thanks to the many clubs that have visited us. And of course, the many callers we've had, who got a standing ovation from the dancers. We also have been getting a good turnout for rounds. Thanks to our R/D leader, Vera Smith. If you don't know her, come meet her and her able husband Dick at our next dance.

The time came that our class members had been waiting for since last Sept. The

Lovin' club and gave us a royal welcome. Sandwiches and goodies were given to us for the long ride home and much to our surprise, we found the bus full of balloons when we boarded for our trip back to Vt. It sounded like Fourth of July for awhile as everyone tried to make room to sit down. Thanks again to all who made our trip so enjoyable.

There will be only one dance this month. Bill Starr will call at our Mayflower Dance. Vince Gregoire will cue the rounds. Preparations are being made for the nominations of a new Executive Board and our Anniversary Dance next month. Come celebrate with us! Knothead and mystery rides are welcome anytime. For info. write, PVS Box 342, Springfield, Vt. 05156 or call (802) 875-3251.

Graduation took place in April. A gala program was arranged for their welcome into the world of square dancing. They will now join the club members at the weekly workshops and learn the more advanced routines.

In June we will have a special dance with Jessie Brundage calling. Everyone is invited! Also in June we will have our 19th Anniversary Dance with Miles Eastman calling. This will be our last dance of the season, so come one, come all, and have a night of good friendly dancing.

# MAINE



## 1981 SUMMER DANCES

CHESTNUT STREET CHURCH - PORTLAND

GIL FERNALD ON ROUNDS

Every Monday - NEW A-1 --  
Every Tuesday - A-2 --  
Every Wednesday - Phd --  
Every Thursday - C-1 --  
ALL SESSIONS 7:30 to 9:30

### JUNE

Tues. 16th A-1 SPECIAL w/  
SKIP SMITH 7:30-10:00  
"Ticket Dance"  
Fri. 26th A-1 7:30-10:00

### JULY

Sat. 4th A-1 8:00-10:30  
11th A-1 8:00-10:30  
18th A-1 8:00-10:30  
25th A-1 8:00-10:30

GIL FERNALD ON ROUNDS

**Glenn & Carolyn Zeno**

INFO: Windy Point Lane, Saco, Maine 04072 Ph: 207/282-4938

## TRI-COUNTY COORDINATING COMMITTEE

GREATER PORTLAND  
MAINE AREA

- June 6 GLENN ZENO, CCRC, King Jr. H.S., Portland, 8-11 P.M.  
MS+2, QS, Rounds by FLO & ANDY HART
- 13 DON BECK, Pine Tree Squares, Congin School, Westbrook, 8-11 P.M.  
MS+1,2, QS, Rounds by GIL & MARCIA FERNALD
- 20 BOB LEONARD, F+G Squares, Gray-New Gloucester H.S. 8-11 p.m.  
MS, QS, Rounds by DICK & JUNE STOUCH

### WORKSHOPS

PHD, Wednesdays, GLENN ZENO, JUNE - AUGUST, Chestnut Street Church,  
Portland, 7:30 - 9:30 P.M.

ALL CLASS GRADUATES WELCOME

SOFT SOLED SHOES AT ALL DANCES PLEASE

## The CRAZY EIGHTS PRESENT

**BILL BEAN**..calling a Mainstream +1 Dance

**SALLY LENNOX**...on Rounds

Saturday, June 6 from 8 to 11

Bridgton Town Hall, Rte. 302, Bridgton, Me.

## MID-MAINE COORDINATING COMMITTEE

- June 6 - Steve Davis, Carol Stewart, Squire Town Squares, 8-11 P.M.  
 Winthrop Middle School, Winthrop
- June 13 - Jessie Brundage, Oran Atkinson, Coastal Clippers, 8-11 P.M.  
 West Sennebec Lodge-West, Appleton, Maine
- June 13 - Marty VanWart, Dave Stewart, Terry Campbell, Carol Stewart  
 Dolores Champine, Sponsored by Lakeside Promenaders  
 Pine Tree Camp-Rome, Maine-Camp & Dance Weekend
- June 17 - Jerry Haag, Oran Atkinson, Arnold Trail Squares, 7-10 P.M.  
 Margaret Chase Smith School, Skowhegan, Summer Special
- June 20 - Alan Burke, Oran Atkinson, Square 80's, 8-11 P.M.  
 China Elementary School, China
- June 20 - Reggie Albert, Carol Stewart, Lakeside Promenaders, 8-11 P.M.  
 Belgrade Central School, Belgrade

### WORKSHOPS

- Tuesdays 7-9 p.m. - Marty VanWart, Belgrade Central School, Belgrade
- Thursdays 7-8 p.m. - Dave & Carol Stewart, Rounds
- 8-10 p.m. - Dave Stewart, Squares  
 China Elementary School, China

## SASOME ANNUAL DANCE

June 27, 1981

King Jr. High School  
 Portland, Maine

Caller  
**GLENN ZENO**

Cuer  
**GIL FERNALD**

COME SQUARE UP WITH THE

## ACADIAN BELLS *and* BUOYS


of Mount Desert Island at their Fourteenth  
 JULY FOURTH DANCE

at the Emerson School, Bar Harbor, Maine  
 follow the signs on Eden St.


Dancing starts at 12:01 AM \$4.50 per person for midnight  
 Dance and Breakfast - Pancake Breakfast served at 1:45 AM  
 and dance til 3


Sunrise Dance on Cadillac Mountain  
 A Special Badge Available For Sunrise Dancers

## PHIL JUNKINS caller

**THE SAGE SWINGERS INC.** **LIVE MUSIC DANCE** 

CALLERS: JOE CASEY & DICK LEGER

CUERS: DICK & JUNE STOUCH 

\$5.00  
 Couple Brunswick Junior High Gym   
 Friday, June 26 8-11 p.m.

**SQUARE DANCE CLUB**

# NAME THAT CALL



## CARTOON RIDDLES FOR SQUARE DANCERS

BY TOM FUNK

Answer on page 61

### MASTER OF SQUARE DANCING

For those who have passed the test of square dancing Mainstream, Plus 1 and 2, give them a Master of Square Dancing Certificate. Purchase Price, 25¢ each. Minimum order of ten. (Mass. residents add 5% sales tax) - add. 75¢ postage. Mail order to: New England Square Dance Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Mass. 02061.

## Dance with **EARL JOHNSTON** at

**BONNIE OAKS** - Fairlee, Vt., Sq. Dance Weekend ... June 5, 6, 7, 1981  
CURLEY CUSTER and LeVERNE & DORIS REILLY

**BONNIE OAKS** - Fairlee, Vt., Sq. Dance Weekend... Sept. 11, 12, 13, 1981  
DON HANHURST / BILL CHADWICK & LIL CROCKER

### **CAMPING WEEKEND**

JULY 10, 11 & 12, 1981. Highland Campgrounds, Scotland, Conn.  
FRANNIE HEINTZ and RAY & KITTY NAULT on Rounds

For information: Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Ct. 06066 Tel. (203) 875-9602



# BAY PATH BARN

BOYLSTON, MASS. 119 Central St. between Boylston Ctr.  
Rt. 70 & Ex. 24, Rt. 290



Tele. (617)869-3140 Dances 8:00-11:00

**TOM & MARY RINKER**

JUNE

Fridays 8:00-11:00  
Mainstream Plus II

Saturdays 8:00-11:00  
Advanced (A-1 & A-2)

- 5 MIKE FOLEY (NJ)
- 12 KERRY STUTZMAN (FA)
- 19 DON MOGER (Canada)
- 26 EDDIE MAYALL (MA)

- 6 MIKE FOLEY (NJ)
- 13 KERRY STUTZMAN (PA)
- 20 DON MOGER (Canada)
- 27 JIM DeNIGRIS (CT)

Rounds by CLAIRE HARTMANN

**SUNDAY SPECIAL 7:00-10:00**

June 7 A-1 Level Dance with Tom Rinker calling squares  
and Claire Hartmann cueing rounds

**SUMMER WORKSHOPS 8:00-10:30**

Every Tuesday beginning June 2: A-1 review workshop. For those who have had an A-1 Workshop. Designed to sharpen you on the A-1 figures and work on all-position dancing. Caller: **TOM RINKER**

Every Wednesday: Continuation of C-1 workshop w/RED BATES  
Every Thursday beginning June 4: Mainstream Plus I&II wkshp. Designed not only to help the newer dancer bridge the gap between class and club dancing, but also to provide the experienced dancer with interesting summer workshop dancing. Caller: **TOM RINKER**

Alternate Mondays beginning June 8: **EASY ROUNDS WORKSHOP**. Designed for round dancers who know the basics.

Cuer: **CLAIRE HARTMANN**

June 14 NECORTA Meeting 1:30

**ATTENTION CONVENTION GOERS!!** For any articles lost the Convention, please contact: **Arnold S. Record - Hospitality Chairman at 753-4284 (after 5 p.m.)**



## WHEEL AND DEAL SQUARE DANCE SHOP

Route 115 Gray, Maine  
Tel. 207/657-3412



Owned & Operated by  
Allan & Arline Foster

HOURS:

Mon., Tues., Wed.  
Fri., Sat. 10-5  
Thurs. 1-8:30  
Sun. 1-5:00

By Appointment  
Anytime



VISA -- MASTERCHARGE



# DOWN EAST WESTERN S/D/C

P.O. Box 259, Kittery, Maine 03904

KITTERY GRANGE HALL - Workshops Tues. 8-10:30 P.M.  
NEW GRADS WELCOME!! June 2, 9, 16 - Grange Hall, Rt. 103

COOL SUMMER DANCING starting June 23 & 30 - Marshwood HS  
STEVE DAVIS ☐ RAY PETTEE ○ Rt. 236, Eliot, ME.

## BEAUTIFUL BEAUTIFUL SEPTEMBER SQUARE and ROUND-UP !!

BIG WEEK-END 11, 12, 13 Sept. 1981

ALLEN "A" RESORT, Wolfeboro, N.H. on Lake Wentworth

\$155 PER COUPLE - includes gratuities

WITH



STEVE & BARB DAVIS

RAY & CAROL AUBUT

RAY & LOTTIE PETTEE ○



RIDE INTO THE SUNSET

with

The Down East Westerners

BUT .... Don't Delay ...

Please reserve early

The LaRoches 603/436-3424

### DOWN EAST WESTERN SDC

KITTERY, ME... By Avis Langley... It seems to me another season is over when we graduate our class in April - Which by the way, was another smooth evening with everything done beautifully. Vice Pres. Art and Lorraine Laroche have done a real fine job for the past two years working with the class. The Dew Drops performed at the class graduation. If you haven't seen one of their shows you haven't lived!

This year's class has been very enthusiastic and many banners have been taken in banner raids and proudly displayed at the old Grange Hall. In the fall when the new class elected Walter Liff and Maggie French as their "leaders" they knew what they were doing!

Well, it's been a good winter at the Grange Hall with Steve Davis and Ray Pettee. A most successful Benefit Dance at Marshwood High in March with Bill & Ruth Ford chairing the event. In fact, it was Bill's brainstorm; Thanks Bill! The "Dollars for Scholars" dance with callers Steve Davis, Glenn Zeno, and cuers Ray Pettee and Sally Lennox, was a big success, and the Down East Westerners appreciate all the fine people who spent that afternoon with us and helped the cause. Who knows? It might become a yearly event.

We've had some great before and after times at our club President's home. Mary Marshall knows the way to Steve Davis's heart (or tummy) with her Spanakopita. We have some good cooks and great hosts in our club. Our pot luck suppers are mmm... magnifique!!!

When this goes to press in June, we shall have had our annual Carnival Dance and looking forward to dancing at Marshwood High, Eliot, Me. where it is usually very cool. Also we are anticipating Portsmouth, N.H. Market Square Day, when we shall hope to see you in the vast throng from our vantage point (hopefully our booth will be close to Market Square). We shall be demonstrating the fine art of square dancing in one of the bank's parking lots. We shall also be luring the passers by to join us in Sept. to learn to square dance. Little do they know how much fun they are in for!

By the way, don't forget our "Biggie" weekend coming up in Sept. (the weekend after Labor Day). Join us at the Allen "A" Ranch in Wolfeboro, N.H. with our club caller Steve Davis & Barbara. Cue Ray Pettee and Lottie and guest caller Ray & Carol Aubut. As the brochure says, "Ride into the Sunset" with the Down East Westerners.

*We are all manufacturers. Some make good.... Others make trouble....*

*.....Still others make excuses.....*

### SEACOAST REGION SDC

DOVER, N.H... By Don & Irma Bullock... Another Convention has come and gone and we all had a great time in Worcester although the weather could have been kinder to us.

Joe Casey & Phyllis were presented with the Yankee Clipper Award, how nice to see those two super square dance personalities

so proud, so happy and yet so amazed that they were even chosen. Seacoast is proud to be associated with them.

Summer will be started by the time you read this and our weekend dances will be starting at Hampton Beach. We have a great line up of callers and look forward to meeting old and new friends.

# NEW HAMPSHIRE

Emergency #  
1-603-642-3134

## FIRESIDERS

NSSARDA  
EDSARDA

Rte. 111  
Upham's Hall  
Kingston, N.H.



# "STRAWBERRY FESTIVAL"



SATURDAY, JUNE 20, 8-11 P.M.

## HORACE UPHAM

Space Limited Reservations please: Call **calling & cueing**  
603-642-3134  
617-388-9002

Club Workshops - Every Thursday all summer too!  
Progressive Workshop new grads - every Friday all summer.  
DANCES Every Saturday all summer  
Beginning June 27 through August 29

### MONADNOCK SQUARES

KEENE, N.H...By Harold & Ethel Peardon... "Busy" is the word for the Monadnock Squares. At our lengthy but lively annual meeting and supper held in March, our hard working past presidents, Bob & Phyllis Randall, turned over the reins of office to Frank & Gerri Constine. Other officers elected were Vice Pres., Fred & Debbie Peters; Treas., Al & Ginny Chickering; Rec. Sec., Julie & Reggie Luopa; and Corres. Sec., Harold & Ethel Peardon.

Our coordinators are Brian & Jean Overdorff, who again will demonstrate their expertise in this field.

Our graduating class, though a small one this year, is perhaps one of the most capable ever graduating as they absorbed the basics plus Mainstream 1 & 2. Congratulations, we think you are super.

Preparations are all set for our 20th Anniversary Dance in May to be held at Keene High School.

We dance all summer, join us, won't you?

# Summer Workshops..

with

DARRELL  
SPRAGUE



2  
S  
2  
S  
2  
S

## MAINSTREAM + 2

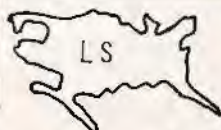
Wednesday 8-10:30

## ADVANCED - 1

Tuesday 8-10:30

St. Thomas Episcopal Church  
5 Hale St., Dover, N.H.

STARTING JUNE 2-3



## Lakeside Swingers

P.O. Box 3, Lakeport, NH 03246  
Leavitt Park Club House

Time - 8:00-11:00 - 2+2 - Tel. 293-7035 or 524-9498

June 13th - STEVE DAVIS, Caller - M-Plus

Rounds by Gene Ploof - Have A Great Summer!!!  
Strawberries & Ice Cream - Cake Too!!

JOIN US IN ONE OF TWO LOCATIONS FOR 10 WEEKS OF

# SUMMER DANCING

Marlborough, NH: Marlborough Parish Hall, Main St. 7-9:30 PM  
Tuesdays beginning June 16, 1981

Springfield, VT: At the Community Center, 139 Main St. 6-8 PM  
Sundays beginning June 14, 1981

For more information call: Merle & Linda Bates  
Teachers / Cuer  
1 (603) 434-1092

752-6044 or  
752-2010

**PAPERTOWN PACERS** Berlin, N.H.

## "ICE CREAM DANCE"

Saturday, June 13

**"YIKES" CAMERON & DICK & JUNE STOUCH**  
CLUB LEVEL Berlin Recreation Center 8 to 11 p.m.

### CIRCLE (8)

CLAREMONT, N.H... By Helen Gillmore... Greetings from New Hampshire to all our square dancing friends. Circle (8) is having a busy spring. Our April dance was an outstanding affair - we were privileged to have the West Virginia Clod Hoppers from the Springfield, Mass. area put on a square dance skit. The costumes and the physical shapes of the dancers were hilarious, and they gave all many many laughs. Caller Don Atkinson and wife Sally gave us a nice evening of dancing with 20 squares in attendance.

Graduation night was held in April with the Stevenaires from Stevens High School vocalizing in the backgrounds while our graduates went through activities pertaining to all summer activities. They participated so well, we all felt they truly earned their badges, and we hope to see them at many dances in the future. Bill Starr did a fine job with this class. Bill and Charlotte were presented gifts from the new graduates.

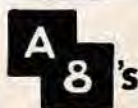
Our annual meeting was held in March and many plans are underway for the coming season. We will have a demonstration at the Methodist Church, a Fourth of July demon-

stration, a demonstration at the Annual Street Fair in Claremont, and a benefit dance at McDonalds in August. Watch our ad for coming events. Wilfred and Irene Girard were elected presidents of the club for the coming year. We wish them a successful year, and know the members will work with them to keep Circle (8) on the map. Roland and Marilyn Preston did an excellent job, and the club is grateful to each of them for all the work of the past two years.

Plans are underway for workshops for the new graduates, and for round dancing. Members will be informed when these will start.

Our Annual Campers weekend is scheduled for July in Andover, Vt., and we are looking forward to meeting many who attended last year.

Our members are traveling to our neighbor clubs and really having a great time. Square dancing sure helps to get us all better acquainted and makes this old world just a little bit better. We still have a few dances left before the hot weather arrives. Come and visit Circle (8). We are looking forward to seeing you.



## ALLEMANDE EIGHTS

Green Acres Sch., 100 Aurora Ave., Manchester, N.H.  
(Turn at Dick's Variety Store, So. Mammoth Rd., Rte. 28A)

June 5 **TOM RINKER** & **HAROLD WILES** &  
Mainstream Plus 2

# "Square Dancing's Fun" with JOE CASEY

9 HANSON AVE., DOVER, N.H. 03820; TELE. 742-9225

JUNE

- Sun. 7 Convention Center, Baltimore, MD  
2-5 p.m. Live Music - F & G Band
- Fri. 12 Seacoast S/D Ass'n Workshop
- Sat. 13 Swinging Bears, Oxford Hills Jr.  
High, Live Music - F & G Band
- Sat. 20 Pinehurst, Old Orchard Beach, ME
- Fri. 26 Sage Swingers, Brunswick, ME with  
Dick Leger, Live Music - F & G Band
- Every Wednesday Ould Towne Squares workshop



## SUMMER DANCES

- June 27th RALPH PEACOCK, caller VERA PRUDHOMME, cuer
- July 25th BUCKY TENNEY, caller and cuer
- Aug. 29th GORDON ANDERSON, caller SHIRLEY ANDERSON, cuer  
Lebanon High School, Lebanon, N.H. 8-11 PM Soft Sole Shoes Mainstream
- Sponsored by THE INTERLOCKING SQUARE DANCE ASSOCIATION
- Info: Harold Morcombe, RFD #2, Canaan, N.H. 03741 Tel. # 603/523-7042

## QUEEN CITY PROMENADERS

### "ICE CREAM DANCE"

June 13, 1981

RON HEBERT  
622-1014

Pres. Dick/Judy Severance  
623-2692

HAROLD WILES  
432-7318

MS+1 8-11 p.m. \$4.00 per cpl. Brookside Cong. Ch., 2013 Elm St., Manchester

## Circle 8 Eights'

Claremont, N.H. 03743 8-11 PM J.S.L. Hall, School St.  
Mainstream Plus Experimental 2 + 2

June 6 **GEORGE GREGG** & **JUNE DGERT**

July 4 HOLIDAY DANCE - Monadnock Park, Claremont, N.H.  
BILL STARR, calling 6 to 7 p.m.

Aug. 21 McDonalds in Claremont, N.H. BENEFIT DANCE  
for Goodwin Community Center 7 to 10:30 p.m.  
Caller: KEN RITUCCI  
All Invited to Attend

## MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY SQUARE DANCE

FRIDAY, JUNE 19, 1981 8:00 - 11:00

**FRANNIE HEINTZ**, caller

Littleton Opera House, Littleton, N.H.

Info: Dennis Hartwell, 87 High Street, Littleton, N.H. Tel. 1/603-444-5456



# SPACETOWN SQUARES

presents

Friday  
June 5th  
8-11 p.m.

## DICK LEGER CALLING

Banner Raids:  
Paul & Alice Massaglia  
434-0117

At:  
Derry Village School  
By Pass 28, Derry, N.H.

New  
Graduates  
Welcome

Emergency  
Phone  
432-9551

### Summer Review

Tuesdays 8 - 10 p.m.

Brush Up	June 23	BOB & NORMA SILVA	+
Requests Fun	July 14	STAN KANDRUT	Country
Info: Paul & Alice	July 28	BOB BARBIERI	Setting
Massaglia 434-0117	Aug. 11	HORACE UPHAM	Relaxed
or 434-6770	Aug. 25	WES FRANKLIN	After Parties

At: Birchwood Ski Lodge, Londonderry

Sept. 12th - New Season - STAN KANDRUT ☐ BERNIE DOYON ○

### ALLEMANDE EIGHTS SDC

MANCHESTER, N.H... By Maurice & Flo Milville... The Allemande Eights have just completed their twenty fifth year with a highly successful dinner and dance. 560 dancers attended this affair. Jim Mayo, who has been the club caller for all of those years, and Red Bates did the calling. The Dick Davis Band provided the music in one of the two halls used for the occasion. Round were cued by Ray

Pettee.

The Allemande Eights wish to thank all the dancers who contributed to the success of the club by their attendance at the dances. Our 26th season promises to be exciting with a varied program Mainstream and Mainstream plus 2 dancing. We'll be looking forward to seeing all of our old friends and to be making new friends in the 1981-82 season. Have a good time this summer.

## Track Town Trotters



Mail: Ray & Ellie Antoine  
157 Bluff St., Salem, NH 03079  
Tel. # (603) 898-9746

Banner Chairmen: Gil & Priscilla Stevens  
Dutton Rd., Pelham, NH 03246  
Tel. # (603) 635-2167

OPEN CLUB DANCE  
Mainstream  
JOE DOMBROWSKI  
Guest Caller  
RALPH COLLIPI, Cuer

Saturday, June 13th  
8 p.m.

Woodbury Junior High School  
Rte. 97, Salem, NH (603)898-7953

### OPEN CLUB WORKSHOP

Tues., June 2nd

## "ICE CREAM NIGHT" HERM PARKER

Club Caller

7:30-10:00 Lancaster Sch.  
Millville St., Salem, NH

NSSARDA & BANNER CLUB




**A**

**TRI-CLUB**

**JUNE JAMBOREE**

Refreshments --- Door Prizes --- Pot o' Gold

**3 SPONSORING CLUBS**

CLOUDBUSTERS, Peterborough, NH  
 SUNSHINE TWIRLERS, Jaffrey, NH  
 WOLF ROCKERS, Mason, NH

**4 CALLERS**

JIM MAYO  
 BOB LESLIE  
 ERNIE MUSGROVE  
 SKIPPER LeBLANC

**2 HALLS**

Mainstream  
 Mainstream +1 and +2  
 \$5.00 per couple

**1 CUER**

LINDA BATES

Saturday, June 20, 1981 8:00 - 11:00 P.M.  
 Peterborough Middle School, Route 202, 2 Miles  
 North of Town. Info. Call 525-6631

*People can be divided into three groups: those who make things happen, those who watch things happen, and those who wonder what happened. John W. Newbern*

**Seacoast Region  
 SQUARE DANCE  
 ASSOCIATION**

"MAINSTREAM" and  
 BANNER CLUB


P.O. Box 734, Dover, NH 03820  
 Banner Chairpeople: Jack and  
 Jackie Leahy 603/868-2546


For Info. Call: President  
 Jim Stein 603/332-9252



**32nd Season**

Friday, June 26th Hampton Beach State Park, Hampton Beach, NH

**JIM MAYO** 


**EVY CARTER** 

Extended Friday, June 5th DARRELL SPRAGUE 8:00 p.m.  
 Workshops June 12th JOE CASEY 8:00 p.m.  
 Rounds EVY CARTER - Rounds 7-8 p.m.

**Mt. Washington Valley Stampers**

Feverence for Life Building - (Next to Cong. Church)  
 Main St., North Conway, N.H.

Saturday, June 13, 1981 8-11 p.m. Mainstream +1 Type 2&3 Banner Club

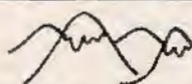
 JOE PORTELANCE

 SALLY LENNOX

Door Prizes - Pot of Gold - Refreshments - \$4.00/couple

Emergency: (603) 356-2324

Information: (603) 447-5461



# RAY DUVAL

## calling



BOX 294  
HOLLIS, N.H. 03049

TELEPHONE 1-503-465-2384



**WOLFEBORO WRANGLERS**  
**BANNER CLUB**

TOWN HALL, So. Main St., Wolfeboro, N.H. 8-11 p.m.  
Info: 603/569-1095

Fri., June 5 **RALPH PEACOCK** Club Level

Fri., June 19 **MIL DIXON**  
Rounds cued by Gene/Peggy Ploof  
Rounds Workshop 7-8 p.m. before every dance

### TRACK TOWN TROTTERS SDC

SALEM, N.H.. By Nancy & Dwight Pierce... A good time was had by all at our Pot Luck Supper this year, and everyone had plenty to eat! Many thanks to the committee.

We will hold our annual Ice Cream Social this year on the last night of the PhD. Do try and come.

June means an end to the formal square dance year. Don't forget, though, that there are a lot of places you can square dance this summer - campgrounds, Hampton Beach, or many other summer programs for new grads or just for some relaxed dancing. We urge the

new grads especially to keep dancing through the summer. It's such good experience.

A great big thanks to Stan Kandrut, our class teacher, and Herm Parker, our club caller, for another enjoyable year of learning while having a good time.

Don't forget our June dance will be held at Woodbury School with Joe Dombrowski doing the calling.

The club officers and appointees have worked very hard to make this a fun year. I am sure they would appreciate it if you would take a few minutes to tell them "well done". See you in the fall.



**MONADNOCK SQUARES**

Presidents  
Frank & Gerri Constine  
1-603-352-4951

### MONADNOCK SQUARES

Recreation Center, Washington St. 8-11 p.m.  
P.O. Box 271, Keene, N.H. 03431 #352-9767

JUNE 13  
JUNE 27

KEN RITUCCI  
 DANA BLOOD

AL BRAUER  
 AL BRAUER



### CONCORD COACH S

Banner Chairmen  
Myron & Agnes, 736-9382

Well folks - it's that time of the year again!!

for our **"GRINDER WIND-UP"**

June 6th **PHIL ADAMS** MS + QS

**RAY PETTEE**

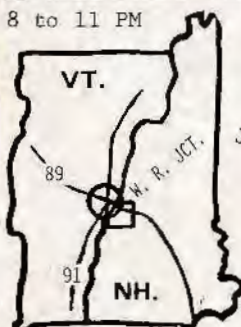
\$5.00 per couple

Concord Community Center, Green St., Concord, NH



# VERMONT

8 to 11 PM



## TWIN STATE SQUARES

Elementary School, White River Jct., Vt.

June 6

## "CHUB" SMITH

ROUNDS BY VERA PRUDHOMME

Our Last Dance Until September

Have A Good Summer, Keep Dancing  
See You In The Fall

We Dance Mainstream Plus  
Plan A Trip To Enjoy Our Welcome

Info: Dick & Pat Handy, 3 Farman Ave., W. Lebanon, N.H. 603/298-5091

SAVE THE DATE! PLAN TO ATTEND

## 5th Annual Vermont Mini-Convention

AUGUST 8, 1981

Randolph, Vermont

For information: Contact Hal Rafuse, Park Place, Randolph, Vermont 05060

### SUGAR HOUSE SWINGERS

WOODSTOCK, VT... By Vernley & Audrey Ward... The Sugar House Swingers annual meeting in April was well attended and a delicious pot luck supper was enjoyed by all. The new officers for the 1981-82 season are: Dave & Edna Luce, pres; Phil & Doris Frizzell, vice-pres; Vernley & Audrey Ward, secretary; Bob & Bev Duval, treasurer. We wish them good luck in the coming year. Last year was very enjoyable thanks to a job well done by past-presidents Ralph & Helen Wright.

We would like to welcome our new graduates into the square dance world. Keep up the good work and keep smiling!

Our final dance of the season will be in June with John Benedict calling and cueing.

With this season coming to a close, everyone is looking forward to a relaxing summer. Many will be camping and dancing around New England.

Happy Summer to everyone. See you in a square.

## PRECISION VALLEY SQUARES INC.

Community House 8-11 p.m. MS QS Springfield, VT  
17th Featurng

## ANNIVERSARY DANCE JIM DENIGRIS

Saturday, June 13th

Info. - PVS, Box 342, Springfield, VT (802)875-3251

ANNUAL

## Dick Leger - Caller's School Dance CONTRA AFTERNOON → EVENING SQUARES

JULY 4, 1981 - RUTLAND REC. GYM, CENTER ST., RUTLAND, VERMONT  
Afternoon, 2:00 - 5:00 - Evening, 7:00 - 11:00

For Camping & Motel Reservations and other info. contact:  
Erwin West, 171 St. John St., Rutland, Vt. 05701 Ph. 802/773-9502

# NEW YORK STATE

## 10th ANNUAL **FLAMING LEAVES** **SQUARE & ROUND DANCE** **FESTIVAL**



**September 25, 26 & 27, 1981**

**STAFF:** BOB CATHCART, ED JOYNER, BOB SEDLOR,  
CHIP HENDRICKSON, BOB LABOUNTY plus  
NORTH COUNTRY CALLERS

**ALL DAY ROUND DANCE PARTY**  
Rounds by RALPH & JOAN COLLIPI  
ART & GARRIE JACKSON

EXTENDED BASICS — MAINSTREAM — MAINSTREAM PLUS  
ADVANCED — CONTRAS — CALLER SHOWCASE — SPECIAL BADGE DANCES  
— QUADRAPHONIC SOUND —

Full Festival - \$12.00 Per Person    Under 16 - Half Price    U.S. Funds Only

OLYMPIC ARENA  
LAKE PLACID, NEW YORK  
Home of the 1980 Winter Olympics

For more info. and reservations write: Roy & Margaret Trudell, 28 McComb St., Saranac  
Lake, NY 12983    Or Call: (518) 891-2608 or 891-3317

*He who cannot put his thoughts on ice — should never enter a heated dispute... Helen - E.*

### DUTCH SHOES SDC

WEST GHENT, N.Y... By Dore Griffin...  
The Dutch Shoes Square dance club has held  
elections and our new officers are:

Presidents, Terry & Linga Guntert; Vice  
Pres., Paul & Diane McNeill; Sec., David &  
Ann Smith and Treas, Gary & Bonnie  
Simpkins.

We would like to thank Bob Boyle of  
Rensselaer for his time and enjoyment he has  
brought to our club with his calling. As for  
news of our club it has expanded to approx.  
60 members.

Marge Clarke, has also helped some  
members of our club by offering to call in her  
home Mainstream Steps. On afternoons she  
calls to one square. It has been a great help  
to members to be able to continue on without  
having to go through another club. Its success  
has shown through as there is talk of starting  
up the lessons again next year.

Thanks again to Marge Clark for her time  
and professional expertise.

Our last two dances slated for this year

will be held in May called by Bob Boyle and  
one in June called by Ken Down. Both are  
held at the Reformed Church, West Ghent,  
N.Y. All dances start at 8:00 p.m. until  
11:00. Refreshments are always served and  
door prizes are awarded.

We pride ourselves in the fact that we are  
a friendly club and enjoy going to other clubs  
who offer the 50 basics level. We also enjoy  
any visiting clubs who join us at our monthly  
dances which are always held the first weekend  
of every month.

We hope every one enjoys the summer  
and keeps in shape for the coming new square  
dance season.

New business: We now have a new club  
caller, Marge Clarke of West Ghent, N.Y.

Our club picnic will be held in July  
at the Clarkes resident. In case of rain, it will  
be held the same day, but at the Columbiaville  
Auction Hall, Columbiaville, N.Y. Thank you.

For more info. contact: George & Marge  
Clarke at 828-6214 or Tom and Dore Griffin at  
828-3959.

# "Patchwork Squares" 3-in-1\* Skirt Patterns!

YOU GET ALL 3 PATTERNS IN ONE PACKAGE FOR ONLY \$3.00

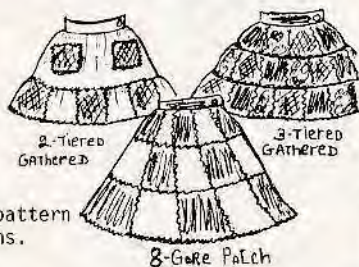
Or make them up plain without patches. 6 different skirt styles! Can also be added to bodices for square dance dress-making.

1 size fits all. (Up to 36" waist.) 85¢ postage per pattern. 75¢ for square dance sewing catalog of all our interchangeable pattern pieces, plus Authentic and Charelle patterns.

\* Dealers Inquiries Welcome

PLEASE NOTE: Due to a varied vacation schedule and Convention and Festival selling, please phone ahead before coming to Shirley's Shoppes May thru September.

**SHIRLEY'S Square Dance Shoppe** Rte. 9-D, Hughsonville, NY 12537



## NEW YORK INTER-CLUB



- Wed. 3 Single Squares, Cohoes Comm. Center, Cohoes, Cliff Brodeur  
 Sat. 13 Single Squares, Calvery Methodist, Latham, Frannie Heintz  
 Wed. 17 Single Squares, Cohoes Comm. Center, Cohoes, Frannie Heintz  
 Wed. 24 Single Squares, Cohoes Comm. Center, Cohoes, Cliff Brodeur

### HAPPY HOMESTEADERS

**SHREWSBURY, MA...** By Connie Mirick, June is here at last! The outdoors is beckoning us with its mild weather and tempting array of flowers and greenery. The Allen Homestead barn doors are flung open at 8:00 every week for an Open Summer Workshop. We invite all recent graduates as well as "experienced" dancers to join us in this summer venture. Warren Johnson keeps us in tune with up-to-date calles and helps us to iron out the wrinkles on the old standards. Our monthly club dances will be held the last weekend of the month, as usual, all summer long. All are invited to join us in our summer activities at Allen Homestead.

The 23rd New England Square & Round Dance Convention is a part of the past now,

### SWINGLES SDC

**W. HATFIELD, MA...** By Phyllis Finn... Cupid has been very busy in our little corner of the world! Three couples announced their intentions to marry at a recent club dance. Sylvia Howard is engaged to David Host, Carolyn Benoit to Eugene Turner and Cherie Potter to Tom Hamre. We all wish them lots of love, health, wealth and happiness in their intended life together.

These lucky people are only three of the several couples to find one another while enjoying square dancing with the SWINGLES. How is that for a fringe benefit?

During the month of June our guest caller

but it will be a long time before it is forgotten. The inclement weather didn't seem to dampen any spirits of the more than 8,000 Convention goers who swarmed the city of Worcester for a week-end of unending fun & excitement. From the many compliments we received from our visitors on the church suppers, bus service, dance halls, etc., we can safely say that it was truly a "Barrel of Fun in '81"! Words can't adequately express the feeling of being a part of the Grand Parade during Celebrity Hour surrounded by a sea of blue and white Happy Homesteaders. Our hearts were touched at that moment with the true meaning of square dancing. The friendships and cooperation of all our area clubs has assured us a return visit next year from our many New England friends.

will be Joe Michalik for the first dance, and club caller Henry Cosimini will call the second. This will be Henry's last dance for us as club caller, as he intends to retire after 10, these many years and rest on his laurels. Good luck and happiness Henry, we hope you will enjoy your retirement - maybe it will give you and June a chance to do some square dancing for your own pleasure.

We dance twice a month in the Recreation Hall at the Church of Good Shepard on Elm St., (next to the A & P), in West Springfield, Mass. Come visit us. We dance a 2+2 program, and Hope and Walter Benoit will cue our rounds.



## Needle Notes<sup>®</sup>

FOR SQUARE DANCERS

Judy Rose Smith

### AT THE N. E. CONVENTION IN WORCESTER

We had fun, in spite of rain and a map we couldn't read, as did about 7,700 other people who overlooked the little problems that occur at any large event of this sort, even though everything was well organized, and the committees did everything possible to make all plans work out. We enjoyed the company of many people that we don't see often enough, and met many more for the first time. I especially enjoyed renewing acquaintance with Joe and Margaret Egan who have been a part of this activity for many, many years and still find pleasure in it even though the changes they have seen have not always been to their liking. They echo a concern that many of us have felt in recent years. But it is still the best fun around, and I wouldn't change it for any other.

My two main interests other than the dancing are the Pattern Room and the Fashion Show because of this column. The Pattern Room offered lots of pattern pieces to trace, and copies of knitting directions and sewing ideas, plus a place to mend, and a place to sit and visit. My complaint is that it wasn't open for a long enough time, and was sort of hidden away from the general flow of people. I have observed this to be true at most of our conventions. It deserves a more important spot.

In the pattern room I had an interesting talk with two dancers who sew; one man, one woman. Buddy Stiles of Stafford Springs tailors his own shirts and does a fine professional job. I asked him if he had any advice he could give to other shirt makers and he said that the most successful patterns that he uses are either Butterick or Simplicity, that he prefers shirts with flat felled seams for a fine finish, and he finds that his most satisfactory shirts are made from the broadcloth type fabrics. Just talking with him has inspired me to take an interest in learning to make a western shirt. The shirt he had on was a blue-green, combined with a black yoke with white piping which coordinated with his partner's fashion show dress.

Cecilia Roy of Whittinsville and a member of the Fashion Show Committee is a very creative seamstress. The dress she was wearing was a combination of patterns and fabrics, being mainly made of a sheer blue-green material combined with lace, plus a punctuation of solid black on the sleeves and skirt. She used the scalloped skirt idea on page 72 of Needle Notes, Vol. 1, but changed the proportions to better suit her needs. Cecilia has many original ideas and one which she showed me was particularly to my liking for I don't like making knit button holes. On one of her knitted capes she had used plain snaps down the front, but to give a finished look on the outside, she had appliqued over each snap an embroidered flower - the kind you can purchase in any fabric store. Wish I'd thought of that!



Many thanks to Barbara Weaver for setting up a pattern room, and hopefully next year it will be given a bit more publicity, and will be easier to find.

In spite of the downpour on Saturday morning, there was a full Auditorium for the Fashion Show out at Worcester State College. The show was lively and fun and interesting. The dresses were all home-sewn and represented good square and round dance styling. One that was outstanding was a "week-ender" which started with a basic pink skirt (quilted, I think) which had two different coordinated blouses and a white eyelet over-skirt, all of which gave a fine variety to a basic outfit - pretty and feminine. There was also an interesting sheer border print that was beautifully planned to take advantage of the dynamic striping. At intervals we were entertained with some fun extras which added another dimension to the show; an evening round dance scene, a group of Cloggers and a black light contra. Add to this some delightful humor from the spokes-



# GOOD NEWS!

*Needle  
Notes*

FOR SQUARE DANCERS

*Judy Ross Smith*

**Volume II** HAS ARRIVED!!!!!!

**HOT OFF THE PRESS READY FOR YOU!!!**

"Fifty Two articles on how to make creative changes in dresses, skirts & petticoats, solve special problems, design sleeves, make totes, knit shawls, capes, ponchos and slippers. A help toward becoming more creative when designing square dance dresses.

*A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO HOMEMADE SQUARE DANCE CLOTHES.*

"None of the items in Needle Notes, Volume I are repeated in Needle Notes, Volume II."

Cost: \$7.50 post paid (plus 37¢ tax, Mass. residents)

Canadians please send U.S. funds

Order from: The New England Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

## NAME THAT CALL

Answer from page 48

**HEADS GO UP TO THE MIDDLE AND BACK**

man for the cloggers and another (whom I wish I could identify) from the fashion show, and we found the show had come and gone before we realized it. The Old Dominion Cloggers truly brought down the house, not only for their wonderful clogging but also for their striking emerald green and white costumes. I thought it was a really good show and Art and Elaine Allen should be complimented for a fine job.

At his Convention I did not notice any particular trend or accent in the dresses on the dancers, but I felt that everyone made a special effort to look their square dance best. I did notice however, that one dress pattern seemed to be a favorite this year, and that was Authentic's # 280. I saw it shown more than once in the fashion show and it had a big place in the grand march during Celebrity Hour. It was effectively done either with a print dress and solid color ruffle, or vice versa. It would also be outstanding done with a white eyelet ruffle or black ruffle, using either a bright solid color or coordinating print - even two different colors of a calico would work well. Most square dance shops now carry Authentic patterns, as well as others.

Every year the N.E. Square and Round Dance Convention gives me a little boost and makes me realize that all of our efforts are worth while, and I suspect many others come away from it with the same feeling.

Judy Ross Smith  
Box 184  
Wenham, Ma. 01984  
N.E. S/D Caller, June, 1981

Needle Notes and sketches are copyrighted and published for use by subscribers of the Caller. It may not be printed or copied in whole or in part without permission from the author.

# Henry and Benjamin FORD LOVETT

## *the story of Lovett Hall*

*By Dave Taylor, Naperville, Illinois*

This is a story many of you have never heard. We hope that after you have read this you will always remember this caller and point with pride to the historical landmark that bears his name.

To start, we need to go back to the year 1923 when Henry Ford visited the Wayside Inn in Sudbury, Massachusetts. This famous resort offered people who vacationed here dance instruction in the gavotte, the schottische, mazurkas, minuets, the Virginia Reel and square dancing. The teaching was under the leadership of Benjamin B. Lovett.

Mr. Henry Ford enjoyed this program so much that he asked Benjamin Lovett to teach dancing and train dance instructors in Dearborn, Michigan. He offered Lovett a handsome salary and a two month contract. Benjamin reluctantly turned down the offer explaining that he was under contract to the Wayside Inn.

### **No Unsolvable Problem**

It should be noted here that at that time Henry Ford's personal wealth, exclusive of his automobile business and all other holdings, was in excess of twenty billion dollars. Therefore, Benjamin Lovett's obligations to the Wayside Inn posed no major problem to Mr. Ford. He simply purchased the Wayside Inn, met the terms of Benjamin Lovett's contract and renegotiated a new contract to bring him to Dearborn for two months. Benjamin Lovett stayed in Dearborn, Michigan, for twenty-six years.

At a time when the country was in the midst of a depression, Lovett was paid \$12,000 per year plus a new Lincoln every year, plus a home, most of his meals, and all of his travel expenses. He had substantial pay raises as the square dance program increased.

Once Benjamin Lovett was in Michigan, he and Mr. Ford began to publicize and promote early American square dancing. Two hundred dancing instructors from Ohio and Michigan were invited to Dearborn to learn how to call the Virginia Reel. Mr. Ford also directed Benjamin Lovett to begin a program for the Dearborn public school children. Dances that Benjamin taught and called began to appear in newspapers around the country and included detailed instructions on how to execute these maneuvers. Mr. Ford also sponsored a radio program. Lovett would travel to Chicago every Sunday and call dances on the radio which had been printed in the newspapers during the previous week. This

one hour program was broadcast from Chicago to the East Coast and after an hour wait to compensate for the time differential the same broadcast was sent to the West Coast. Old fashioned square dancing became the rage.

At a convention of the Dance Masters of America held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York City, the chairman of the Convention announced, "Ballroom dancing has problems. The Black Bottom is out, the Charleston is gone; attendance is dropping at dance halls." "Meanwhile," he complained, "through the efforts of Benjamin Lovett and the financial backing of Henry Ford, square dancing is on the increase and is more popular than it has ever been".

### **Expansion**

Benjamin Lovett became so busy that he had to train additional dance instructors. He developed a minimum staff of twelve to fourteen dance instructors to help him with his ever increasing work load. The program kept expanding due to the generosity of Mr. Henry Ford. Any school district that wanted a dance program merely had to contact Benjamin Lovett and Mr. Ford would write a check from his personal account and Lovett or one of his instructors would be sent to that school.

Mr. Dick Moore began taking square dancing lessons from Benjamin Lovett at the age of seven and eventually became Lovett's assistant. Mr. Moore is a musician and is one of the few men in the history of square dancing who can teach, call and play for the dance movement. Dick Moore provided most of the history of the Benjamin Lovett story. As he talked to me he smiled broadly and said, "You must know, those were glorious days for him".

Mr. Lovett, assisted by Mr. Moore, and again sponsored by Henry Ford, was responsible for bringing square dancing and ballroom dancing to thirty-four institutions of higher learning, among them Radcliffe College, Stevens College, Temple University, University of Michigan, University of North Carolina and the University of Georgia. Again, there was no charge to these universities. If Lovett approved, Mr. Ford would write him a check.

The expansion of square dancing in the Dearborn area created a problem. Square dancing requires more room than ballroom dancing, and soon the halls were not large enough to handle the increased number of dancers so Mr. Ford decided to build a hall. This hall is located in Greenfield Village, site

Continued on page 64

Join us for "A Journey Into The Past"

## AN EARLY AMERICAN COTILLION

- A UNIQUE DANCE EXPERIENCE -

with *Al Brundage*

and *Dave Taylor*



SEPTEMBER 24-27 1981

GREENFIELD VILLAGE & HENRY FORD MUSEUM  
LOVETT HALL - DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

THE PACKAGE INCLUDES: Tour Tickets, Dancing, Meals (Dinner, Thursday, Lunch, Friday & Saturday, Continental Breakfast, Sunday all taxes and gratuities included).  
Special Memorabilia Souvenirs. \*\*\* ALL OF THIS FOR ONLY \$89.00 PER PERSON \*\*\*  
\$30.00 Deposit PER COUPLE (Refunds made until August 15, 1981)

(The Package Price DOES NOT include lodging)

Make Deposit Check Payable to: An Early American Cotillion

Mail to: Ray and JoAnn Clow  
202 Chester Lane

Information: (312) 392-8204 Prospect Hts., Ill. 60070

Please print name as you want it to appear on your badge.

### ATTENTION CONVENTION GOERS

For any articles lost at the Convention:  
Please Contact:

Arnold S. Record - Hospitality Chairman  
753-4284 (after 5 p.m.)

### WESTERN MA. CO-OP

There is plenty of news from the Western Massachusetts Co-op Committee this month, as we held election of officers, made plans for the 25th Anniversary of the Western Massachusetts Square and Round Dance Association, and set dates for rehearsals for the dance exhibition team, to be entitled "Folk Dance '81".

Elected President was Richard E., and Anita M. Wylie, of Chicopee, and as Vice-Pres., Walter and Hope Benoit of Springfield. Serving as Secretary is Jean York of Blandford, and Treasurer will be Leonard and Connie Houle of Chicopee.

The Co-op Committee is assisting WMSARDA in their 25th Anniversary Dance, which will be held in June at the Stanley Park Pavilion, in Westfield, Mass. Dance will start at 7:00 p.m., and refreshments, door prizes, and split-the-pot will be featured.

Calling will be done by members of the Springfield Area Callers Association, and round dance instructors will be provided by members

of the Western New England Round Dance Teachers Association. Tickets are available at \$2.00 per person, and are being sold by all WMSARDA club members, and callers and cuers.

The Co-op Committee is into rehearsals for their dance demonstration team, which will be available for entertainment at various social, fraternal, and civic clubs throughout Western Massachusetts. The first presentation is planned for a weekend in early Sept. at the World Kielbasa Festival in Chicopee.

The presentation is being called "Folk Dance '81", and will show, in a 40 to 60 minute presentation, the history of square and round dancing. Five dates in the history of the square and round dance movement will be depicted in original costumes, and dance.

Coordinating the presentation are Co-op members Leonard House, Dick Wylie, Caller Dave Muller, and round dance teacher Walter Benoit, along with SACA Caller Bob Turnbull.

of the Henry Ford Museum. It was beautifully decorated with chandeliers and had a wood floor that would hold approximately forty squares of dancers. A man was hired six days a week to polish the floor, whether it been used or not. The building was named Lovett Hall.

As square dancing kept increasing, Mr. Lovett suggested that perhaps records would be another way of promoting the activity. Mr. Ford immediately contacted a good friend, Thomas Edison, and soon 78 rpm square dance records appeared on the Edison label. They were unlike the 78 records you might be familiar with for they were at least a quarter of an inch thick. Later records were put out on another label and they corresponded with the more familiar size of 78 rpm records.

Mr. Ford purchased several Stradivarius instruments dating from 1739 to 1754, as well as an Irish dulcimer. These were used for these recordings as well as for some others for Mr. Ford's private listening enjoyment. These extremely valuable instruments are now on display in Greenfield Village at the Henry Ford museum. In 1926 Henry Ford published an excellent book on early American square dancing entitled "Good Morning". The title page states:

After a sleep of twenty-five years, old fashioned dancing is being revived by Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ford.

There are some rare photos of Benjamin Lovett and his wife in the book posed in various dance positions. This book is still available at the Ford Museum.

Mr. Ford then sent Benjamin Lovett to the Engleside Club and to the Yacht Club with the net result that these two square dance clubs lasted some twenty-five years. Back in the mid-fifties, I had the pleasure of calling for each one of these groups. Mr Ford had his own square dance club every Friday night at Benjamin Lovett Hall taught by Benjamin Lovett and assisted by Dick Moore. In the archives of the Henry Ford Museum, several written accounts of former executives report that Mr. Ford invited all of his executives to take lessons in early American square dancing. He was quick to tell them that he wanted them to take lessons of their own free

#### Program Variety

will, and not under any pressure. In my interview with Dick Moore, Mr. Moore assured me that an invitation from Mr. Ford, however, was tantamount to a command from royalty.

Therefore Benjamin Lovett never lacked for a large crowd.

A typical evening of square dancing at Lovett Hall would find the Ford Orchestra playing gavottes, schottisches, mazurkas, minuets, as well as square and round dancing. The square dancers and round dances included such all-time favorites as the Canadian Barn Dance, Red River Valley, Captain Jinks, Oh Suzanna, Billy Boy, Gunnings Quadrille and Nelly Blye. Among the rounds were the Heel and Toe Polka and the Blue Danube Waltz. The dance would end only when Mr. Ford made that decision, at which time he would inform Benjamin Lovett. Benjamin Lovett would then take the stage, get everyone's attention and say, "Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ford bid you good evening." At that time everyone sang America the Beautiful and danced a final waltz.

Benjamin Lovett was a strong leader in early American square dancing. He was the personification of a gentlemen. Regardless of the fact that most of his dancers were people of great wealth and position, he told them what they were to wear and what they were not to wear. He insisted that the ladies wear formal dresses and corsages. Men were told they were to wear dark suits. The ladies were instructed that they were never to cross their legs at the knees, but only at the ankles. No one was allowed to walk across the ballroom floor. If one wished to get to the other side, he was instructed to walk around the perimeter. The only person who violated this rule was Henry himself.

In the early 1940's square dancing was still doing rather well at Benjamin Lovett Hall even though Mr. Ford was getting up in years. However, upon his death and the loss of his financial backing, Benjamin Lovett could no longer sustain the great promotion of the activity. In 1949 an early American square dance was held at the Dearborn Country Club to honor Lovett. Clara Ford, Henry's widow, made one of her rare public appearances and sat on the balcony as a spectator. Mr. Dick Moore was asked to call the dance. He invited Benjamin Lovett to call one set of dances. Upon taking the microphone, Mr. Lovett announced his retirement, effective immediately, and informed the people that his car was outside and his suitcases were packed. He and his wife were going back to Massachusetts. He was never seen again in the Michigan area.

A course in square dancing teaches us to **SHARE** (mistakes as well as funship), to **LISTEN** (to follow directions), to **SOCIALIZE** (Ho-Ho those yellow rocks), to **FIND FRIENDSHIPS**, (your new corner could be the friend you haven't met yet), to stay **HEALTHY** (square dance exercise is fun!), to use your flair for design and styling, (in dancing as well as sewing those matching outfits), and to **APPRECIATE** (working together and dancing together!!)



3RD ANNUAL

# BERMUDA

## Square & Round Dance

### Festival and World Convention

Sponsored by: Bermuda Department of Tourism  
Hosted by: Mid Ocean Promenaders Square Dance Club of Bermuda

## JANUARY 7-14, 1982

Squares:

**JIM PURCELL**   **DICK JONES**   **CHUCK STINCHCOMB**

Mass.

N.J.

Md.

and CHARLIE & BETTYE PROCTER (Texas) - Rounds

FLIGHTS FROM ALL KEY CITIES

Program (Tentative)

WORKSHOPS - Square & Round

Every Morning \* -  
AFTER Breakfast  
Casual Attire, if desired!

DANCES - Varied Levels

Every Evening \* AFTER Dinner  
Square Dance Attire!

\*MONDAY has been chosen as a FREE  
Day - No Square or Round Dancing is  
Scheduled.

**ALL AFTERNOONS FREE!!!**

CONVENTION PACKAGE PRICES AT  
TOP HOTELS

- \* Varied Levels of Dancing
- \* Six mornings of Workshops
- \* Six evenings of Dancing
- \* Singles, Couples, Non dancers Welcome!
- \* Low-Cost Housekeeping Accommodations
- \* Beautiful **BERMUDA**

For Registration Form and Info. Write or Call  
**BERMUDA S/D CONVENTION**  
Post Office Box 145, Avon, MA 02322  
(617) 963-0713

## CALLERLAB



THE INTERNATIONAL  
ASSOCIATION OF  
SQUARE DANCE  
CALLERS

POCONO PINES, PA. 18350

The Eight International Square Dance Callers Convention was recently completed at the Radisson Muehlebach Hotel in downtown Kansas City, Missouri in April, 1981. The attendance for this convention was in excess of 850 people with more than 500 callers from 47 states, 4 provinces of Canada and 6 foreign countries. 25 year certificates were presented to 32 callers and of those attending from foreign countries 5 were repeaters and 7 were attending their first Callerlab. The Small World Award is presented to a caller for the first Callerlab Convention the caller attends while living in a foreign country. This year, that award was presented to Jim Jenkins and Rudi Mennes from West Germany, Scotty Scott from Indonesia, Ron Mennia, Jeff Seidel, Eric Wendell and Ron Whyte all from Australia. Repeaters included Frank

Cockrell from Saudi Arabia, Malcolm Davis from England, Tac Ozaki from Japan, Al Stevens from West Germany and John Smith from England.

The theme for the convention this year was Quality Dancing and all of the presentations ties into this theme. More than 100 callers and partners participated in making this convention a success.

Dave Taylor was elected as Chairman of the Board and will have as his Executive Committee Curley Custer, Jerry Haag, Melton Luttrell and Bob Van Antwerp. John Kaltenthaler was reappointed as Executive Secretary and Herb Egender was reappointed as Assistant Executive Secretary.

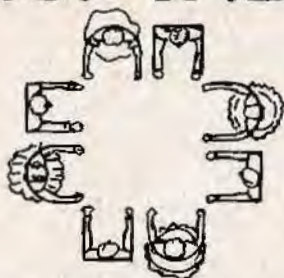
The Callerlab Milestone Awards, the highest award given, were presented to three outstanding leaders of the activity. Frank Lane, Estes Park, Colorado, Cal Golden, Hot Springs, Arkansas and Marshall Flippo, Abilene, Texas all received this prestigious award for their many contributions over a long period of time.

The 1982 Callerlab Convention will be held in the fabulous MGM Grand Hotel in Reno, Nevada in April of 82'.

Other information will be covered in other releases.

John Kaltenthaler  
Executive Secretary

# SHOP TALK



By the time you read this, this year's Callerlab Convention in Kansas City, Missouri will have been quite a while ago, but the results of our efforts are still very pertinent. Once again about 800 callers and partners met for three days to discuss, evaluate, and update if necessary, the various programs which help lend uniformity and stability to our activity. As usual, the first question after the Convention is, "how have the lists at each level been affected?" Here is a rundown.

The Mainstream and below lists had no additions or deletions. Furthermore, there is a three year freeze which will not allow any deletions but may allow qualified additions from the quarterly selection list. It works out however, that there are only four calls which could even qualify for consideration over the next three years, and these are ones which most Mainstream clubs are now using anyway.

The Quarterly Selection list was reduced to just four calls. They are: RELEASE RECYCLE, DIXIE DERBY, LINEAR CYCLE, and PING PONG CIRCULATE. Three calls which had been on the list for three years or more were moved to the plus one list. They are TRACK II, EXTEND, and (anything) AND ROLL. Those calls dropped completely were COUPLE UP and TRACK AND TRADE.

The plus one and two lists, which had been frozen for three years, were due to be updated this year. The changes were as follows: The Plus One list, as well as gaining those calls previously mentioned, also added, from the Plus Two list, two calls which were frequently being used at Plus One anyway. They are LOAD THE BOAT, and (anything) AND SPREAD. PAIR OFF was eliminated from the list, since, although used widely in walk throughs, it is rarely danced or used in any of its many versions other than from a squared set. The Plus One list now reads as follows: Tea Cup Chain, Triple Scoot, Triple Trade, Turn and Left Thru, Spin Chain The

Gears, (anything) And Roll, Diamond Circulate, Flip The Diamond, Trade The Wave, Single Circle To A Wave, Coordinate, Chase Right, Peel The Top, Track II, Extend, Load The Boat, (anything) And Spread.

The Plus Two list gained two calls and lost five. Probably the closest thing to being a unanimous decision (just try to get 800 people to agree on anything!) was to eliminate SWAP AROUND. Others to go were ALL EIGHT SWING THRU and CURLICROSS, as well as the two previously mentioned as joining the Plus One list. GRAND SWING THRU and THREE QUARTER TAG, which are extensions of Mainstream Calls, were moved from A1 to +2.

The Plus Two list now reads as follows: Relay The Deucey, Cross Fire, All Eight Spin The Top, Follow Your Neighbor, Dixie Grand, Explode The Wave, Remake The Thar, Grand Swing Thru, Three Quarter Tag.

The Advanced and Challenge lists, which are revised by mail-in ballots every two years, are up for review this coming summer.

I stated earlier that there were no additions or deletions from the MS list. There was however, a little shuffling of the order of the calls and some rearranging of some of the families to clear up some technical problems. The major change was that the BASIC and the EXTENDED BASICS lists were combined into one list. The first 48 calls are now known as the BASIC list. The next 20 calls are still called MAINSTREAM.

The membership this year finally approved the thirteenth draft of the efforts of many years work of the Mainstream Definitions Committee. That means that Callerlab finally has a set of definitions for the basic and Mainstream calls which hopefully will be used by those commercial groups who publish booklets of definitions, in order to add uniformity to the way we define calls. Through the long, hard work of a diligent committee and the careful scrutinization of hundreds of callers, we now have definitions which are easily useable at fundamental levels of the activity, such as classes, yet generalized enough so that those going on to APD and Advanced dancing will not have to relearn different interpretations of the rules.

A closing comment on Callerlab is, that as in previous years, I, personally had a great time. I always find it very rewarding working with and socializing with callers from all around the world, especially as the years go by and they become friends as well as just associates.

Don Beck  
N.E. S/D Caller, June, 1981

*A Gift Subscription to the NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER  
Reminds Friends Every Month That You Remembered Them*

# Shaker Valley Squares

COME DANCE WITH US AT

## Walnut Grove Campground

GORE ROAD, ALFRED MAINE

7:30 - 11:00

May 23 SKIP BROWN  
June 6 KIP MOULTON  
June 20 KIP MOULTON  
July 4 SKIP BROWN

\$1.50 per person

July 18 SKIP BROWN  
Aug. 1 SKIP BROWN  
Aug. 15 SKIP BROWN  
Sept. 5 SKIP BROWN

### DIRECTIONS

**Southbound** travelers on Maine Turnpike get off at Biddeford exit, take route 111 to Alfred, pick up route 202 enroute to Waterboro and look for signs.

**Northbound** travelers get off at Wells exit, proceed west along route 109.2 miles before Sanford, turn right on route 4, pick up signs for Campground after leaving Alfred.

For info write: Walnut Grove Campground, Box 116A, Alfred, Me. or call 207/324-3448

## LET'S DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT .....

SUBJECT: Why Round Dance?

With the exception of challenge dancing and some workshops most square dances operate on a two plus two program. If you do not participate in the rounds you are not getting your money's worth. It is like buying a quart of milk and throwing half of it down the drain. You say you have two left feet. That is an old saying that contains no truth. Excuses are getting harder to come by because today there are so many classes and teachers that you can almost name the night of the week and the location. If you can execute square dance figures without assistance from others in the square and if you can march in a parade in step you can learn to round dance. Now that you are convinced to join the activity here are a few hints that will make your learning easier and more enjoyable.

1. Learn the basics thoroughly otherwise you will always be struggling. A good music course reminds you to master page one before proceeding to page 2.

2. Listen to the teacher. Do not PRACTICE STEPS while the teacher is instructing.

3. Take a deep breath and relax completely. If you are nervous you will start to hurry and spoil the pleasure of round dancing.

4. Never worry that someone is watching you. If those sitting knew how to round dance they wouldn't be sitting. Those that are dancing are too involved to watch you. If you think you are being watched you become self-conscious and are apt to lose your concentration.

5. As soon as you learn a dance be sure to get up and do it every time it is played. Do not worry about making a mistake. Repetition makes perfect.

Start to round dance, enjoy it, and get your money's worth.

Happy Dancing,

Bob Marsh

N.E. S/D Caller, June, 1981

*What may well take one person up the ladder of success, wouldn't even be a rung for another to stand on.*

**ECHO LAKE CAMPGROUND**

**CAMP & DANCE  
(FISH, TOO)!**

ROGER DUFAULT will be calling for  
SQUARE DANCING Every Saturday Night ... and  
there are lots of BASS AND TROUT in Echo Lake.

Write for brochure to: ECHO LAKE CAMPGROUND, Moroney Rd., Pascoag,  
Rhode Island 02859 Tel. 401/568-7109

# Eastern District Square And Round Dance Association



## NEWSLETTER

I write this month's Newsletter from the perspective of a Past-President, for when this issue goes to press my time as incumbent will have been reduced into days. At the time I took office two years ago I had visions of grandeur, with the intention of extending Edsarda's purpose further than ever! Alas, I discovered that it's a near full-time effort just keeping the ship on course, contemplating the reasons for this, foremost is the real-life problem of trying to effectively manage an organization that covers a six-state region. The burden in time and travel costs for those that live at extreme distances demands great sacrifices. I am proud to boast of the exceptional attendance records of this year's Board of Directors.

For a while it seemed (to me anyway) that Edsarda was going through one of those phases when nothing seems to go right. And at some meetings, barking dogs were on the prowl ready to lash out at any weaknesses. I say this because I want you to know that I believe that Edsarda's Board of Directors has done one fine job in addressing the challenges of today. Consequently I can't get all worked up over what I now consider simple problems. I'd guess that it's experience which gives me confidence that Edsarda, in rhythm with the New England square dance movement, is heading in the right direction. In the unlikely event that square dancing must ride through troubled waters, I want the association membership to know and to appreciate that we're very fortunate to have a fine and most competent leader about to take the helm, Skip Russell of Glastonbury, Ct. Mark my words, in the next 6-12 months or so you'll see the real strength of Edsarda emerge, a strong, effective, vital and responsive organization ready to serve the needs of New England square dancing.

Just back from the 23rd New England Square Dance Convention I am forced to rethink about what I've sometimes heard and read about the "problems" that beset our activity. The Worcester Convention did more

to make me feel good about square dancing than any other Convention I've attended. Further, it did much to reinforce my belief that there isn't anything wrong with our square dancing here in New England. Consider if you will the Celebrity Hour at the Worcester Convention. Were you there? If not I think you missed some great movement in New England square dancing that will leave lasting impressions on the many that were there. Wasn't it great to have Charlie Baldwin with us this year? And how about the recipients of the Yankee Clipper Award, Ernie and Dora Ardolino, of Skirts and Flirts SDC, Wilmington, Mass; and Joe and Phyllis Casey of Dover, New Hampshire? Both so deserving in every respect. And Garrett and Norma Mitchell proud of their sparkling convention committee charimen, awash in the roaring applause they so richly deserved. Dot and I were so taken by the excitement that we could hardly wait for the Grand Parade to begin so that we too could proudly share these precious moments from the convention floor with our club, the Fairs and Squares. Joining us at the Post-Convention Breakfast Meeting was our dear friend and Edsarda Directory Chairman, John Miller, who in the 10 years we've known him has done more to personify the fun and friendship of square dancing than anyone else we know. (John, our hearts and prayers are with you for a complete recovery from your illness). It's when I put all these things together that I say to my friends and associates out there, to people whose opinions I hold dear, who sometimes dwell too much on the petty problems and incorrect perceptions of a decaying activity...I'm sorry but it's time to stand up and be counted. I cannot support your position. When I can attend a convention with nearly 8000 other people and come back so much richer for it... how can things be all that wrong? I tell you, I saw nothing but smiling faces out there in Worcester.

Following the election of officers at the Edsarda Annual Meeting in May, two dedicated, hard-working board members will not be returning. Walt and Winnie Brown are headed to the land of sunshine in retirement. Our loss will be Florida's gain. Good luck and good health. And come back to dance with us!

During the past year the combination of work, business travel, square dancing, board meetings, and a host of other commitments have caused difficulties to surface occasionally and it is to my wife Dorothy that I have looked to for strength, understanding, compassion, and inspiration. Honey, thank you ever so much for having faithfully stood by my side when I needed it most. And to all of the Edsarda Board of Directors, I want you to know that I appreciate and respect your hard work and unselfish dedication to square dancing. You have all made the past two years a satisfying and worthwhile experience. I shall



**JIM PURCELL  
SQUARES**

# HAPPY TRAVELLERS

**CLINT  
McLEAN  
SQUARES**

PRESENT  
SEPTEMBER 25, 26, 27, 1981  
WEEKEND AT

**HIGHWAY MOTEL**  
CONCORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE

*Rounds with* **LEO EDIE MATHIEU**

Mainstream PLUS 2 Dancing \*Special "ADVANCED" Tips after each Dance Session.  
\$86.00/Person - Full Package - Dancing, Modern Rooms, 4 meals, tax & tips.  
\$35.00/Couple - Dancing Only - Reservation - \$10.00/couple deposit  
LARGE, HARDWOOD FLOOR, AIR-CONDITIONED BALLROOM

Mail to: Happy Travellers, Jim & Gerrie Purcell, 340 Highland Avenue,  
Randolph, Mass. 02368 617/963-0713

Enclosed check \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$20/Couple Deposit for COMPLETE Weekend

Enclosed check \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$10/Couple Deposit for DANCING ONLY

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
His \_\_\_\_\_ Hers \_\_\_\_\_ Last \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ Town \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Club Affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Or friends of \_\_\_\_\_  
Balance payable at Registration

## VIEWPOINT

One thing that is new in square dancing is the level program of dancing. We are sure Callerlab did not anticipate the divisive effects this would have. What started out to be a means of guiding dancers to the type of dance they enjoy ended as a factor in dividing dancers. So many think they must set out to be the "best" or to dance with the best. Who determines just who the best are? Certainly not the level they dance! There are some who dance the very highest level who have no rhythm, no sense of belonging with the multitude of dancers. Of course, there are some of these in the lowest level clubs too. What we are trying to say is that level of dance does not determine anything at all, except where you want to dance. Who are the best? Let us think about this for a minute. Who would you want in your club? Who makes a pleasant dance?

Who will help your group stay active and enjoyable? The answer would have to be friendly, considerate people. People who consider themselves part of a group. People who are helpful, cooperative and not disruptive. People who blend in with club members and guests alike. People who are always smiling and helping others to have a good time. These are your best dancers. Not there in not one mention of level; they could be from any level club. The best square dancers are all of these things, and they help build clubs and promote square dancing in general. They will be friendly and helpful no matter where they are. We know hundreds of them, and to us, they are what square dancing is all about.....Manisquare Manitoba S/D Federation. 4/81

*The man who rows the boat, generally has no time to rock it.*

forever be grateful. We will continue to remain active, but hopefully to a lesser degree. Our appreciation extends of course to all you wonderful square dancers out there who have added that extra dimension to our lives that

makes it all so worthwhile. Square dancing is alive, and well. And in New England, it's better than ever.

Larry Lessard, President

# RECORD REVIEW

- BIG MAC 022** SHOW ME THE DOOR - Flipside WC By Jay Henderson. Key C. Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Girls Trade. Recycle. Star Thru. R & L Thru. Square Thru. 3/4. Swing Corner and Promenade. A workable figure set to a country tune.
- BIG MAC 023** FREE TO BE LONELY AGAIN - Flipside WC by Ron Mineau. Key C. Heads Promenade 1/2. Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do to Wave. Linear Cycle. Star Thru. Centers California Twirl. Pass Thru. Swing Corner and Promenade.
- BIG MAC 024** MR. SANDMAN - Flipside WC by Jay Henderson. Key of G. The entire call for this dance may be found in our Dance of the Month column.
- C BAR C 561** TORPEDO - Flipside WC by Jim Conleton. Key of A. Heads Promenade 1/2. Curlique. Walk & Dodge. Swing Thru. Boys Run Right. Bend Line. R & L Thru. Flutter Wheel. Sweep 1/4. Pass Thru. Swing Corner. Promenade. Workable figure. Novelty tune.
- CHINOOK 045** YOUR MEMORY - Flipside WC by Marlin Hull. Key of C. 1P2P. R & L Thru. Roll 1/2 Sashay. Curlique. Boys Run Right. Square Thru. 3/4. Swing Corner. Promenade. A fine dance set to a currently popular western tune.
- DANCE RANCH 660** OH LONESOME ME - Flipside WC by Ron Schneider. Key of B. Heads Square Thru. Star Right With Sides. Heads Star Left. To Corner and Curlique. Scootback. Boys Run. Allemande Left. Promenade. A fine update of an old favorite.
- FOUR BAR B 6041** I AIN'T GOT NOBODY. Flipside WC by Bob Carmack. Key E. Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Swing Thru. Boys Run Right. Bend Line. R & L Thru. Flutter Wheel. Slide Thru. Swing. Promenade. Uninspired music. Glossary terms.
- GOLD STAR 714** YOUR CHEATIN HEART - Flipside WC by Cal Golden. Key of B-flat. Heads Square Thru. Do-Sa-Do. Spin Chain Thru. Girls Double Circulate. Turn Thru. Allemande Left. Walk by one Swing the next and Promenade. Glossary terms. Familiar tune.
- HI HAT 5025** HAT FULL OF FEATHERS. Flipside WC by Tom Perry. Key of C. Heads Promenade 1/2. Square Thru. R & L Thru. Dive Thru. Curlique. Right Hand Star. Swing Corner Promenade. A fine dance all the way.
- LONGHORN 1033** FOOL FOR LOVE - Flipside WC by Rocky Strickland. Key F. Head Revers Flutter and Promenade 3/4. Sides Square Thru. Face Out. Cloverleaf. Others Partner Trade. Right Hand Star. Heads Star Left. Swing Corner. Promenade. Rock Beat.
- MOUNTAIN RECORDS  
MR 3** DIG A LITTLE DEEPER IN THE WELL - Flipside WC by Mark Clausing. Key of G. Heads Square Thru. Curlique. Scoot Back. Couple Up. R & L Thru. Dixie Style. Trade The Wave. 8 Chain Thru. Swing Corner. Promenade. This is an 80 count tune rather than the usual 64. This record has more than its share of vocal accompaniment on the instrumental side.
- RED BOOT 266** SOUTHERN RAIN - Flipside WC by Johnny Jones. Key of E. Heads Promenade 1/2. R & L Thru. Flutter Wheel. Sweep 1/4. Pass Thru. R & L Thru. Roll Away. Roll Away. Pass Thru. U-Turn Back Swing Corner. Allemande Left and Promenade. Fine Dance all the Way.

All of the above records are available from M & K Record Supply, 184 Viking Dr., Plymouth Mobile Estates, Plymouth, Ma. 02360. Mail order filled promptly, or phone (617) 746-6198 for appt.

Dick Davis, N.E. S/D Caller, June, 1981

TOUR TO BERMUDA FOR THE

# 3<sup>RD</sup> Bermuda Square & Round Dance Festival and World Convention \*

\* In co-operation with Bermuda Department of Tourism.  
Hosted by: Mid Ocean Promenaders Square Dance Club of Bermuda

FEATURING - Callers:

**JIM PURCELL**      **DICK JONES**      **CHUCK STINCHCOMB**

Mass.

N.J.

Md.

and CHARLIE & BETTYE PROCTER (Texas) - Rounds

**PROGRAM INCLUDES:** Workshops - Squares and Rounds - Varied Levels - Discussions Exhibitions - Symposia

**MAKE YOUR RESERVATIONS NOW FOR THIS BARGAIN AND ATTRACTIVE TRIP INCLUDED ARE:**

- \* Your Hotel and Full-Course Breakfast, afternoon tea, and table d'hote dinner daily for seven nights.
- \* Air from Boston on American Airlines; also Air from New York; Newark; Philadelphia; Baltimore; and other cities. Rates on application.
- \* Transfers with luggage from the airport to hotel and return.
- \* Tax (5%) on daily Modified American Plan
- \* Gratuities: Daily for Bellman, chambermaids, dining and pool attendants.
- \* Plus - One-hour cocktail party with open bar and hot & cold hors d'oeuvres.

**COST PER PERSON:**

	Basis two to a room	<u>ELBOW BEACH</u>	<u>SONESTA</u>	<u>BERMUDIANA</u>
All Inclusive Prices!  (Subject to change)	Boston:	\$571.50	\$579.00	\$593.50
	New York:	578.50	586.00	600.50
	Newark:	578.50	586.00	600.50
	Philadelphia:	579.50	587.00	601.50
	Baltimore:	599.50	606.00	621.50
	Chicago:	699.50	707.00	721.50

Single Room rate on application

**YOU MUST REGISTER WITH THE BERMUDA CONVENTION - BEFORE - YOU CAN OBTAIN THE ABOVE PRICES!!**

**GOING: THURSDAY, JANUARY 7, 1982 RETURNING: THURSDAY, JANUARY 14, 1982**

Reservation Deposit: \$100.00 per person

Please also send your Confirmation!

**FEDERAL TRAVEL SERVICE, 140 Federal Street, Boston, MA 02110 Tel. (617)482-8159**

*A man rarely succeeds at anything unless he has fun doing it.*

THE **INN**



at **EAST HILL FARM**

TRDY • NEW HAMPSHIRE 03465

1-603-242-6495

Sept. 7-13 Ralph Page, Conny Taylor, Dick Leger, Wues Moreau, Joe Wallin

Sept. 18-19-20 Vernons Roundabouts, Ralph & Joan Collipi

Oct. 2-3-4 Ron Libby, Jerry LeBlanc, Bill & Alice Brunelle, MS+2

Oct. 9-10-11 Carol & Dick Steele, Evie & Dick Doyle

Oct. 16-17-18 Lou & Loretta Mincone, Jack & Jane Bright

(sqs.), Don & Gloria Mathison (sqs.), Kathy & Jim Mullins, rds.

\* YEAR ROUND RECREATION

\* The best of country style dining

\* Fine Accommodations

\* Indoor & Outdoor Heated Swimming Pools

\* FUN FOR ALL ... Boating  
Water Skiing, Saddle Horses  
Fishing, Square Dancing  
Orchestra, Adult Parties and  
Children's Activities.

\* Everything for family vacation pleasures on 300 acres.

*Write or call your hosts ... DAVE & SALLY ADAMS ... for brochure.*

## VERONICA'S VAGABONDS

WATERTOWN, MA... By Veronica McClure... So far, 1981 has been a busy, exciting and challenging year. In Jan. we had several weeks of workshoping a variety of dances chosen just for that - their variety. The most difficult and different of these is "Rise" by the D'Aloisios who also write "I Like The Night Life". Our concepts of partnering were stretched and broadened by the use of deliberately passive weight and momentum generated by one or the other.

We started off Feb. with a trip to the International Weekend sponsored by Len and Winnie Taylor and presided over by Peter and Beryl Barton. Having met and danced with the Bartons in Canada, we knew what we were in for and thrived on it.

Immediately following that, we had a three-week series which incorporated Fundamentals of Movement and Effort/Shape courses Veronica has been taking with some of the material from the International Weekend. This series was open to non-Vagabonds and we are most pleased to say that Les Fraser, Lori Jeromin, and Fran Steele completed the series with us and did excellent work, often trying things they had never done before.

In March we took time out from round dancing for another of our Something Specials which are ventures into other parts of the world to dance. This time we went to Spain, via flamenco dance, lead by Clara Ramona of Ramon de los Reyes Spanish Dance Theater. We did leg, arm and footwork, body turns, combinations of these (rub tummy, pat head) and even castenet, clapping and rhythm exercises. After trying these things ourselves, her demonstration was especially well received and understood. Our Something Specials are open to non-Vagabonds and we are happy to say that Michael Paine, Bernie Luria, and Andy Szilagyi joined us for the evening.

If you'd like to be informed of these events, the best way is our Calendar subscription. Besides a monthly Calendar, you'll receive flyers and other notices of special events. The cost is \$2.50 per year which covers the photocopying and postage.

In March, Veronica, Candy and Woody Pidcock and Stephen Zisk represented Vagabonds at the Show Your Colors Ball given by the Yankee Twirlers. Certainly our patchwork dresses provide enough colors. Jerry Schatzer and Bill Chadwick kept us moving quite happily through the afternoon.

April started off with a visit to the round dance party sponsored by the Square Riggers. Joan Bannerma joined the four above, and Veronica cued. Sometimes we Vagabonds just can't help but see new dancers as potential Vagabonds and there certainly were some of those at this dance.

April and May are working out quite typically, which means busy right through May.

Then there's a breathing spell in anticipation of the summer's activities.

Chronologically, here's what we are up to:

1. In May we will help the Square Riggers to celebrate their 15th Anniversary with a major new round dance demo. We're especially excited about this and hope you'll be there to see us.

2. In May - Street Fair!! The song comes true for the first and Second Church in Boston where we will do an informal round dance demo, also including a square and a contra.

3. Also in May, yes the day after the Fair, we will finish with a round dance party at the Pleasant St. Congregational Church in Arlington. All round dancers welcome. We dance from 2 to 5 p.m.

Our summer schedule begins in June. In response to requests by a number of dancers, we are going to change our workshop procedures for the summer. We have always included some partner changing, but for this summer, we are going to make it optional. Our two workshops will be:

1. EASY LEVEL ROUNDS - Beginning in Early June, 7 - 9 p.m. for new dancers, those who wish to review, and for those who may not have danced for a while.

2. INTRO. TO INTERNATIONAL TECHNIQUE FOR ROUND DANCERS Also beginning in early June from 9 - 11. For dancers who have two-step and waltz basics well in control, good response to cues, and have at least begun intermediate level rounds.

Both of these workshops are open to all round dancers and will be held at our usual location, that is, the Pleasant St. Congregational Church, 75 Pleasant St. (which is Rt. 60) at the corner of Maple St., in Arlington Center. We use the Maple St. entrance and parking is available behind the telephone company building.

In addition, Vagabonds are looking forward to the Canadian Round Dance Festival in Toronto in Early August, where we have been invited to do a demo; the Diabetes Benefit Dance hosted by the Lexington Squares in Oct.; and a Historical Dances Program for the Westwood Historical Society also in Oct.

Like any group, indeed like a family, our members come and go as school, jobs, and even romance enter their lives. So it is that we lost an original member in Andy Szilagyi who has decided to concentrate on competitive ballroom, and we may lose Jon Hart who is finishing his thesis this spring and interviewing for jobs, some of them out of state. Both Andy and Jon are important to us and we wish them the best in their respective endeavors. Now we need more members to keep our places filled. Currently, we have immediate openings for men to replace Jon and Andy, and always we are interested in hearing from anyone, single or couple, who might be interested in the kinds of thing we do. If you



# 1981 SQUARE DANCE JAMBOREE

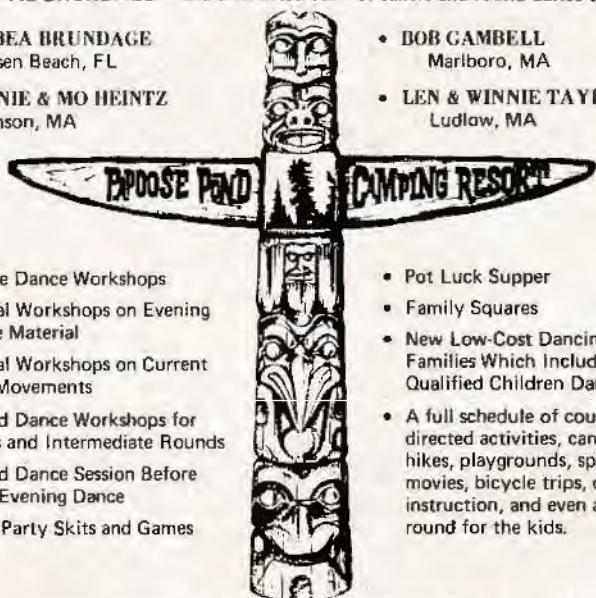
SATURDAY, JUNE 20 • SATURDAY, JUNE 27

## SEVEN DAY DANCING PROGRAM

Square Dance Jamboree is a full week of dancing and fun with "Mr. Square Dance" himself — AL BRUNDAGE — and a talented staff of callers and round dance cuers.

- AL & BEA BRUNDAGE  
Jensen Beach, FL
- FRANNIE & MO HEINTZ  
Monson, MA

- BOB GAMBELL  
Mariboro, MA
- LEN & WINNIE TAYLOR  
Ludlow, MA



- Square Dance Workshops
- Special Workshops on Evening Dance Material
- Special Workshops on Current New Movements
- Round Dance Workshops for Basics and Intermediate Rounds
- Round Dance Session Before Each Evening Dance
- After Party Skits and Games

- Pot Luck Supper
- Family Squares
- New Low-Cost Dancing Fee for Families Which Includes ALL Qualified Children Dancers Free
- A full schedule of counsellor-directed activities, canoe trips, hikes, playgrounds, sports, games, movies, bicycle trips, craftshop instruction, and even a merry-go-round for the kids.

### CAMPING AND CABIN RESERVATIONS

Papoose Pond is a 1,000 acre camping resort located in the pines and ponds region of western Maine. 100 developed acres include fifteen different types of luxury campsites and camping cabins.

Sites range from secluded wilderness sites with no facilities to ultra-plush sites with a private flush toilet, hot shower, lavatory, and electric kitchen, all housed in a log cabin Kitch-N-Bath Shelter.

There are ten large housekeeping cottages with from

2-4 bedrooms, fully equipped except for linens. There are many Adirondack style cabins, with or without bathrooms. There are 11 Hutnick house-keeping cabins with no bathrooms, and 8 Mini-Kamp trailers with bathrooms. Mini-Kamps are deluxe, 20' travel trailers mounted on a permanent foundation.

Campers and noncamping dancers will find all ranges of prices to fit all budgets and all requirements for luxury living at a wilderness resort.

Write for registration forms, literature, and campsite and cabin rates, or call  
TOLL FREE 800-341-0345 (Maine res. tel. 1-583-4470), Mon. - Fri. 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM

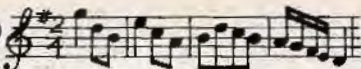
	Idiots	<b>FUN CLUB BADGES</b>		Square Ducks	
Cuckoos				Stinkers	Night Owls
	Snow Bunnies		<i>Armetz</i> 	Goons	
			Dept. A P.O. Box 22221 Milwaukie, Oregon 97222		Travelers
			<i>"BADGES - made especially - FOR YOU"</i>		

*If you have tried to do something and failed, you are vastly better off than if you had done nothing and succeeded.*

know of such a person, or if you are such a person, please be in touch with us. We'd be delighted to tell you more about who we are and what we do and at no obligation.

In the meantime, we wish everyone a wonderful spring and summer, and many happy rounds!

# chip's TIP



If large amounts of people at a dance are a measure of success then the 37th New England Folk Festival held last April was an outstanding event.

We arrived at Natick (Mass) High School about 1:30 Saturday afternoon and when we finally found a place to park the car we had a good quarter of a mile walk ahead of us before we could become dancers.

The NEFFA festival has nearly everything one into traditional/folk dancing could ask for: - exhibition dancing; workshops in music, song and dance; live music everywhere; ethnic foods and plenty of dancing. There were squares, contras, quadrilles, old-time couple dancing and all kinds of folk dancing. At the booths one could buy records, instruments, books, jewelry, clothing...you name it. And there were people everywhere!

No matter how much one wanted to dance there was always another old friend to greet. So it seemed that getting to the dance floor was an action delayed again and again. And when one finally got to dancing there were more friends to greet. Brief conversations and "hellos" sounded as the dancers moved across the floor in their patterns.

Personal highlights for Fran and myself were the large and enthusiastic crowd of dancers that attended our Old-Time Couple Dance workshop early Saturday evening. It was encouraging to see so many, many young people eager to learn these dances formerly done between squares and contras not so many years ago. We taught "Cotton-Eyed Joe", "The Gay Gordons", "St. Bernard's Waltz" and the "Black Hawk Waltz" during our one-hour program. Music was provided by The Fiddleheads Country Dance Band.

After that session we went to catch the beginning of the American Indian dance demonstration. Many of the performers were old friends we've "powwowed" with and when the audience was asked to dance we managed to make time to dance the Round Dance. (Nothing like modern Round Dancing) We couldn't stay as I had to get down-

stairs and lead off the three continuous hours of contra and square dancing for experienced dancers in the lower hall.

I arrived with minutes to spare and when the musicians were set up and ready to go we had a full hall of dancers chomping at the bit. Again the band was the Fiddleheads from New Haven. We did "Hull's Victory", "Swanee River" (square), "Bucksaw Reel", "Rory O'More" and the "Arkansas Traveler" (square) during my hour.

Tony Parkes led the second hour and the full hall was now jammed as more people kept coming in. I stayed and talked shop with Ted Sannella (who was calling the third hour) for a bit and got a fine original contra from him. I also jotted down Tony's "Inflation Reel" which I'll give to you Right now.

## INFLATION REEL

by Tony Parkes, Bedford, Mass.

Formation: Alternate Duple

Music: Any 32-bar jig or reel

- A1 Dosido Corner; Swing Corner
- A2 Down center four-in-line. Turn as a couple, come back, Bend Line
- B1 Right & Left Thru (half), Ladies Chain (half)
- B2 Circle L three-quarters (12 cts)  
Pass Thru (4 cts) to next

The rest of Saturday evening was more friends, dancing to Ralph Page (Who has asked me to staff with him at Year End Camp next December) and enjoying some superb exhibitions.

Sunday afternoon was more friends (again), jamming (I play harmonica) with Fran (accordion) and other musicians, shopping at the booths and finally leading an impromptu dance in the courtyard after the festival was over. Then weary of body but "high" in spirit we headed home to Sandy Hook to gather our strength for next year!

Chip Hendrickson

## POLKA FESTIVAL, NEW YORK

The 1981 National Polka Festival at Hunter, N.Y. will have more people on the dance floor than on the sidelines. At least that's the hope of festival officials.

The attendance at the 1980 National Polka Festival smashed all previous records, and festival officials expect the August 7 - 16 edition to show an even bigger climb in the attendance column. To accommodate the onrush of festival-goers the Northern Catskills festival will have an expanded free dance lesson program.

The free dance lessons will be conducted by Linda Gajewski of Schenectady. Linda, the 1979 Festival Queen, will hold three, full

one-hour classes daily under the International Tent. Gajewski and her team of instructors will work with those just beginning to learn to Polka and those who want to brush up their steps. Daily dance contests with many categories included are again scheduled.

The nine day festival (closed Monday) gets underway in August with some of the best Polka talent in North America to keep things rolling.

A complete festival schedule is available in a colorful brochure which can be obtained by writing to the National Polka Festival office, Hunter, N.Y. 12442.

# CAMP & DANCE WEEKEND

Level Mainstream - Plus 1 and Experimentals

August 21-22-23-1981

## CLIFF BRODEUR — GLENN ZENO

JUDY & RUSS TREMBLAY ON ROUNDS

At Highview Campground, West Brookfield, Mass.

Evening Dances 8:00 to 1:00+ (Fri. evening starts at 8:30)  
Special Star Tips, Square Dance Workshops, Round Dance Workshops - Saturday morning and afternoon sessions - Sunday morning Farewell Dance!!

\$39.00 Per Family (Mom-Dad and Unmarried Children)

Cancellation Date August 10, 1981

Enclose a \$20.00 Deposit and mail to:

Glenn Zeno, Windy Point Lane, Saco, ME 04072 207/282-4938

### FUTURE NATIONAL CONVENTIONS

1981 - SEATTLE, WASHINGTON - June 25, 26, 27

1982 - DETROIT, MICHIGAN - June 24, 25, 26

1983 - LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY - June 23, 24, 25

1984 - BALTIMORE, MARYLAND - June 28, 29, 30

## PUT SOME SNAP IN YOUR DANCE WEAR

Make your square dance and western wear totally unique with our wide selection of pearl and metal snap fasteners.

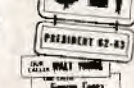


Send for FREE CATALOG

The Campau Co.  
P.O. Box 20632-ne  
Dallas, Texas 75220

## Beacon Presents -

The "Stage Coach" Badge  
for 50 mile Trip



Beacon BADGE CO 99 WILCOX AVE., PAWTUCKET, R.I. 02860

# SINGLETONS' HITCHING POST

**CT. SINGLETON'S SDC  
MILFORD, CT...** By Pat Bailey...  
Another's pride, another June, the ending of a honeymoon (to paraphrase a wonderful old song)! June can herald changes in our lives, and all I have to do is to review June articles of the past to realize just how rapidly this happens. Its another birthday, too, and my best wishes for continued happiness goes to all my "fellow" twins. We are the ones who thrive on change!

There will be one dance in June. Randy Roraback will call for our final dance for the season, and he'll be assisted by the Leinekes on rounds. Let's have a good turnout, especially since it's rumored that these popular cuers, Jack & Joyce Leineke, may be moving South soon.

The annual Mayday dance of the Singletons turned out to be a full evening as there was election of officers following a covered dish dinner. These new officers will be installed at the June dance and there have been sweeping changes. The new president is Betty Graham, who served a V.P. for the past two years. Taking her place as Vice President is Mr. Merritt Moger. There is also a new Corresponding Secretary (who'll also be writing these articles from now on) and she's Mary Leas. Mary Lou Murray will continue on as Recording Secretary. Elected to the office of Treasurer was Maryann McSheffery, who had been filling in as Treasurer since Feb. Congratulations to the new officers, a winning slate for sure.

If you wondered (and I don't think you could possible guess) what mode of transportation carries more passengers than any other, the answer is: elevators!

## SINGLE SQUARES

**ALBANY, N.Y...** By Mary Lubinski...  
An open letter of thanks goes to the Ct. Singletons, Milford, Ct. for their hospitality and friendship on our April raid on their club.

Two busses of graduating square dancers and angels arrived as part of a mystery ride to surprise their teacher/caller Frannie Heintz. They showed how a neighbor club opens its doors and hearts to other square dancers.

Mae Black and her committee did a smashing job for this year's class. We'd like to thank the outgoing officers, Theresa Milo,

Audrey Swyer, Jean Conklin and Angie Rocca with a "well done" for the many jobs that are done and never heard of behind the scene of a well run club. In May we welcome the new officers for the coming year at the K of C Hall, Cohoes, N.Y. where we will share in a dinner dance.

Single Squares raided the Electric City Twirlers and Apple Valley - Hudson and Vagabonds of Chicopee, Mass., as well. We all had a great time together.

Another happy couple have announced their engagement, Jerry Beck and Marie Jasiewica. Congratulations!!

Our June dance will be held at the Calvery Methodist Church, Latham, NY with a picnic planned before the dancing begins. Come early and stay late, there'll be fun for all.

## NUTMEG SINGLES & PAIRS

**NORWICH, CT...** By Margaret Y. McCarron...  
Cran Briggs and the Neugents kept some 90 dancers going strong as our April dance hosted the Graduation of the Gateway Squares in a lovely candlelight ceremony, complete with a beautiful cake. Two of the new graduates, Pam and Nate Bramlett, were also celebrating their first Wedding Anniversary. They were presented with a surprise anniversary cake, and the crowd joined them in a free style anniversary waltz.

Our last square dance of the season will be held in June at the Mahan School, Rt. 82, Norwich. Cran Briggs will be calling, and Jo and Jim Neugent on rounds.

Do you know any square dance dropouts or rusty Mainstreamers who would like to join our summer class for a refresher course? Call 376-5513.

A reminder: Our Annual Meeting will be held at Joyce and Bob Bardell's home, 3 p.m., in June. For directions call 376-5513.

Our round dance teachers, Jo and Jim Neugent gave our beginners a workshop on Moon Over Naples and taught us New York, New York.

## CT. SQUARE DANCE CALENDAR ASSOC.

Congratulations to WMSARDA (our neighbors up in Western Mass.) on their 25th Anniversary.

Plans are underway for a Conn. Leadership Conference, place, time TBA (probably latter part of Oct.) More news in future issues of New England SD Caller.

There is plenty of good summer dancing in Ct. available to all levels of dancers. So keep your "hand in", keep "cool", keep "dancing" and be ready for the fall season ahead.

Russ & Bobbi Moorhouse  
Warehouse Point, Ct.

## SQUARE DANCING with the TEENS

### TRI-TOWN TEENS

FRAMINGHAM, MA... By Sharon Hatch... Fellow Dancers! We have new officers now. They are Pres., Debbie Fast; Vice Pres., Chris Smith and Ellen Erikson; Treas., Mike Connors; Sec., Sharon Hatch; Refreshment Chairman, Cathy Loycano; and Banner Chairman, Becky Hatch.

In May we will be having "A Farewell to Spring" dance. All clubs are invited. The dance will go from 7:00 - 9:00 P.M. at the Framingham drill shed behind the police station. We also have dress dances on the last weekend of every month except July and August. Come visit us.

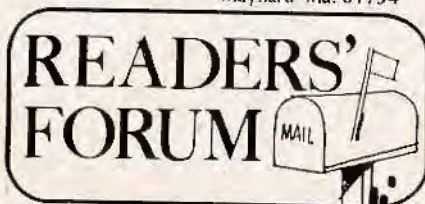
If any clubs have any information on dances they will be having that they want to share, send the information to: Tri-Town Teens, c/o Sharon Hatch, 210 Chamberlain St., Holliston, Ma. 01746

### NETACS

Hello! Convention is over now, but the good memories remain. I'd like to thank all the teens that participated in the Convention and especially the Convention Teen Chairmen Pat and Bob Schneider. They would like everyone's help in coming years. To get in touch with them, write to: P.O. Box 5, Oxford, Ma. 01540.

Now it's about time to wind down the dancing year and relax for summer. But for those of you who want to keep dancing during the summer, get in touch with me. If there is enough interest a NETACS summer workshop might be a reality. All for now. Hear from you soon.

Ken Mattson  
NETACS Pres.  
50 Old Marlboro Rd.  
Maynard Ma. 01754



Dear Editor,

Many thanks for your nice letter of April 16th, and for the copy of the N.E. Square Dance Caller, and the copies of N.E. Square and Round Dance Directories.

We are now in good shape to travel the N.E. square and round circuit, and are looking forward to it.  
Julina P. Rhymes

Dear Editor,

While we were attending the 23rd Annual New England Square and Round Dance Convention this spring, we pursued the roster of callers in attendance. We were very disturbed by the conspicuous absence of so many well-known callers. A quick mental review of the callers we had danced to at workshops and dance during the winter revealed an incredibly high level of non-attendees. Our inquiries into why this was so were met most generally with a shrug of the shoulders and the reply, "I don't know why they don't come; they are all invited." some did attempt a more analytical answer such as "Some don't belong to Edsarda (Necca)." "Some don't feel the convention is a suitable showcase for their talents." "Some had conflicting engagements."

It seems to us that such mass absenteeism at our convention is a collective "slap in the face" to the dedicated, hard-working convention committee who did such a fantastic job (don't they always?), to their peer group, the other callers who attend, many of them year after year, and do yeoman service, and to the 10,000 convention attendees who do, or ultimately will, patronize these established and admittedly highly talented callers.

In closing, we can only say, "To whom much is given, much is expected. Come on guys, you know who you are and so do we. How about paying your dues and Scott Back to Worcester in '82'?"

Jack & Joyce Stedman

Dear Editor,

One of the best answers to our square dance dilemma is the Charles River Association.

Four bright, forward-looking clubs joining to run Friendship Dances once a month which bring in many dancers, thus showing a profit to club and caller, keep dancers gas cost down, and they are a real success. A fifth club has decided to join next season.

Other areas might follow this trend, I believe, to the benefit of all concerned with the deterioration of clubs about which you recently wrote.

Your Think Tank suggestion was excellent and certainly in the case of Charles River Assoc. has proven itself.

It's no fun to go to a dance, at the cost of \$5, at least, for gas, pay \$5 to dance, see 4 or 5 squares on the floor and dance at class level, after having workshopped faithfully. Classes should continue through Plus 2 and then we could all say "Mainstream" which, I feel, the majority of long-time dancers enjoy. Even Caller ads can prove questionable at times with regard to levels. So people drop out.

Kindest personal regards,  
Randy Randall

Continued on page 79

# SHOPPERS' GUIDE

## BOOKS

**"FUNDAMENTALS OF HASH CALLING"** by Jay King is again updated and available. This book teaches you how to develop the skill of MENTAL IMAGE calling. \$16.00 per copy plus \$2.00 postage in U.S. and Canada. GENE TRIMMER; 103 Rosewood, Paragould, Ark. 72450

**THE POCKET DICTIONARY OF SQUARE DANCE CALLS** - All of the Mainstream 1 and 2 Advanced 1 and 2 Calls with a practice dance routine for most calls. \$2.35 includes postage to Picket Dictionary, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, CT. 06066

**LINE DANCE MANUAL (VOLUME 1)** By Grant F. Longley, Ph.D. - 45 Line Dances (Solo Dances) Including Choreography, Programming, Explanation of dance abbreviations and terms. More. \$5.00 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax).

**SOLO DANCE MANUAL (Line Dance Manual Volume II)** by Grant F. Longley, Ph.D. - Picks up where Volume I leaves off - All the popular solo dances of the 1970's ... Recent trends \$5.00 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax.)

**NEEDLE NOTES** by Judy Ross Smith - Sewing help for new and experienced dancers. Dresses, skirts, petticoats, Pettipants and many capes. A practical guide to homemade S/D Clothes. \$5.00 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax.)

**NEEDLE NOTES (VOL. II)** by Judy Ross Smith - 52 articles on how to make creative changes in dresses, skirt & petticoats, solve special problems, design sleeves, make totes, knit shawls, capes, ponchos, and slippers. None of the items in Needle Notes, Vol. I are repeated in Needle Notes, Vol. II. \$7.50 ppd., (Ma. res. + 37¢ tax).

**HERITAGE DANCE OF EARLY AMERICA** by Ralph Page - 15 Contra Dances dating from 1800 - Suitable records are suggested. Dances as originally written with modern translation. \$5.25 + 75¢ post. & hand. (Ma. res. + 25¢ tax).

Order all four fine books from: The New England Caller, Box NC, Norwell, Ma. 02061

## GALLING EQUIPMENT

**NEWCOMB & CALIFONE** Turntable amplifiers, speakers, microphones, records & record preview tape service. Bob Mason, Box 205B, Almond, NY 14804. Phone 607-276-2442.

### YAK STACK

QUALITY SPEAKERS  
c/o Ed Ross Smith, Box 184  
Venham, Ma. 01984 617 663-7338

## RECORDS

**THE NASHVILLE SOUND PLUS YOU** Square Dance Callers, we have recorded BACK-GROUNDS of best-loved country hits like WABASH CANNON BALL, RELEASE ME, THE GAMBLER you entertain with during dance breaks. Exactly what you're looking for. Ten RECORDS available. Details write: NSY PRODUCTIONS, P.O. Box 40364 - SQ., NASHVILLE, TN. 37204

## SQUARE DANCE ACCESSORIES

**GREAT FOR CAMPERS & AFTER PARTIES** Work out old and new calls with POSITION SQUARES. Set of 8 sent postpaid \$4.00 (tax included). Also engraved badges and discs. Electro-Graving, P.O. Box 123, Bernardston, Ma. 01337

**GREAT PANTOMIME ACTS** for special entertainment. 4 cassettes available with five different, hard to find, recordings on each tape. Send 18¢ stamp for list to GENE TRIMMER, 103 Rosewood, Paragould, Ark. 72450

**MAR JAC OF DALLAS** - Best quality Petticoats now available at my home. Call or write for appointment of information. Ginny Jardine, Summit Ave. & Swetts Hill, Amesbury, MA. 01913 Phone: 617-388-9329

**S/D SEALS (STAMPS)** - Since 1965-5 color, eye-catching SEALS on mail, etc., are "an invitation to S/Ding". One sheet (50), 50¢. 3 sheets, \$1 (plus 25¢ post./hand.) 10 sheets, \$3; 20 sheets, \$5, (plus 30¢ post./hand.) FREE samples with self-addressed, stamped # 9 envelope. Order from: Bx 18/442, Memphis, TN 38118

**VI'S SQUARE DANCE SHOP** Western Wear. Billings Rd., Hermon, Me. Rt. 2, Box 361, Bangor, Me. 04401. Tel: 848-5489. Dresses, petticoats, shoes, shirts, pants & shoes.

## NOTE SERVICES

**MAINSTREAM FLOW:** The Callers Note Service designed for the Mainstream Club Caller. Eight pages of teaching hints, zeros, equivalents, routines and two singing calls all limited to Callerlab Quarterly selections and below. Send 18¢ stamp for introductory copy. GENE TRIMMER, 103 Rosewood, Paragould, Ark. 72450

Dear Editor,

With your kind permission, we would like to use the pages of the "Caller" to express our thanks to the entire square dance community for the Yankee Clipper Award we received at this years New England Square and Round Dance Convention.

In our thirty plus years of involvement in square dancing we have received far more from the activity than we can ever hope to contribute.

We were especially pleased that you were there for the presentation.

Sincerely,  
Joe & Phyllis Casey

Dear Editor,

I wish to renew our subscription to the Caller as we both enjoy your magazine. Alaska is part of the U.S.A. these days and therefore our rate is \$7.00 but I thought I'd send \$8.00 this year to help with the postal expense in case you could get the issues to us earlier than the regular way they are mailed. We enjoy your many varied articles and I like to follow the activities of the callers in the area who taught me to dance so many years ago. We also try to patronize the vendors who advertise in the Caller whenever possible.

While I feel quite strongly about Alaska being part of the country (you'd be amazed how many people don't realize this), I know it takes longer for mail to reach us and sometimes bulk rates don't make it. I wish your card was worded differently but I also realize that circulation isn't that great here and probably doesn't justify change. Most people get around the issue by specifying - Continental US and all Others - avoids confusion and sometimes hard feelings. When the US Postal system becomes more efficient perhaps we can all be part of one country for the same rates again. Thank you for letting me spout off, I know it isn't your fault.

Sincerely,  
Deborah Preskitt



**WMSARDA**

"Come on up"! to help us celebrate our 25th anniversary. We are sponsoring a dance to commemorate the occasion on the last weekend of June at Stanley Park, Westfield, 7 to 10 p.m. There will be many SACA callers and WNERDTA cuers, calling and cueing, that evening!

Past WMSARDA chairman will be our honored guests at this dance. Refreshments will be served. So, come on over!

WMSARDA has put in 25 years of commendable existence, providing monthly calendars of dances to it's members, distributing them throughout New England, providing a sounding board for gripes or problems of any nature to member club, providing sponsorship of Co-ordinators Balls, Spring Flings, and Co-sponsorship of the Annual Fall Festivals.

Not many associations or clubs can claim 25 years of continuous operations. We are proud to be celebrating our 25th.

There is some fine, cool summer dancing available in Western Mass. from MS level to Advanced. So watch for ads, dance calendars and flyers. Info on dances available from Russ Moorhouse, P.O. Box 437, Warehouse Point, Ct. 06088

"May your partner and your corner continuously smile upon you".

Russ & Bobbi Moorhouse  
CRASSCO

Congrats to Happy Hal for winning a scholarship to Caller's College sponsored by Ct. Caller's Association.

Smile and be happy!

Russ Moorhouse  
Warehouse Point, Ct.

**SHOPPERS GUIDE — "Mini Ad" Order Form**

35 words or less, \$5.00 per month -  
15¢ for each additional word.

**PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY AD.**

Abbreviations, telephone numbers,  
P.O. Box, zip codes count as one word.

Mail to: The New England Square Dance Caller  
P.O. Box NC, Norwell, MA 02061

Please — No telephone orders

Copy Deadline: July issue - June 1st  
August issue - July 1st

AD COPY \_\_\_\_\_

No. of Ads \_\_\_\_\_ Price \_\_\_\_\_ No. of Months \_\_\_\_\_ Total \_\_\_\_\_

DICK AND EVELYN DOYLE  
MILTON, MASSACHUSETTS

When asked to prepare a "Profile" of Dick and Evelyn Doyle, my first impression was to back away, and proposed that someone better qualified should do it. However, I then had the feeling that is a privilege to be allowed to pay tribute to two really exceptional people.

Dick first learned some square dancing in order to call a square dance for Hood Milk Co., entertainment, using Lawrence Loy records, in 1949. Becoming greatly interested he bought Lawrence Loy and Al Brundage records and taught couples at church to do the, and "called" for an exhibition at church.

Deciding that he needed more knowledge of the art of SD calling, he went to his first formal square dance, with Charlie Baldwin calling, at the Y.M.C.A. in Brockton. Fascinated and hungry to learn more, he went to every dance that Charlie Baldwin called and in that way learned SD calling, (there were no such thing as Caller's Schools at that time).

Becoming completely "hooked" on SD calling he bought a P.A. system and started an exhibition group. The Blue Hill Promenaders in 1950. Soon he had begun to take "calling" dates for hire and became quite busy. Incidentally Dick was the first caller in the area to call with records. Evelyn went with him and they became a well known couple.

By the time 1951 rolled around he started a three piece orchestra. His reputation for good calling technique, very good teaching talent and a fine singing voice kept the Doyles very busy. He joined the corporation of "The New England SD Caller" as a director, which office he still holds today. Through all this period Charlie Baldwin encouraged Dick and assisted him in many ways.

Round dancing, and teaching R/D became a part of the Doyles life early in their career. They are beautiful dancers and have been popular and widely renowned. They started the "Roundeliers" R/D Club in 1954, and manu, many present day dancers look back on this club, which existed in one location or another until a few years ago, with pride and fond affection.

In 1955 Dick was the opening caller at Bay Path Barn. He called at the Nationals in San Diego as well as Miami and Detroit. He was elected President of "Old Colony Caller's Association". In that year he started the Milton club which was operating in 1965 when the writer had the pleasure of dancing at the N.Y. World's Fair, as a guest of the Milton Club, representing Mass. at the state exhibit.

1956 was his first summer calling at "Trails End" for two weeks July, which became a regular event for eight years. That year he started calling for Narragansett Circle Eights in R.I.

1959 saw Dick become Club Caller for

Wenham Shindiggers on a regular basis. This connection lasted for several years. In 1958 the Doyles attended their first "Dance-A-Cade" with the "Hamiltons". I hasten to call attention to the fact that from the beginning of this time period Dick held a supervisory position with H.P. Hood & Sons until his retirement 8 years ago. He worked every day, many times following a long trip to a remote club, with little before going to work, where his record was excellent.

By 1960 Dick was calling, and cueing rounds, and teaching for seven clubs on a regular basis: Roundeliers, Blue Hill Promenaders, Shindiggers, Worcester Quadrille Club, Narragansett Circle Eights, Milton SDC, and Chicopee SDC, as well as calling regularly at Bay Path Barn and Allen's Homestead.

It was during 1960 that the Doyles experienced the tragedy of losing their son, 18 year old "Joey". He had been sick with Cystic Fibrosis for many years. Dancers throughout New England grieved with Dick & Evelyn.

For several years square dancers were enthusiastic supporters at Cystic Fibrosis drives and conducted a "Joey Fund" drive to send the proceeds directly to Children's Hospital for "individual" assistance.

For 22 years prior to 1979 Dick & Evelyn travelled to Sturbridge Village every Saturday night from Dec. to March, providing Square Dancing for the "Public House" guests. They started their "Sturbridge" dates long before there was a "Mass. Pike" and they never missed a night. (Some nights were pretty stormy).

In 1961 Dick started the Mayflower Festival for round dance, of New England, with Bob Marsh's help. This festival is conducted in large halls, with famous round dance teachers like The Hamilton's from California, the Smith's from Texas, The Riley's, and others. Mayflower is still a popular Round Dance Festival each year.

The past thirty years have been busy ones for the Doyles. They have a host of friends who know and love them for their generous and talented personalities. They have been teaching and calling all over New England and are respected by all.

The following summary will give the reader some idea of the Doyles dedication to Square Dancing and Round Dancing:

8 years calling at Trail's End, Lovell Lake, N.H. 10 years attended Dance-A-Cade, 10 years N.E. Square and Folk Dance Camp, Becket, Mass., 15 years East Hill Farm, with Dick Steele and Charlie Baldwin, 12 years cueing and teaching at Minutemen Squares, and 17 years Round of the Month Editor for N.E. Square Dance Caller magazine.

So here's to Dick & Evelyn, a delightful couple who have been so very much involved





in the development and growth of the pastime which means so much to us all. This short piece is of course inadequate but I hope it will bring new dancers up to date and refresh

the memories of older dancers concerning two fine people.

By Don Smith

**Editor's Note:** Taking an editor's prerogative, I have an urge to add a few words to the foregoing, as it concerns Dick and Evelyn Doyle. From the very first time of meeting Dick, and later Evelyn in 1949 their philosophy has never changed. Whenever a decision had to be made or compromised it was always "what's best for square dancing?" They were always unselfish in helping others with no thought of recompense. As you probably know they are recent recipients of the Yankee Clipper Award, New England's highest honor in the realm of square and round dancing. Congratulations, long life and much happiness to Dick and Evelyn.

#### ARCH ANGEL CERTIFICATES

Honor your SUPER ANGELS with an award suitable to frame. Purchase price 20¢ each, minimum order of ten (Mass. residents add 5 percent tax) - add 60¢ postage and mail order to: The New England S/D Caller, Box NC, Norwell, MA 02061.

#### RECIPE FOR TOLERANCE AND FRIENDSHIP

Those who attempt this recipe for tolerance and friendship should have the desire to accept only the truth with faith and unselfishness.

#### PREPARATION:

1. An "Oven of Friendship". Set oven at highest point of warmth.
2. "A Table of Sincerity" on which to work. Set the table where it will be convenient reminder at all times.
3. The Finest and Best Mixing Bowls obtainable.
4. A large Baking Mold. Line mold with a generous coat of Good Humor.

#### DIRECTIONS:

Fill the largest bowl with half full of willingness to understand. Add a large portion of respect and appreciation. Let this set for a time.

In another bowl, place a dozen unbeaten ideals; pour over this a quart of human kindness. For shortening, blend in a pound of soft words and sympathy. Leaven with a large cup of loyalty and add as much encouragement as is needed.

Gently fold together with the contents of first bowl flavor the batter with a drop of every race, every racial color, every religious creed and stir with utmost care. We must be careful when mixing. Never spoil or change the individual ingredients when pouring them together.

When the contents of the bowl has risen to many times its size, lay it on the table and proceed to knead firmly and consistently (like bread dough). This will allow unwanted gasses of anger, prejudice and violence to escape harmlessly. When out, allow plenty of time for the ingredients to mingle.

When it is ready, pour it into mold of good fellowship and place in the oven. Let it bake for a long, long time.

When the healthy aroma of good community spirit, joyous pursuit of happiness and peaceful relationship escapes the oven, withdraw the finished product, remove the mold and allow ample time for it to cool.

If it stands alone and Doesn't show weakness or crumble anywhere, it is a complete success.

Frost and decorate with brotherly love and serve generously to all mankind.

# ROUND DANCE

## MY SHY VIOLET

Composer: Bill & Gennie Hudson, 7241 Willow Creek Dr., Nashville, TN 37221  
615-646-4262  
Record: MCA P-2758, My Shy Violet, by The Mills Brothers (flip side of Cab Driver)  
Also on Goldies 45, P-2758; Dot 17096; Dot DOW-250  
Footwork: Opposite  
Sequence: Intro AA BB AA BB Ending

### INTRO

- 1-2 WAIT; APT, PT, TOG(SCP), TCH;  
1-2 In CP fac ptr & wall after two pickup notes wait 1 meas  
step apt L, pt R twd ptr, tog R to SCP, tch L;

### PART A

- 1-4 (SCP) FWD, -, RUN, 2; PICKUP, -, RUN, 2; (BOX) FWD, -, SD, CL; BK, -, SD, CL;  
1-2 In SCP fwd L, -, run R, L; fwd R pickup to CP, -, run L, R;  
3-4 In CP-LOD box fwd L, -, sd R, cl L; bk R, -, sd L, cl R;  
5-8 L TRN, -, SD, CL; L TRN, -, SD, CL; (HOVER) FWD, -, SD, REC; THRU, -, SD, CL;  
5-6 In CP-LOD fwd L commencing L-fc trn, -, sd R, cl L completing the  
turn to end CP-RL0D; bwd R commencing L-fc trn, -, sd L, cl R  
completing the turn to end CP-WALL;  
7-8 In CP-WALL hover fwd L, -, sd R rising to ball of foot, recover L  
blending to SCP-LOD; thru R (W thru also), -, blending to CP  
sd L, cl R;  
9-16 REPEAT ALL OF PART A

### PART B

- 1-4 (SCP) FWD, -, RUN, 2; MANUV, -, SD, CL; (SPN TRN) PIV, -, RISE, REC; BK, -, SD, CL;  
1-2 Repeat meas 1 of Part A start maneuver R, -, complete maneuver sd L,  
cl R to CP-RL0D;  
3-4 Spin turn by stepping bk L pivoting RF to CP-LOD, -, rise to ball of  
foot R, recover L; repeat meas 4 of Part A  
5-8 (SCAR) TWK, -, SD, CL; (BJO) TWK, -, SD, CL; (CP) VINE, -, 2, 3; 4, -, SD, CL;  
5-6 Blend SCAR and twinkle progressively cross L (WXIB), -, sd R, cl L  
blending to BJO; cross R (WXIB), -, sd L, cl R blending to CP-WALL;  
7-8 Syncopated vine side L, -, behind R, side L; front R, -, blend CP  
sd L, cl R;  
9-16 REPEAT ALL OF PART B

### ENDING

- 1-3 (SCP) FWD, -, RUN, 2; FWD, -, RUN, 2; APT, PT, -, -;  
1-2 Repeat meas 1 of Part A fwd R, -, run L, R;  
3 Step apt L, change hands and pt R twd ptr to acknowledge, hold until  
music ends, -;



# You Ring - They'll Sing ....



27 COLUMBUS CIRCLE  
NEWPORT, N.H. 03773  
Tele: 863-1930



CALLER ... TEACHER ... CLUBS ... WORKSHOPS



## JOHN SYBALSKY

CALLING ALL LEVELS -  
Mainstream thru Challenge

BOX 113, MIT BRANCH PO  
CAMBRIDGE, MA. 02139  
617 / 484-2952



## RUFUS ALDRIDGE

CALLER - TEACHER

14 ELMCREST DRIVE  
PAWTUCKET, R.I. 02861

Tele. (401) 722-0906



## LESTER "LES" CHERNY



EVES 862-2091  
DAYS 648-5241

252 LINCOLN STREET  
LEXINGTON, MASS. 02173

*Calling for your  
square dance  
"FUN NIGHT"*

*Non-experienced  
dancers my  
specialty*



*"See you in a square"*  
**WES FRANKLIN**  
SQUARE DANCE CALLER  
CLUB - CLASS - FUN NIGHTS



23 Roosevelt Avenue  
Peabody, Ma. 01960

Phone: (617) 535-0543

## HON LENNON

You phone, I'll call 263-5400  
91 Newtown Rd., Acton, MA 01720



# CHALLENGE RAMBLINGS

At Callerlab the Advanced and Challenge committee, chaired by Ed Foote, met and discussed a lot of things. In general, these will be placed on a ballot which all Advanced and Challenge committee members will receive. The results of this ballot should be available around September. The issues discussed included changes to the Advanced list, a new teaching order, and the length of time for which the new Advanced list should be frozen. Ross Howell and John Sybalsky will be in charge of the Advanced and Challenge Quarterly selection process. In addition, a set of definitions for calls on the Advanced list has been created. It will be mailed to the committee for comments. The intent is to have an official set of definitions up thru C2. For other Callerlab news, read Shop Talk.

While at Callerlab, I discovered a lot of confusion about certain Advanced and Challenge calls and concepts. Many callers are running workshops at these levels. They do not dance the particular level, and it is not clear to me how they can call the level. Their sources of information are Burlesons and, if they are lucky, a higher level dancer who knows what he is talking about. From this, and the myth that Challenge dancing is using all of the calls from all of the possible positions, we get the following: A caller who was proud that he uses Tally Ho from a Quarter Tag setup as a neat way to get to Facing Diamonds. A caller who, from Right-Hand Diamonds with men in the wave, calls Men Switch To An Hourglass. Let me explain my point of view on what is right and wrong.

I believe that at the Challenge levels we need some consistency from one caller to the next. This should allow dancers from all over the country to dance to callers from all over the country. The problem is most clearly seen when a caller is told that he taught (or used) a particular call incorrectly. When told by an experienced dancer that he is wrong, the usual response is, "says who?" Where do you go to find out how a call is really defined? There are some obvious choices. Ask the author. Look in Burlesons (or Kopmans) dictionary. Look in a note service. Ask a C4 dancer. Ask a well known challenge caller.

There is no right or true definition of a call written down on paper. However, examples of correct uses of a call can be found in the material of the staff of the National Challenge Convention. If they haven't used the call in the way you did, then your way is probably wrong. Here is an example: A caller believes that the definition of Cast A Shadow allows him to use it from a position where the ends are facing each other. He claims that the right-shoulder rule applies and that the dancers should Touch 3/4 And Spread. My response would be that, "It just isn't done that way." Better yet, "No one on the staff of the National Challenge Convention uses Cast A Shadow from there, so it is not a correct thing to do."

There is a lot more to say, but I want you to think about the problem and my solution for a while.

Send the usual comments to Clark Baker, 119 Pierce Rd., Watertown, MA 02172.

*This country is where it is today on account of the real common sense  
of the big normal majority.*

*Will Rogers*

Dear Editor,

"Where have all the callers gone?" This is our mournful refrain while attending the recent New England Square and Round Dance Convention in Worcester.

Never have so many danced to so few -- of our familiar, talented square dance callers.

If this event is to be a true New England Convention, we dancers are entitled to expect high quality dancing directed by our best

callers to whom we pay wages, and homage all year long at workshops and dances. The "unknown" callers at the convention made a valiant effort but it fell short of the mark.

Without naming names, let us ask the missing callers to examine their consciences and donate some of their time and talent at future conventions to the dancers who are, in effect, their life's blood.

Dave and Pat Jennison

# dick steele

FOR INFO: RATES & DATES

300 Bedford Street - Lexington, MA. 02173 Tele. (617) 862-3909

SQUARE & ROUND DANCE with...

## BOB & NORMA SILVA

HE CALLS ... SHE CUES ... THEY TEACH

RATES & DATES  
532-3371

274A LYNNFIELD ST.  
PEABODY, MA. 01960



## Square 'em up with JIM HARRIS

"THE CLINTON MAN"



RATES & DATES

RFD #5, Box 182  
Poquetanuck  
Norwich, Ct. 06360

Telephone: (203) 887-0232



## ED RITTY

RATES & DATES: 3 Prout Street, Portland, Ct. 06480  
Telephone 342-0686

## STAN KANDRUT

□ □ □ □ □ *Calling* □ □ □ □ □

63 THORNDIKE ROAD, NO. ANDOVER, MASS. 01845  
Tele: (617) 682-3280



## DANCE TO DAVE "HASH" HASS IT'S FUN !!!

BOOKING FOR 1981 - '82 - '83 ...

WRITE ... P.O. Box 37, East Hampton, Ct. 06424

OR CALL ... (203) 267-2214



## NEW ENGLAND COUNCIL OF ROUND-DANCE TEACHERS ASSOCIATIONS

Dear Round Dance Leader,

Listed below are the current NECORTA SCREENING SELECTIONS for the Spring Season. We made fewer Selections this time as we are listing for your information the Round Dances Taught at the 23rd New England Square and Round Dance Convention in Worcester, Mass. on April 24-25th, 1981.

Tom Riding, NECORTA Education Committee

\*\*\*\*\*

### NECORTA SCREENING SELECTIONS, SPRING, APRIL 1981

#### EASY

- |   |  |                   |
|---|--|-------------------|
| 1. STRUTTIN' IN THE GLOAMIN' (Sheridan) | GRENN 14290 or 14115                             | Dec. 80 R/D Mag.  |
| 2. COME WALTZ WITH ME (Palmquist)       | WINDSOR 4665 - A (cues record) Flip of Vein Vein | Not yet published |
| (*) ROCKIN' WALTZ (Walker)              | *RCA Gold Std AMH 00131 Kay Star                 | Not yet published |
- (\*) This record is no longer available.

#### EASY/INTERMEDIATE

- |                                     |  |                  |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| 1. CORREDO (Neway)                  | Roper 248 B  | Dec. 80 R/D Mag. |
| 2. MY SHY VIOLETS (Hudson)<br>(tie) | Dot 250 or MCA D 2758<br>(for other records see cue sheet) | Apr. 81 R/D Mag. |
| 2. THAT'S LIVIN' (Brown)            | HOCTOR 2734 A  | Apr. 81 R/D Mag. |

#### INTERMEDIATE

- |  |   |                  |
|--|---|------------------|
| 1. I'M GONNA SIT RIGHT DOWN AND WRITE MYSELF A LETTER (Kannapal) | MCA 60038 (Billy Williams) or CORAL 61830 | Jan. 81 R/D Mag. |
| 2. WHISPERING (Roberts)  | Sydney Thompson EP 603                    | May 81 R/D Mag.  |

#### ADVANCED

- |                             |             |                   |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 1. STRING OF PEARLS (Neway) | ROPER 161 A | Not yet published |
| 2. MOOD INDIGO (Murbach)    | IDTA 6      | Nov. 80 Cue Sheet |

#### CHALLENGE

- |                    |                |                   |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| WE DANCED (Barton) | WINDSOR 4538 A | Not yet published |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|

#### CLASSIC

- |                          |             |                  |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| LISBON ANTIQUA (DeMaine) | Grenn 14204 | Nov. 74 R/D Mag. |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|

\*\*\*\*\*

### DANCES TAUGHT AT THE N.E. CONVENTION IN WORCESTER

Cue Sheets were available at the Convention

#### SQUARE DANCE HALLS

- |  |  |                   |
|--|--|-------------------|
| CAPE COD MELODY (Arnot)<br>Taught by Pat & Paul Channell | MacGREGOR 5041                                   | Apr. 81 R/D Mag.  |
| MY GAL (Brauer)<br>Taught by Al & Dotty Brauer           | MCA 60073 or DECCA 29558 (Somebody Stole My Gal) | Not yet published |

#### EASY/INTERMEDIATE HALL (Round Dance)

- |   |                                |                  |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------|
| SWEET MEMORIES (Adams)<br>Taught by Tom & Barbara Poits | HI-HAT 992                     | Apr. 81 R/D Mag. |
| MERENGUE RAMAS (Barton)<br>Taught by Jo Yakimowski      | ROPER 129 B (Flip Rumba Maria) | May 81 Cue Sheet |

#### ADVANCED ROUND DANCE HALL

- |  |                        |                   |
|--|------------------------|-------------------|
| BLUE OF THE NIGHT (Palmquist)<br>Taught by Len & Winnie Taylor | Sydney Thompson Ep 601 | Not yet published |
| CATCH A FALLING STAR (Utley)<br>Taught by Edie & Leo Mathieu   | Sydney Thompson Ep 607 | Not yet published |




# NORM POISSON


21 MAUREEN DRIVE  
TEWKSBURY, MASS. 01876  
(617) 851-3848



# YODELIN' WILL DYER



CALLER & TEACHER  
CLUB - CLASS OR FUN NITES



For rates and dates, call (603)673-4628

or write: BLOODY BROOK ROAD  
AMHERST, N.H. 03031

"Available for Club Caller"

# JOHNNY WEDGE

25 PINE TREE ROAD  
BILLERICA, MASS. 01821

Telephone: (617) 663-2393



# DAVE PERRAULT

11 HEDGES POND ROAD  
PLYMOUTH, MA 02360


RATES & DATES AVAILABLE (617) 888-4399

Club Caller for Cloudbusters & Barnstompers



# "MIKE" LA-DE-ROUTE


SQUARE DANCE CALLER & TEACHER



56 LORING STREET  
LOWELL, MA. 01851  
Phone: (617) 459-0623



# GENEVIEVE "GEN" HENNESSEY



CALLER - TEACHER  
CLUB & FUN LEVEL

(203) 346-5450

122 Peter's Lane  
Rockfall, Conn. 06481

# JOE PORTELANCE

AVAILABLE FOR WORKSHOPS

Rates & Dates -- 36 SUNSET DRIVE, BEVERLY, MA. 01915  
(617) 922-7572



# DARRELL SPRAGUE



CALLER-TEACHER

FOR RATES & DATES

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Northgate Apts. 1C6  
Farmington Rd.  
Rochester, N.H. 03867  
Tel. No. 1-603-332-5283

## Callers School

• AL BRUNDAGE  
• EARL JOHNSTON

*For the 20th year, Al Brundage and Earl Johnston offer the most complete course for callers available anywhere. The most Experienced Caller Training Team in the Country. Assisted by Top Notch Staff.*

- ▶ HOLIDAY OF HARTLAND, Hartland, MI. JULY 26 - 29, 1981  
Staff: AL, EARL and DICK BAYER
- ▶ JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY, Harrisonburg, Va. AUGUST 2 - 5, 1981  
Staff: AL, EARL, CLINT McLEAN and SHELDON LAYMAN
- ▶ EAST HILL FARM, Troy, New Hampshire AUGUST 16 - 20, 1981  
Staff: AL, EARL, CLINT McLEAN and BOB GAMBELL

For Information: Earl Johnston, P.O. Box 2223, Vernon, Conn. 06066

We are all manufacturers. Some make good.... Others make trouble....  
.....Still others make excuses.....

## VIEWPOINT

Square dancing is a lot of fun, with people mingling, making new friends and renewing acquaintances with old ones. Right! No, not always!

Square dances are often places where groups of people arrive together or meet, dance together and frequently leave together. I have rarely encountered such bad manners and rudeness as I have at square dances.

Last week Lester and I attended a dance and formed a square. Just as the caller was about to begin, one person announced, "Oh, I forgot - we promised to join another group this dance," and left us and two other couples sitting out a tip while they joined the group beckoning to them. At another dance I was actually pushed out of a square by a person who told me that my place had already been "arranged" for someone else.

I have heard that dancers like to be with their friends, but I have come to the conclusion that "friends" translates into "good dancers". The better a dancer you are, the more "friends" you have. Somehow, poor dancers have few friends. I wonder if experienced couples can imagine the frustration and discouragement of newer dancers who are in a broken down square and see others dancing

merrily away in other squares. They have no way of knowing that these are experienced groups who refuse to mingle with newer dancers.

I know that sometimes people are asked to join squares and do not know how to refuse. At one dance Lester called, one couple came up during the intermission and asked him to help them get out of a square they were in. Every time they tried to join another group they were called back. At other times, groups just seem to form in a corner, and the same people keep dancing with each other most of the evening. Also, people have told me after dances that they would have liked to join us in a tip, but they did not want to hurt the feelings of the people they came with.

Callers can help this situation by mixing up squares occasionally. I do not feel that couples should be separated, people coming with partners should be entitled to dance with that partner; but in the interests of giving new dancers an opportunity to dance in a good square, I do recommend that some adjustments to squares be made during the evening.

Naomi & Lester Cherny  
Lexington, Ma.





### CALLERS AND CUERS

Rufus Aldridge	83	Jim Mayo	11
Don Beck	24	Veronica McClure	15
Cliff Brodeur	35	Charlie McLeod	89
Al Brundage	63	Bob Morrill	25
Jane Carlson	89	Dave Perrault	87
Joe Casey	53	Norm Poisson	87
Joe Casparius	89	Joe Portelance	87
Lester Cherny	83	Tom Potts	13
Shawn Cuddy	26	Jim Pulaski	33
Dick Davis	28	Jim Purcell	18
Leo "Morgan" Dumas	12	Dona Prudhomme	83
Ray Duval	56	Tom Rinker	49
Will Dyer	87	Ed Rutty	85
Wes Franklin	83	Don & Hope Sargent	22
Don Frechette	89	Paul Schofield	19
Jim Harris	85	Ed Senay	39
Dave Hass	85	Bob & Norma Silva	85
Genevieve M. Hennessey	87	Darrell Sprague	51,87
Archie Howell	17	Dick Steele	85
Earl Johnston	48	Don Swift	31
Michael Johnstone	39	John Sybaisky	83
Phil Kandrut	89	Mike Trombly	91
Stan Kandrut	85	Harry Trott	89
Mike LaDeRoute	87	Joe Uebelacker	89
Dick Leger	44	Vernon & Sandy and Staff	11
Don Lennon	83	Johnny Wedge	87
Don Mathison	19	Glenn Zeno	75
Eddie Mayall	24		

### BARNs, INNS, RESORTS, etc.

Allen Homestead, Ma.	33	Echo Lake Campground, R.I.	67
Bay Path Barn, Ma.	49	Johnson's Barn, Ma.	17
B & E Hall, Ma.	20	Kramer's Hayloft, Ma.	23
Cape Cod Chowder Club, Ma.	19	Papoose Pond, Me.	73
Circle C Hall, Ma.	30	Upham's SD Hall, NH	51
East Hill Farm, NH	71	Walnut Grove Campground, Me.	67

### SHOPS & SERVICES

Ace Western Wear	44	Line & Solo Dance Manuals	78
Armeta Badges	73	Marion's Mainstream Fashions	29
Beacon Badges	75	Meg Simkins	35
Bermuda S/D Festival & World Con.	65	My Square Lady	10
Calico House	96	Needle Notes - books	78
Callers College (Red Bates)	93	Ox Yoke Shop	37
Caller's School	88	P & H Engravers	95
Century Club - book	4	Petticoat Junction	25
Chat N Chooz Western Wear	44	Shirley's SD Shoppe	59
Circle C Shop	30	Shoppers' Guide	78
Claudia's Western Shoppe	32	Snap Fasteners, The Campau Co.	75
Dance Village	43	Square One S/D Apparel	4
Federal Travel Service - travel	71	Square Up & Western Shop	41
Grann Records	95	TNT Records	91
Happy Travellers - travel	69	Vernon's Record Shop	11
Heavenly Rounds SD Store	22	Wheel & Deal S/D Shop	49
Kalox Records	93		

### CONNECTICUT

Conn. Inter Club Listing	36	Ledyard Sqs., Thurs.	41
Connecticut Summer Sqs., Wed.	37	Woodstock Country Dancers, Sat.	42

### MAINE

Acadian Bells & Buoys	47	Partners In Progress, Mn., Tu., Wd., Th., Sat.	46
Crazy Eights, Sat.	46	Sage Swingers, Fri.	47
Down East Western SDC, Tues.	50	Sasome SDC, Sat.	47
Mid Maine Co-Ord. Com., Tu., Wed., Th., St.	47	Tri County Co-Ord Com., Wed., Sat.	46

Continued on page 92

**TNT**

RECORDS

RFD 2, Rt. 7  
St. Albans, Vermont  
05478

Produced by




Mike Trombly

**NEW RELEASES**

- TNT 159 **Bright & Breezy**-round by Pete Metzger  
 TNT 160 **Bells On My Heart**-Flip/Inst. called by Al Brundage  
 TNT 161 **Old Time Medley**-Flip/Inst. called by Gene Trimmer  
 TNT 162 **Scott's Hoedown**-(Hoedown with patter) by Al Brundage  
 TNT 163 **Sweet Sugar**-round by Dave Fleck  
 TNT 164 **Wedding Bells**-Flip/Inst. called by Al Brundage  
 TNT 165 **Tamaran**-round by Steve Brissett  
 TNT 166 **The More I See You**-Flip/Inst. called by Lee Kopman  
 TNT 167 **Gal In Calico**-Flip/Inst. called by Mike Trombly

CALLER - TEACHER  
RATES & DATES

1-802-524-9424



# Square Dance Foundation of New England

For the first time the Square Dance Foundation of New England made itself known at a Square and Round Dance Convention in Worcester. Dancer reaction was most positive, and encouraging. Also, the Foundation's logotype was displayed for the first time.

Credit for design of the logotype goes to Ralph Cohen of Ashland, Mass., and a member of Framingham's *Fairs and Squares S/D/C*. The original artwork was put on exhibit at the Foundation booth in Worcester Auditorium during the Convention.

When I asked Ralph about the process he went through to develop his idea I was intrigued, and I would like to share with you his thoughts about the concept.

After considering several type styles, Ralph settled on Handel Gothic "... because of it's blending of both round and square elements, which evoked many of the ideas which were discussed. I modified the alphabet slightly by relying more on a "compass" feeling to bring out the roundness of certain letters."

Note that the logo design is a repetition of an "F" based on Handel Gothic. Ralph explains that "the resulting pattern is one of squares superimposed on squares, some with round corners, some with 90 degree corners. To me, this not only evokes the interlocking squares design, associated with dancing, but also hints at the varied facets of the activities

(squares, rounds, contras, etc)".

Ralph pointed out that the "F..." is repeated eight times in a two-axis symmetrical arrangement representing the four couples comprising a square dance set. The cross bars are extended and joined to symbolize the joining of hands in dancing and in cooperation. This results in another square and also serves to form the letters' counters in each corner into arrowheads pointing out from the center symbolizing commitment to outreach".

The end product is a stylized floral pattern that is indicative of the freshness and vitality we associate with the activity. The original artwork is executed in gold. When asked about this, Ralph explained that he chose gold "...to underscore the enduring quality of square dancing".

Having been associated in the graphic art field for over twenty years, I can truly appreciate the creativity, hard work, and thought process that went into the logotype design. The Foundation is indebted to Ralph for this original work. It is this very type of thing that makes me feel particularly good, and at times downright boastful, about New England Square Dancing. On behalf of the Foundation's Board of Directors, "Thank You", Ralph.

Larry Lessard

**MASSACHUSETTS**

**NORTH OF BOSTON**

A-1 Summer Workshop	12	Riverside Sqs., Tues., Fri.	11
Alpine Sqs., Wed., Fri.	10	Salem Lancers, Tues., Fri., Sat.	8
Cosmopolitans, Sat.	16	Shindiggers, Sat.	14
Fairtown Sqs., Mon., Sat.	14	Skirts N Flirts, Sat.	13
Hill Town Sqs., Tues.	15	Slips N Clutches, Thurs., Sat.	15
Johnny Squares, Mon.	14	Turkey Town Trotters, Sat.	16
Northeast Regional Sqs., Thurs., Fri., Sat.	16	Veronica's Vagabonds, Thurs.	15
Ould Towne Sqs., Wed.	12	Waltham Twirlers, Fri.	13
Partners In Progress, Tues., Wed., Thurs.	5	Yankee Twirlers, Mn., Tu., Wd., Fr., Sat.	6,7,9

**SOUTH OF BOSTON**

Charlie's Angels, Fri.	20	Merry Jesters, Sat.	17
Cupid Squares, Wed.	22	Norwood SDC, Thurs., Fri.	21
Happy Squares., Wed., Sat.	21	Spares N Squares, Tu., Wed., Fri., Sat.	17
Learning Workshops, Thurs.	20	Wheeler Dealers, Sat.	19

**CAPE COD**

Cape Cod Ocean Waves, Thurs.	19
------------------------------	----

**WEST OF BOSTON**

Cleghorn Sqs., Sat.	27	Hickory Hill Sqs., Sat.	27
Clocktown Twirlers, Fri.	28	7 Hills Sqs., Fri.	29
Fairs 'N Squares, Tues., Thurs., Sat.	27	Scrambled Eights, Mon., Tues, Wed.	26
Fourmost Sqs., Sat.	28	Square Wheelers, Fri.	24

**WORCESTER AREA**

Circle "C" Dancers, Sat.	30	Spencer Grand Squares, Sat.	32
Grafton Wheelers, Sat.	30	Sutton Country Squares, Sat.	32
Happy Homesteaders, Tues., Fri.	32	Triple C Squares, Sat.	32
Hayloft Steppers, Tues., Sat.	33	Two Hearts As One, Sat.	31
Intertown Sqs., Sat.	32	Valley Stompers, Sat.	33
M & M SDC, Sat.	31	WACA Calendar	31
Quaboag Twirlers, Sat.	30		

**WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS**

Square and Round Dance, Th., Fri., Sat.	34
---	----

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**

Allemande Eights, Fri.	52	Papertown Pacers, Sat.	52
Circle Eights, Sat.	53	Queen City Promenaders, Sat.	53
Concord Coach, Sat.	56	Seacoast Region, Fri.	55
Firesider's/Upham's Hall	51	Spacetown Sqs., Tues., Fri.	54
Interlocking S/D Assoc., Sat.	53	Sunshine-A-Rounds, Sun., Tues.	52
Lakeside Swingers, Sat.	51	Tracktown Trotters, Tues., Sat.	54
Monadnock Sqs., Sat.	56	Tri-Club, Sat.	55
Mt. Washington Valley Stompers, Sat.	55	Wolfeboro Wranglers, Fri.	56
Muscular Dystrophy Benefit Dance	53		

**NEW YORK**

High Peaks Sqs.	58	New York Inter Club Listing	59
-----------------	----	-----------------------------	----

**RHODE ISLAND**

Highland Squares, Sun.	45
------------------------	----

**VERMONT**

Dick Leger's Callers School Dance	57	Twin State Sqs., Sat.	57
Precision Valley Sqs., Sat.	57	Vermont Sq. & R/D Mini Convention	57

**MISC.**

Early American Cotillion	63
--------------------------	----



**BEFORE YOU TAKE OFF FOR DESTINATION UNKNOWN...**

Be sure you get your ad or news item to us on time. Deadline for the JULY issue is MAY 26th. Don't be disappointed - Your cooperation is necessary if your information is to be published in the Caller.

## KALOX-*Belco*-Longhorn

New on Kalox	K-1259	<b>Rockytop/Just Because Instrumentals Only</b> Two all time favorites
Recent Releases on Kalox	K-1258	<b>Cotton Eyed Joe/Billy Cheatum</b> Instrumental Hoedowns
New on Longhorn	K-1256	<b>I'll Be Coming Back For More</b> Flip/Inst. Caller: Harry Lackey
Recent Releases on Longhorn	K-1256	<b>I Feel Better</b> Flip/Inst. Caller: Harper Smith
New on Belco	LH-1033	<b>Fool For Love</b>
Recent Releases on Belco	LH-1032	<b>Wabash Cannon Ball</b> Flip/Inst. Caller: Harold Bausch
	B-297-A	<b>Side By Side</b> Two-step By: Bill & Fern Lank 1st Band Music Only-2nd Band with Cues by Bill Lank
	B-297-B	<b>Ginny Loves Me</b> Two-step By: Bill & Virginia Tracy 1st Band Music Only-2nd Band with Cues by Bill Tracy
	B-296-A	<b>Over The Waves</b> Viennese Waltz by: Ken Croft & Elena De Zordó 1st Band Music Only. 2nd Band with Cues.
	B-296-B	<b>A Lonely Life</b> Two-step By: Jack & Lee Ervin 1st Band Music Only. 2nd Band with Cues.

Produced by Kalox Record Dis. Co. - 2832 Live Oak Drive, Mesquite, Texas 75149

MR. SANDMAN  
BIG MAC 024

By Jay Henderson, 2822 North Hacienda, Fresno, Ca.

(OPENER, BREAK & ENDING)

Four Ladies Chain 3/4 Around That Ring,  
You Rollaway Circle Left I Sing,  
\*Send Me Two Lips Like Roses & Clover,  
Left Allemande Weave That Ring Go,  
Sandman I'm So Alone,  
Do Sa Do Promenade'er Backhome,  
Please Turn On Your Magic Beam,  
Mr. Sandman Send Me A Dream.



(FIGURE: HEADS TWICE, SIDES TWICE)

Head Couples Star Thru, Same Two You Zoom,  
New Centers A Right & Left Thru, Turn The Lady Too,  
Pass Thru, Do Sa Do Make An Ocean Wave And Then,  
Take A Peek, Trade The Wave, Slip The Clutch Go,  
Left Allemande, Come Back And You Swing,  
You Promenade Her Go Round That Ole Ring,  
Please Turn On Your Magic Beam,  
Mr. Sandman Send Me A Dream.

\* Send Me Two Arms To Hug & Hold Me.

\* Tell Her That I'm Not A Rover.

A Gift Subscription to THE NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER  
Reminds Friends Every Month That You Remembered Them

## *Trenton State Callers College*

JULY 19-23, 1981

Callerlab Curriculum

JOHN KALTENTHALER

GENE TRIMMER - RED BATES

Write: Jim Howatt, Box 183A, RR2, Old York Road, Trenton, New Jersey 08620

Telephone: (609) 298-5957

### LONGMEADOW SDC

LONGMEADOW, MA... By George & Dot Fugere... Past Events: In March, twelve couples from the Longmeadow SDC enjoyed a spaghetti dinner at the Wilbraham Grange for the benefit of the Glendale Methodist Church. Later in March a large group from the club attended the Hampden Promdenaders dance with Bob Gambell calling. The Hampden club trophy, (a large beautiful bunny) awarded to us until Hampden returns to Longmeadow with a banner group to reclaim it. In April a bus load of 17 couples from Cromwell, Ct., the Rose Town Squares, attended our dance with Red Bates calling. Such a friendly sociable group and Red called a dance that everyone enjoyed. He had the floor with him all the way and such enthusiasm! Our good friends, the Chicopee SDC, also had a banner group. All in all - a good dance.

Our Class Graduation also took place in April with 7 graduating couples. The following received diplomas: Bob & Ruth Canning, Jay and Bev Farrell, Joseph & Irene Flanagan, Fred & Barb Joslin, Bob & Angie

Lindsay, Jim & Lois Moores and Bruce & Lois Tyler. They will be a welcome addition to our club, you can sense the fact that they enjoy square dancing. Take a bow, Buddy Dow, (teacher and all-around good sport) for a job well done. In spite of the fact that one of our April dances took place on Easter Eve when so many folks have family commitments that weekend, a good crowd turned out for Clint McLean. He called a dance that was enjoyed by our new graduates and older dancers alike. A banner group from Hampden Promdenaders reclaimed their "bunny".

Future Events: Our final dance of the season will have Jim DeNigris at the mike with Len and Winnie Taylor cueing the rounds. This will take place in June at the Williams Middle School, Woolworth St., Longmeadow, Mass. at 8:00 p.m. For further information, contact George and Dot Fugere, Publicity Chairmen, 413-596-9401. Why not join us?

So until next time a word to new graduates, keep dancing. And a word to older dancers, patience.

**A Gift Subscription to the NEW ENGLAND SQUARE DANCE CALLER  
Reminds Friends Every Month That You Remembered Them**

### CHECKERBOARD SQUARES

CHELSEA, MA... By Alva Sherrick... Checking in again! We have had a very active and successful season and are anticipating continuing progress. We have been pleased with our dances held at the Northeast Regional School on weekends and look forward to another well attended dance with our own "Yodelin" George Haile calling a New Grad Ball. Our newly graduated dancers will be looking forward to greeting others in the same level and reaching "club" status. This dance is not only for new grads but all who enjoy square dancing.

This should be in the Caller office before dashing off for the Convention in Worcester but feel that it will be a bit late. We have appreciated the Caller printing our little reports. Those deadlines come up very fast.

We have been very happy with our Banner

Raid activities this season both the ones who raided us and the ones we have gone to. We have found square dancers to be the nicest people to be found anywhere, friendly, happy (and well fed), courteous, cheerful, making a joyful noise.

Our Pot Luck Supper annual meeting resulted in the reelection of President Pal and Marion Foulds. Others elected were: Vice Pres., Irving Bunick and Jean Scopa; Treas., Haig and Louise Haroutunian; Sec., Alva Sherrick; Members at Large, John Matrinko, Sophie Zullo, Nick Galatis, Irene Malachowski, Walter and Elaine Sheppard.

We'll continue progress reports as we go along and are pleased to welcome any who care to come to our workshops, dances or our annual banquet, we have added several new members this year.

Continued from page 2

minute item before going home and sure enough, the new dress and shoes were evident.

Garrett and Norma Mitchell, and all of their workers, deserve a great bit "Thank You" for sponsoring, planning and conducting such an enjoyable event. Observing the glistening eyes and happy smiles, the convention surely made a lot of people happy. In addition, we must not forget the great work of the callers and cuers. What a dull place Worcester would have been without the dulcet tones of the callers and the crisp cues of the round dance cuers.

In addition to all of the news items and columns in this issue please be sure to read

Don Beck's Shop Talk on another page. Don explains actions taken by Callerlab, at the last meeting in April. It is as important for dancers to read Don's article as the callers.

Also, on another page, be sure to read about the Square Dance Foundation of New England by Larry Lessard. Ralph Cohen, Ashland, Mass. has designed a new Logo for the Foundation. It was first displayed at the recent convention and drew a lot of attention.

As you read this my "hide-a-way" in New Hampshire is ready for my summer rest and recovery. Trust you are all as fortunate!

Have Fun, C.B.

# GRENN

"TWO-STEPPIN' TWOSOME" By Stan & Ethel Bieda  
(Ref. 14168 Two-Steppin' Mama)

GR 14298

"WALTZING TO SEATTLE" By Phil & Lois Atherton  
(Ref. 14084 Deep In My Heart)

GR 15024

"ROUND DANCE TEACHING SERIES"  
Two-step exercises 19, 20  
Vocal instruction & cueing  
By Frank Lehnert

# CEM

"SARAH'S CHA" cha cha by Vernon & Sandy Porter  
(Ref. 14247 Tico Tico Cha Cha)

CEM 37040

"RUMBARITO" Rumba by Jan & Wayne Barito  
(Ref. 15010 Rumba De Linda)

Manufactured by **GRENN, INC.** Box 216, Bath, Ohio 44210

## BADGES & DISCS

CLUB \* SPECIAL \* FUN . . . QUALITY-DELIVERY GUARANTEED  
WRITE FOR INFO. & CATALOG ALL INQUIRIES ANSWERED

WE WILL QUOTE FROM YOUR SKETCH

## P & H ENGRAVERS

P. O. BOX 7186, NORTHPORT, FLORIDA 33596 Tel. 813-426-5471



## For Those in a Hurry . . . Stop!

and take a look at what  
**The New England SD Caller**  
has to offer!

*The New England Square Dance Caller features: Club dates, Caller and Round Dance listings, Dance 'n Camp and Tours. Monthly columns: Needle Notes, Let's Do Something, Challenge Ramblings, Round Dance, Square Dance, Callerlab Quarterly Movements, Record Review, Readers Viewpoints, Convention News, Festivals, Chip's Tip, and Shop Talk.*

THE NEW ENGLAND S/D CALLER, INC. — Box NC, Norwell, MA. 02061

NEW

RENEWAL

To keep posted on Square Dancing in New England, here's my **\$8.00**

for a year's subscription — Canada and Foreign Countries, **\$9.00**

PLEASE  
PRINT

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_





CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

# CALICO HOUSE

FOR THE VERY BEST SELECTION  
AT THE VERY LOWEST PRICE!

## SHOP THE WORLD'S LARGEST SQUARE DANCE SHOP

CONTINUOUS SALE RACKS  
SHOES - SHIRTS - DRESSES - PETTICOATS etc.

  CLOSED SUNDAYS FOR THE SUMMER  

**SUMMER HOURS:**

Mon. thru Sat.  
10 AM - 5 PM

Thursday eve.  
6:30 - 9 PM

CALICO HOUSE is located at 1166 Hooksett Rd. (Rt. 3) in Hooksett, NH 03104. Just north of Manchester Line. Directions: Take exit 9 North of I-93. If traveling north on Everett Tpke. and I-293, take the Amoskeag Bridge exit and follow Rt. 3 North signs. -- Tele. (603) 627-2531

SEND \$1.00 FOR OUR COMPLETE NEW 44 PAGE CATALOG.  
\$1.00 IS REFUNDED WITH FIRST PURCHASE.

THE NEW ENGLAND CALLER  
BOX NC  
NORWELL, MA. 02061

2nd Class Postage  
Paid at Norwell, Mass.

**TIME VALUE  
MAIL**

Robert Jerry  
RFD 3 Box 381  
Manchester, N. H.  
03103 4/71